ZIFF-DAVIS
www.zdnet.com

200+ Games Rated!

The #1 Computer Game Magazine

Computer Gaming World

AUGUST 1997
NO.157

WORLD'S BEST STRATEGY GAMES

SID MEIER'S GETTYSBURG!

Scoop! Real-time Combat from the World's Best Game Designer

Exclusive Preview! Panzer General

The Sequel to the World's Best-Selling Wargame!

JAM-PACKED ISSUE

- ***21 Tough Reviews*** *MDK, Ecstatica II, Redneck Rampage, Need for Speed II, Blood, City of Lost Children, and more!*
- ***12*** *Pages of the Hottest New Flight Sims and Tactics*
- ***X-Wing vs. TIE*** *Scenario Strategies*
- ***Last Express*** *Hints*

CPU SHOOTOUT! WE TEST 7 *HOT* PROCESSORS

$3.99 USA $4.99 Canada

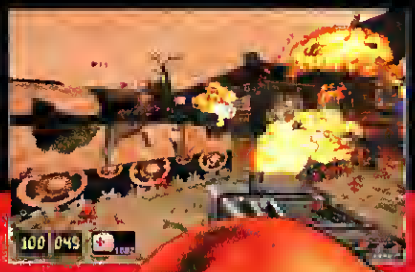
0 09281 03436 0 08>

www.computergaming.com

Who wants some Wang?

More levels than a Tokyo skyscraper

Tanks, bulldozers, hovers, forklifts: Drive or kill



Hand to Face combat mode: Kick butt karate-style

Shadow Warrior is here. Lo Wang.

#1 Assassin. #1 Yakuza abuser.

#1 Freak fragger. #1 Mutant mutilator.

#1 reason to be scared of the dark.

#1 Son-of-a-Bitch. So say Sayonara to all the Ninja wannabes that have gone before and put on your combat sandals.. Lo Wang is coming to the Land of the Rising Sun to turn out the lights. Shadow Warrior. The Zen is going to hit the fan.

"There's no doubt that Shadow Warrior cremates the competition."

GameSlice Weekly

Fog, multi-colored lighting, transparent water...total immersion.

More hi-jinks, Lo-Wang speak, and total interaction than Duke Nukem 3D

8-Player Wangbang (deathmatch), Co-Op and Team Play modes with all-new Handicapping option.

Throwing stars, Uzis, 4-Barrel shotguns and more

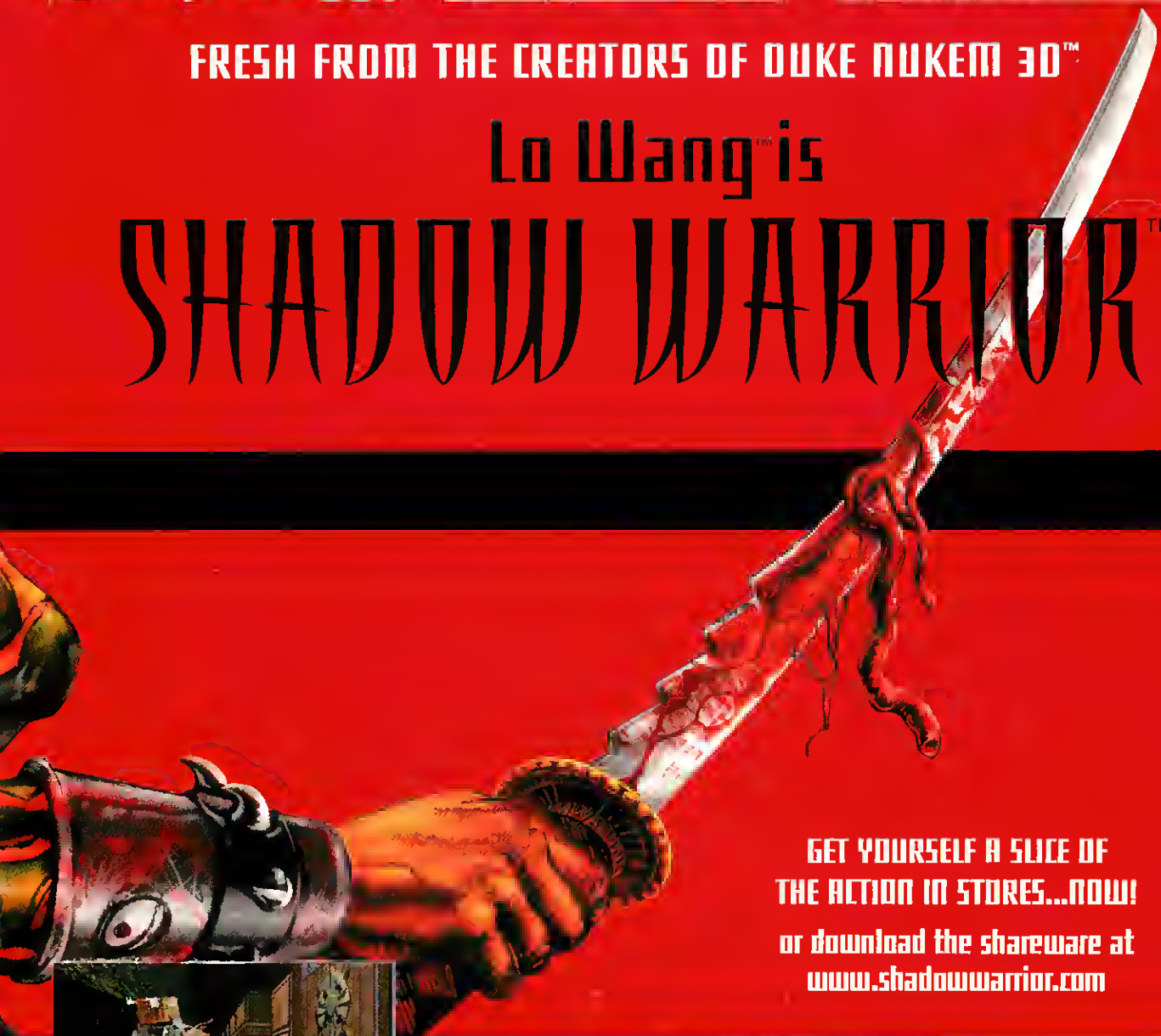
Swim, climb, drive, go anywhere, do anything!

Rotating 3D gun turrets to mow down enemies

FRESH FROM THE CREATORS OF DUKE NUKEM 3D™

Lo Wang™ is

SHADOW WARRIOR™



All-new Build Editor for designing and destroying your own environments

GET YOURSELF A SLICE OF THE ACTION IN STORES...NOW!

or download the shareware at www.shadowwarrior.com

RATING PENDING RP CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

PLAY IT ON TEN ONLINE
www.ten.net

developed by 3D REALMS
www.3drealms.com

GT interactive Software
www.gtinteractive.com

Shadow Warrior™ © 1997 3D Realms Entertainment, Inc. Lo Wang and his likeness are tademarks of 3D Realms Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. Published and distributed by GT Interactive Software Corp. TEN™ and the TEN™ logo are trademarks of the T.E. Network, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies

SHADOW
WARRIOR™

Paid Advertising: Reprint of Actual CGW Review

★★★★★ REVIEW • JACK NICKLAUS 4

CGW CHOICE

DIFFICULTY LEVEL: BEGINNER / INTERMEDIATE / ADVANCED

Double Eagle

Accolade Drives to Perfection With the Stunning, Deep JACK NICKLAUS 4

By Scott A. May

Dubbed by many as the "golfer of the century," Jack Nicklaus is truly a legend in his own time. So it's only fitting that the latest computer game to bear his name, Accolade's JACK NICKLAUS 4, should be the preeminent golf simulation of our time. Nearly everything you could ever hope for in a golf game is included in this comprehensive package. It's an absolute model of perfection.

PRO SHOP

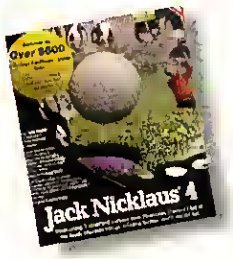
Here's what you get in JN4 (take a deep breath): five 18-hole courses (Colleton River Plantation, Country Club of the South, Muirfield Village, Cabo del Sol, and the fictional Winding Springs), eight play styles, a full-blown course designer, a course converter (for importing JNSE courses), and a choice of four multiplayer modes (serial, modem, LAN, and Internet). The only thing missing is post-game cocktails at the clubhouse.

Pre-game options include course, game length, golfing buddies (with updated stats), a choice of caddies, gimmes, mulligans, and weather conditions (rain, fog, or clear). Three of these options can be further defined: clearing fog, maximum distance for gimmes, and total number of mulligans allowed per round.

The real kicker is the variety of available game styles, the most of any golf sim on the market. These include Best Score Championship, Best Score Handicap, Stroke Play, Match Play, Sudden Death, $1 Million Skins Challenge, Bingo Bango Bongo, and Certified Game (recorded Stroke Play for deferred mail or email matchups).

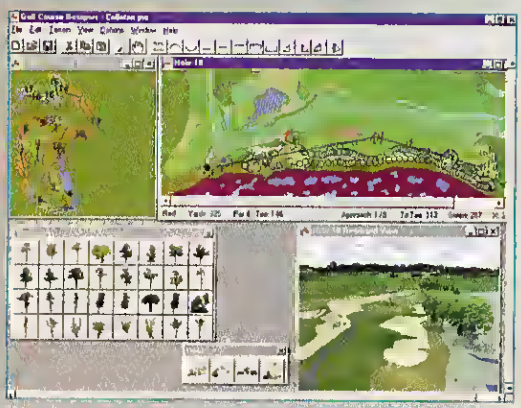
Graphically, JN4 meets or exceeds anything on the market, including Access Software's LINKS LS. Accolade uses a proprietary height-mapping engine to achieve incredible terrain real-

ACCOLADE
www.accolade.com



Jack Nicklaus and the Golden Bear symbol are registered trademarks of Golden Bear International. Accolade is a trademark of Accolade, Inc. All other product names, corporate names, and trademarks are of their respective owners. Produced in association with Jack Nicklaus Productions, Inc. Published under license by Accolade, Inc. ©1997 Accolade, Inc. All rights reserved.

Roll Your Own



PACKIN' THE TOOLS Everything you need to design new links—or modify existing ones—is at your disposal in JN4's unsurpassed course architect.

In real life, Jack Nicklaus is in semi-retirement, playing only select senior tournaments. Far from inactive, however, St. Nick devotes much of his energy to course designs. To this end, I can't think of a better testament to his architectural prowess than JACK NICLAUS 4's superb course designer. Modeled after Nicklaus Productions' own CAD system, the course architect is amazingly robust.

It can also be daunting, particularly for first-time designers eager to duplicate their favorite links. For this reason, Accolade devotes about two-thirds of the game manual to course design, including tips, tricks, and a step-by-step tutorial. There's also a built-in design wizard, which automates many of the tedious tasks for beginners.

Starting with a flat piece of land, you build your course from the inside out, applying fairway shapes and greens, setting pars and handicaps, and arranging your overall layout with an eye for natural continuity. Next, fine-tune each hole with variations in shape, elevation and terrain type. From there, a plethora of tool palettes are available to customize your basic design: trees, bushes, rocks, bunkers, lakes, streams, cart paths, objects, sky, and horizon. Using CAD-style boundary points, everything on the screen can be moved or resized using simple drag-and-drop mouse commands.

Auto-rendering lets you see in precise detail how your designs will appear during play. Not only that, but every change is instantly updated in the rendering window. Every square foot of your course can be viewed from virtually any distance or angle.

A few faults are readily apparent: There's no option for importing user-created objects or sounds, and no way to automatically tile view windows on the screen. Finally, there's no provision for testing your design as you go, except to save, exit, and load the unfinished course into the game. These detractions aside, however, the course designer is a powerful, versatile tool guaranteed to give this product long legs in the marketplace.

Paid Advertising: Reprint of Actual CGW Review

ism. For the real-world courses, aerial flybys enabled the designers to accurately detect land elevations within six inches of sea level at 1 x 1 foot intervals. The underlying engine then calculates variables such as light source shading, shadows, and reflections, resulting in the most organic-looking terrain I've ever seen. In fact, look closely and you'll see that the terrain even shades itself—proof positive of the game's subtle but utterly mind-blowing attention to detail.

Because golf is such a fast-paced sport—OK, I'm being sarcastic—JN4's screen redraws are markedly quick. Technically, it's incredible, considering that nearly two-thirds of what you see is 3D-rendered terrain, unlike LINKS LS, which relies much more on a 2D painting horizon to fill the screen. Of course, overall speed is still reliant on hardware factors, such as processor speed, system and video RAM, graphic detail, and screen resolution. JN4 rewards gamers with more than 20MB system RAM, and will run at whatever maximum resolution and color depth your video card supports. Those with less-than-optimal hardware can decrease graphic detail, and run the game in a window using 16- or 8-bit color.

ON THE GREEN

Gameplay offers maximum control with minimum interference. Each stroke consists of three easy steps. Click once for the onscreen aiming arrow; click again to set; and again to start the swing meter in motion. The designers use an overlaid swing meter with visual "sweet spots" for both power (backswing) and accuracy (contact point). Player stance is automatically calculated in the aiming process, which allows you to manually adjust for distance, trajectory, and swing intensity. The swing meter also reflects whether the shot is a drive, chip, or putt.

The game's physics model is incredibly flexible, automatically adjusts to atmospheric conditions for the flight path, and realistically reacts to objects and terrain upon landing. For example, a ball striking the trunk of a tree will react differently than one hitting the branches. For a dramatic demonstration of the game's physics model, try designing a hole using cart path as the primary surface, then watch as a 100-yard drive bounces clear into the next county.

Although JN4 doesn't utilize DirectDraw for graphics, it employs both DirectPlay for its multiplayer modes, and DirectSound for its rich aural ambiance. The sound is so detailed (about 32MB worth) that the designers are able to assign the correct bird calls to each region.

Other goodies include the ability to best your low score by playing against previously recorded rounds. Adjustable views also let you see the course from any angle, down to one meter above the ball, which is helpful for lining up difficult putts.

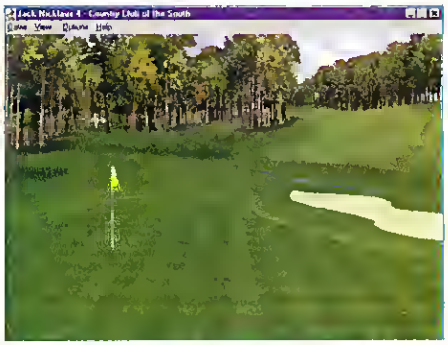
HOOK SHOT

Unfettered kudos aside, there's a few dark clouds on JN4's horizon. Talk about system shock. Typical installation requires a whopping 171MB chunk of your hard drive. As if anticipating consumer resistance, Accolade makes absolutely no mention of this fact on the box or in the manual. Also, each 18-hole course you create zaps an additional 10MB or more.

Minor quibbles also include the animated grid overlay used to gauge terrain grades. The grid turns off between shots—an annoying oversight. And "animated"? Slowly draping over the ground isn't a feature worth bragging about.

Still, from play mechanics and graphics rendering to course design and multiplayer capabilities, JACK NICKLAUS 4 is one of the most well-crafted games—of any genre—that I've seen in years.

SWING TIME Unlike other golf sims, JN4's controls are unobtrusive and easy to learn.



ALL NATURAL, NO FILLER JN4's proprietary height-mapping engine yields unparalleled realism.

APPEAL: Computer golfers of all experience levels.

PROS: The best graphics of any golf sim to date; the user interface and course editor are models of perfection; excellent choice of multiplayer modes; free custom courses galore.

CONS: High system requirements; typical installation eats 171MB from your hard drive.

CG RATED

Course Conversions and Web Sites

Talk about getting your money's worth! If you're an avid golfer, JACK NICKLAUS 4 may well be the deal of your dreams. Not only do you get five courses and a built-in designer, but you'll also inherit what amounts to an instant library of thousands of custom-designed links. JN4 has the ability to import and convert courses created with its predecessor, JACK NICKLAUS SIGNATURE EDITION.

All you need is a modem and access to the Internet or other major online services, including America Online, Compuserve, and Delphi. There you'll find enough courses to make your putter flutter indefinitely. The conversion process only transfers terrain shapes and elevations, so you'll have to add objects such as trees and bushes. But that's a minor chore and a heck of a lot easier than starting from scratch.

Below is a list of only a few top Web sites offering hundreds of JNSE courses, available as free downloads. Each site was confirmed as active at the time of this writing.

JNSE Fantasyland
http://users.aol.com/td4729/jnse.htm

The Linksland
http://quancon.com/~brent.blackburn/jnse.htm

The Wild Onion
http://www.onlon.com/jnse.htm

Golf Paradise
http://www.geocities.com/TheTroptcs/1113/

Steve Opfer's JNSE Golf Page
http://www.inti.net/~opter/golf.htm

Chris Furgerson's JNSE Courses
http://www2.netquest.com/~reolakes/ctjnse.html

Brian Silvernail's Golf Course Designs
http://members.aol.com/bsilvrnail/index.htm

Elements: New

[Centauri Galaxy]

Fe Fear .0092						
Ex Extinction .0149	Su Suffocation .002					
Re Rebellion .881	It Intellect .999	Gm Global Maps .703	Mp Multiplayer .1005	Sv Survival .703	Tc Tactics .0202	Ad Adrenal .299
Cm Combat .03	Sa Sabotage .011	Ct Construction 0.000	Ev Evacuation .302	An Anxiety .0408	Cd Command .105	S E Seismic E .505
M Morale .171	Fi Fire .139	Me Meteor .52	Vc Volcano .005	Wr Wreckage .408	Cnf Confrontation .002	Ms Mission .0849

Element of Surprise Element of Danger Element of Destruction Element of Disaster

Dynamix

© 1997 SIERRA ON-LINE, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. ® AND/OR ™ ARE TRADEMARKS OF, OR LICENSED TO SIERRA ON-LINE, INC.

Terra>Outpost2

				Sf Science Fiction .371	Tn Testosterone .034	Ae Atmosphere .071
Cn ionists 13	Rt Real-time .011	A Action 0.900	Cp Competition .302	Ds Disaster .0406	Pn Panic .105	Tf Terraforming .0403
M agma 312	Me Microbe .119	Ps Psychosis .9054	Fs Fusion .5005	D Danger .0054	Cg Courage .0202	Va Vacuum of space .299
lg unger 13	Mi Mining .091	Di Discovery .061	Rs Research .032	Dn Desperation .217	Bc RP Balance .1003	Dn Day and Night .055
			Cy Conspiracy .111	St Strategy .1005	Tn Technology .071	Ak Attack .0334

Element of Certain Death

OUTPOST 2
DIVIDED DESTINY™

Earth is a distant memory. All that remains is a handful of humans who chose to follow you to the stars. Getting here was the easy part. Now you must battle time, nature and half the human race to save your people from certain annihilation. Survival is just the beginning.

SIERRA®

See your retailer or call 1-800-575-7707. Download the demo at www.sierra.com/outpost2

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #369

The #1 Computer Game Magazine
Computer Gaming World

COVER STORY

Sid Meier's Gettysburg

66 Sid Meier, the creative genius behind what many consider the greatest game of all time—CIVILIZATION—is charging back with a real-time, historical wargame that will blow you away. Reviews Editor Terry Coleman reports from the front with an exclusive hands-on look.

FEATURES

Panzer General II

76 PANZER GENERAL is the reigning king of wargames on the PC. Now SSI returns with a picturesque sequel that seems to have preserved the fun while increasing the realism. We think you're going to love it!

Air Combat Summer Part II

82 There are more flight sims coming out this year than you can shake your joystick at. In Part Two of the series, Denny Atkin hunts down more than 20 top guns.

HARDWARE

CPU Roundup: The Need for Speed

116 For the first time, processor dominatrix Intel faces real competition from Cyrix and AMD. Technical gurus Dave Salvator and Loyd Case tear into seven new CPUs and tell you who comes out on top.

128 Hercules Stingray 128/3D board
130 SSI Products MTS-100 Speakers
130 Ubi Soft Maxi Sound Game Theater 64

SNEAK PREVIEWS

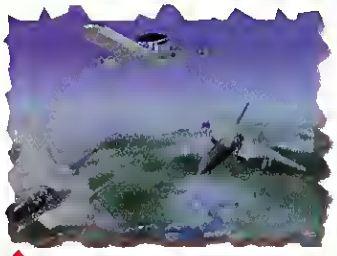
52 Blood Omen: Legacy of Kain
56 Pax Imperia: Eminent Domain
63 Front Page Sports: Ski Racing

GAMER'S EDGE

230 X-Wing vs. TIE Fighter Strategies
234 The Last Express Walkthrough
236 *CGW*'s Flight School: Missile Tactics
242 CG Tips!

COLUMNS

111 Loyd Case — The New 3D Benchmark: WinBench 97
205 Scorpia — A Review of Sierra's Sweet Two



209 Denny Atkin — Test-flying New Add-ons to Popular Flight Sims
213 Dennis McCauley — Dennis Impersonates Steinbrenner in Baseball Mogul
218 Charles Ardai — Good Science Fiction Is a Rare Commodity
221 Elliott Chin — Stupid Racist Tricks in Shadow Warrior
258 Martin Cirulis — What's the Deal With Style?

DEPARTMENTS

12 **On The CG ROM** — Cool Stuff on the Demo Disc & How to Use It
17 **Johnny Wilson** — Tired of "Me Too" Game Designs? So Is JW
20 **Letters** — Our Readers Speak Out
26 **READ.ME** — News, Views and the Latest Releases
254 **Hall of Fame** — Panzer General Induction Ceremony
255 **Patches** — Game Files to Kill Bugs Dead
256 **Top 100** — Subscribers Rate the Top Games

REVIEWS

ADVENTURE/ROLE-PLAYING

138 City Of Lost Children
138 Sentient

ACTION

144 Need For Speed II
153 Pod
158 MDK
160 Ecstatica II
164 Redneck Rampage
170 Blood

SPORTS

174 British Open Championship Golf
178 Ten Pin Alley

SIMULATION

182 Comanche 3
184 Darklight Conflict

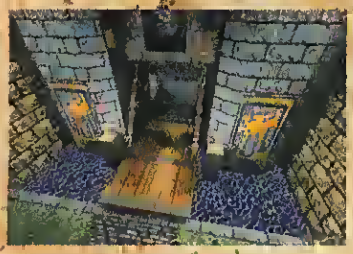
STRATEGY/WARGAMES

188 Battleground 7: Bull Run
192 Napoleon in Russia
194 Theme Hospital
198 Zapitalism Deluxe
200 Dragons in the Mist
201 Leningrad 2.0
202 KKND

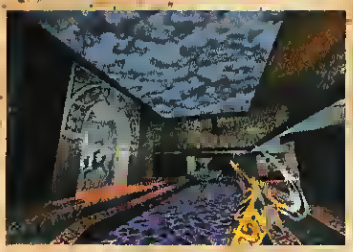
Pg.226 CGW 1997 Reviews Index

THE MEDIEVAL CATHEDRAL OFTEN SERVED AS A CENTER FOR LEARNING. THIS IS GOING TO BE A VERY PAINFUL LESSON.

The Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse lurk in the shadows before you. And they are not alone. Eidolon, the last-known Serpent Rider, lives. All of humanity has fallen to the archfiend and his Hell-spawned hordes. As the Necromancer, the Assassin, the Crusader, or the Paladin, you must put an end to this ravenous onslaught. But first, you must defeat the Dark Generals. Each of them awaits your arrival separately in one of four demon-infested worlds. You will know them when you see them. They will be Death, Pestilence, Famine and War. Will you be the teacher? Or the student?



Possess distinct spells, powers and weapons. With experience, gain levels: more hit points and certain abilities that apply to your specific character class, such as increased speed, fire power and jump distance.



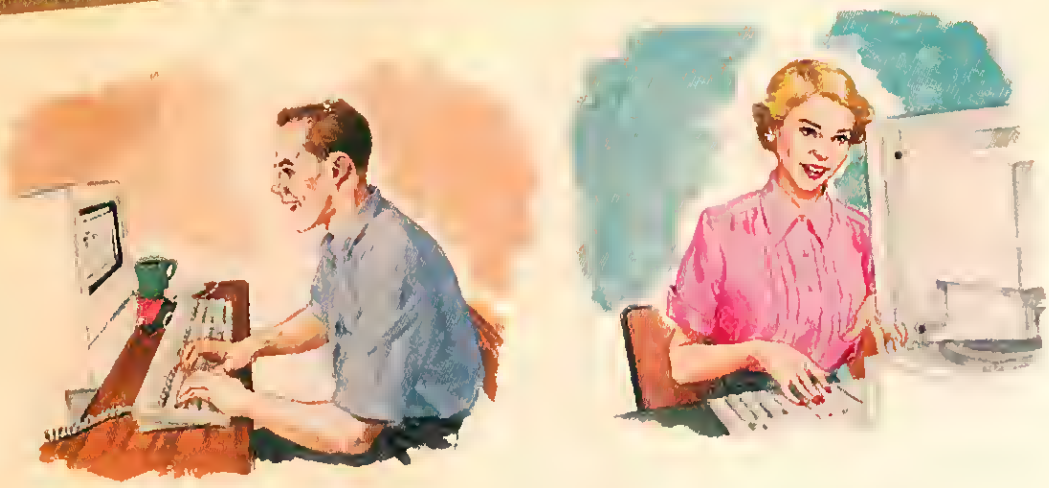
Lose yourself in lightning storms, blowing leaves, earthquakes, spraying fountains and pouring rain.

Bludgeon your way through four demon-infested worlds — Medieval, Egyptian, Mesoamerican and Roman. Smash stained glass windows, collapse structural beams, pulverize trees and shatter egos.

HEXEN II™

THE BEGINNING OF THE END.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #141



Anne and Pete use the
same program.
But they do not use the
same platform.
How? How can this be?

They have 100% Pure Java™.
It works with the platforms
they have.

Anne and Pete are happy.
They can work.
Work, work, work!

© 1997 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved. Sun, Sun Microsystems, the Sun logo, and the 100% Pure Java logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the United States and other countries.

u·nique mul·ti·plat·form lan·guage

u·ti·li·zes cur·rent hard·ware

sim·pli·fies ap·pli·ca·tion de·ploy·ment

Pure and Simple.

To see how leading banks, freight carriers and telecom firms use 100% Pure Java, visit **http://java.sun.com/100percent/benefits.html** *or simply call us at* **1-800-JAVASOFT.**

BREWED BY

Sun microsystems

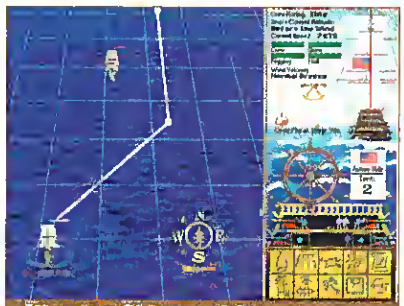
CIRCLE READER SERVICE #**104**

Annual Wargame BlowOut!

It the Golden Age of Wargaming isn't quite here, it's close enough to smell the cordite on the battlefield. After you've finished reading about PANZER GENERAL II, fire up our exclusive demo and watch as your screen unfolds some of the best graphics ever to grace the PC.

Our wargame blowout continues on this month's CG-ROM via land, sea, and air. Test your sailing mettle with a new WOODEN SHIPS & IRON MEN demo, along with new WS&IM scenarios, courtesy of Avalon Hill.

Panzer General II SSI



Wooden Ships and Iron Men
Avalon Hill

Ready for a little heat in the Pacific? Check out the coming attraction of SSI's PACIFIC GENERAL, then jump into the interactive DRAGONS IN THE MIST demo from HPS Simulations.

Or, if European fare is more to your taste, a discerning wargaming palate will appreciate the Custom Terrain Set for PANTHERS IN THE SHADOWS & TIGERS ON THE PROWL 2. And if you're already a TIGERS 2 fan, but need an additional fix, try the additional scenarios and training missions, courtesy of HPS, Nick Bell, and Martin Rapier.

If all this leaves your brain swimming, or you just need a change of pace, the CG-ROM takes you on a 19th-century tour with brand-new demos of ISI's real-time DEFEND THE ALAMO, along with the more traditional turn-based ZULUWAR! and CUSTER'S LAST COMMAND—all clever, brisk recreations of lesser-known conflicts. And for more famous battles, take command as Robert E. Lee in TalonSoft's BATTLEGROUND: BULL RUN, or battle Cossacks in NAPOLEON IN RUSSIA.

Finally, if you're having trouble emerging victorious in C&C: COUNTERSTRIKE, do a little reconnaissance with our handy battle maps, courtesy of Westwood and Brady Games Publishing.

Tired of playing by the rules in heavy traffic, or waiting for frolicking pedestrians to clear the crosswalk while the light is still green? CARMAGEDDON may be just the therapy you need. The rules mean nothing in Interplay's action/arcade racing game, which pits you against merciless drivers in a bloody race for your life. Although the demo is timed and limited to one track, you'll have plenty of fun racking up artistic and creative points for obliterating your competitors. Earn extra style points for combo kills as you chase down and mutilate innocent bystanders along Main Street. Want a plot? Read a book. Want some fast action and mindless fun? Get behind the wheel.

Pacific General SSI

In THEME HOSPITAL, BullFrog gives those people boasting that they could do a better job managing the healthcare system the opportunity to prove it in this excellent game of strategy and micro-management. Although your selection of doctors and nurses for hire is limited in this demo, THEME HOSPITAL supplies plenty of patients with a plethora of odd ailments. All you have to do is... everything! From building and supplying the offices and hiring the staff to researching cures and staving off death, the fate of the hospital is in your hands.

Napoleon in Russia TalonSoft

BUST A MOVE 2 is an easy-to-play, difficult-to-master, addictive TETRIS-style game from Acclaim. How many tries will it take you to bust all the bubbles and advance to the next level?

Carmageddon Interplay

LAUNCH BRIEFING

WWW.BLIZZARD.COM

BLIZZARD ENTERTAINMENT

StarCraft is a trademark and Blizzard is a registered trademark of Davidson & Associates, Inc. All rights reserved. © 1997 Blizzard Entertainment.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #266

Bust A Move 2 Acclaim

Carmageddon Interplay

Theme Hospital BullFrog/Origin

How to Use the Disc

If you have Windows 95, the CD is Autoplay enabled--Just lock-'n'-load. Otherwise, select Run from the Program Manager in Windows 3.x, and type D:\RUN-ME (where D is the letter of your CD-ROM drive) to run it straight from the CD.

You may type D:\INSTALL to create a CGW program group on your Windows desktop. Many demos require the disc to be in the CD-ROM drive in order to run; therefore, we recommend installing the demos from our disc.

How to Access Patch Files

Click on Patches under the *CGW* Features. The text window has instructions on copying the files to your hard drive. You can also access the patches from a DOS prompt by typing D:\PATCHES and copying them directly to your hard drive. We strongly recommend that you back up any previously saved games before installing a patch, as this may overwrite your existing program.

To Subscribe

To subscribe to the CD-ROM version of the magazine, call (303) 665-8930. If you already receive the magazine without the CD, you must wait until your current subscription expires before receiving the CD version. Please address subscription complaints to cgw@neodata.com. Neodata is a magazine fulfillment house which is not owned or operated by Ziff-Davis.

AUGUST CG-ROM TITLES

TITLE	PLATFORM	DIRECTORY	EXECUTABLE
Demos	Platform	D:\Demos	Executable
Ardennes Offensive	95	ARDENNES	SETUP.EXE
Atlantis	WIN/95	ATLANTIS	DEMO.BAT
Battleground 6: Bull Run	WIN/95	BGBRDEMO	SETUP.EXE
Battleground 7: Napoleon in Russia	WIN/95	NIR_DEMO	SETUP.EXE
Bust a Move 2	DOS	BAM2DEMO	INSTALL.BAT
C&C: Counterstrike Maps	WIN/95	MAPS	ACROBAT3/READER
Carmageddon	DOS	INTRPLAY/CARMDEMO	CARMDEMO.BAT
Custer's Last Command	DOS	CUSTER	CLCDEMO.EXE
Defend the Alamo	DOS	ALAMO	OTADMO.EXE
Defiance	WIN	DEFIANCE	DEFIANCE.AVI
Dragons in the Mist	DOS	DRAGDNS	DRAGDNS.EXE
Engage Games Online	95	ENGAGE	ENGAGE.EXE
Movie Mogul	WIN/95	MOVIE	HMTRIALV.EXE
Oddballz	WIN/95	ODDBALLZ	SETUP.EXE
Pacific General	WIN	PACIFICG	PCFNL32D.AVI
Panther in the Shadows: Scenarios	N/A	SCENARIO/TRAINING	N/A
Panzer General II	95	PG2DEMO	SETUP.EXE
Patches	N/A	PATCHES	N/A
The Zone	95	GAMEZONE	GAMEZONE.AVI
Theme Hospital	DOS or 95	HOSPITAL	DOSSETUP/SETUP.EXE
Tigers on the Prowl 2: Scenarios	N/A	SCENARIO/TDP2	N/A
Winter Terrain: Scenarios	N/A	SCENARIO/WINTER	N/A
Wooden Ships & Iron Men	DOS	WOODEN	INSTALL.EXE
WS&IM: Scenarios	N/A	SCENARIO/SHIPS	N/A
ZuluWar!	DOS/WIN	ZWDEMO	SETUP.EXE

Achtung Spitfire™

. . . puts you in the skies in defense of Britain

September 1940: British coastal radar reports a Luftwaffe squadron of Heinkel HE111s coming from the south and heading toward London. Another group of German Junkers JU87 dive bombers is approaching from the east.

This is just one of the battles you'll fight in the skies over Britain and France. As a British Squadron Leader, you decide which pilots to scramble and plot their course and altitude as you try to intercept German raids. As a German Squadron Leader, you plan the aircraft composition of each raid, and select its target, course and timing.

- *Play against human opponents over the Internet or hot-seat. Cross platform compatibility - PC to Mac and Mac to PC.*
- *Computer opponent uses Avalon Hill's Over the Reich's™ "excellent AI" (Computer Gaming World)*
- *Dozens of single Dogfights and Combat Missions, as well as challenging Tours of Duty.*
- *5-levels of game difficulty: Work your way up from Lieutenant to General.*
- *Individual pilots rated for personal experience and combat skills.*
- *Video clips of actual war footage highlight events like takeoffs and engagements.*

EXTRA!

Based on the award-winning Over the Reich™, rated 4 1/2 stars by Computer Gaming World . . . called, "one of the best W.W.II games we've seen, period . . ," Computer Games Strategy Plus

COMPUTER GAMES STRATEGY PLUS STAMP OF APPROVAL

COMPUTER GAMES STRATEGY PLUS ★★★★½ RATED

CG CHOICE

Fly out of the sun to bounce the raiders before they drop their bombs

Available at your favorite computer game retailer or call us:
Toll Free: 800-999-3222

© 1997 A-H Games
Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.
Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #166

BIG TIME SOFTWARE INC.

AH Avalon Hill Game Company
DIVISION OF MONARCH AVALON, INC.

4517 Harford Road, Baltimore, MD 21214
410-254-9200 • Fax: 410-254-0991
http://www.avalonhill.com

WILL YOU EXPLORE NEW LANDS? OR WILL YOU AMASS GREAT RICHES? OR WILL YOU CONQUER EVERYTHING IN YOUR PATH?

AHH...YES.

AGE of EMPIRES

Choose your favorite form of world domination. Coming this fall.

www.microsoft.com/games/empires

© 1997 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Age of Empires is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

TEEN
AGES 13+

Imitation: Flattery or Mockery?

"Follow the Leader" Game Design Is Entropic

I am beginning to see a pattern emerge. I first began to notice this while visiting a game company that had previously led the industry with innovative technology and products. But on this trip, most of what they were showing me fell into two "Me, too!" categories: first-person perspective 3D-shooters and real-time strategy games. At that point, I was aware of 24 real-time strategy games and 10 first-person shooters already in development. Yet, I grinned and bore it through their presentation. I then visited a game company that was not only rumored to be, but very evidently *was* in trouble. Their solution? To put out three first-person shooters and three real-time strategy games. Finally, I visited a relatively new player in the publishing mix. Their strategy? To choose four real-time strategy games to be the centerpiece of their new line.

Now, before you claim that I'm merely alarmed because, with some exceptions, first-person shooters and real-time strategy games aren't my style, let me simply state that I would say what I'm about to say even if every one of these games was a SimCity clone (my favorite game of all time) or a Civilization clone (my second favorite game of all time). Ironically, I have voiced similar sentiments in the past when SimCity and Civilization were being imitated, and perhaps more vociferously when Myst (a game that never struck fire with me) was the design paradigm *du jour*. Yet, even those iconic products were not imitated in anywhere near the quantities that today's "Me, too!" products are being copied. Today, there are almost 15 first-person shooters in the works, and in excess of 50 real-time strategy games in production.

> **"Why are publishers willing to pour millions of dollars into "Me, too!" products when they won't take even small risks on innovative games?"**

Do the math. How many hits does the industry generally support at a time? Let's be generous. Let's say there are a dozen games making money at any given point. Let's be extravagant. Say there are 20 or 30. How many of them will be the same style of game? How many gamers walk into a store with the intent of buying two games and walk out with two games of the same style? Given such a choice, even hard core wargamers who only play turn-based games would probably opt for an advanced difficulty game and a "beer and pretzels" level game. How then, do companies expect games with roughly the same style of graphics, on-screen perspective, and similar play mechanics to break through the noise and capture the imagination and discretionary spending of a critical mass of gamers? We think many gamers will say, "I'm not going to buy any of these games until someone with credibility tells me it's better than WarCraft II or C&C: Red Alert." Gamers not only like winning, they want to play the "winner" in a given category, too.

At the recent Computer Game Developers Conference, we heard producers of potential hits in the real-time strategy game category suggest that the success of their games may be diminished by the market glut. Even good games stand to be hurt by mediocre "Me, too!" products. What eventually results is that fans of that particular game style are the big losers when publishers act like lemmings and ultimately claim that real-time strategy doesn't work anymore.

Call me foolish (it won't be the first time), but I can't understand why publishers are willing to pour millions of dollars into "Me, too!" products, but aren't willing to take even small risks on innovative games. Even in Hollywood, we see the occasional independent show up with a "little" film that makes more revenue than a disappointing "big" movie. Why aren't computer game publishers as interested in finding great "little" games as they are in funding multi-million dollar disasters? Why aren't they investing in distinctive products rather than playing "Follow the Leader"?

The answer is fear. A publishing executive who greenlights a real-time strategy game can be secure in the fact that every other publishing executive is greenlighting real-time strategy games, too. If the game fails, the executive can point to all of his peers and say, "We thought it was the time for 'real-time' strategy games, but we were all wrong." After all, there are going to be a lot of these games that will fail. If the same executive greenlights an epoch role-playing/strategy game or a huge persistent world online game that fails, all of the fingers will be pointing at that individual executive. "You're the only one who thought that could work," they will say. There really is safety in numbers.

As for me, I keep hoping that some publishing executive will find some courage. That's what keeps me in this job. Just when I think there's never going to be any more innovation, someone brings out a game that does something I've never seen done before or allows me to do more than I ever thought possible. Of course, there's always the risk that the lemmings will have 100 clones just like the new hit on the market next year.

Beyond the world of Krondor – Betrayal has just begun.

In Stores Now!

Customize your characters' skills, powers and attributes as you unravel Antara's absorbing mystery.

Interact with over 200 unique characters.

Traverse the breathtakingly immense 3D realm.

Familiar and intuitive interface takes you through a world of mystery, intrigue and danger.

Activate spells and other unique weapons.

A good rest is all you need to restore flagging health.

Check your condition ring to see how badly you're injured.

Research and create over 40 powerful spells with the enhanced spell-casting system.

Hack, slash and combat over 50 new adversaries.

Betrayal in Antara™ is here. A complex world of sorcery and villains, it surpasses even its predecessor, the award winning Betrayal at Krondor®.

No other role-playing game comes close to Antara's artificial intelligence and engrossing plot lines. Experience the thrills, challenges and dangers of this all-new fantasy realm.

See your local software dealer or call 1-800-757-7707.

Download your free demo at: www.sierra.com/antara

B E T R A Y A L I N

ANTARA™

FROM THE MAKERS OF BETRAYAL AT KRONDOR®

TEEN
T
AGES 13+
CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

SIERRA®

©1997 Sierra On-Line, Inc. ® and/or ™ designate trademarks of, or licensed to Sierra On-Line, Inc., Bellevue, WA 98007. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #155

LETTER OF THE MONTH

MYST-DEFYING REACTION

Thank you for publishing your reasons for disliking MYST (June, '97). I had detected a snide dismissal of the game in your writing for a long time, and I could not pinpoint why. Grrr! Allow me to differ with your points.

MYST is popular despite the game's lack of game design quality. Yep, any product that arrogantly promises to "become your world" has an uphill fight to gain admiration, but MYST became my favorite game despite the hype.

Panning and motion were slow. Yes, they were painful, but worth it. It was actually not MYST, but other games, that forced me to upgrade.

There are no characters to interact with. Maybe Sir Derek Jacobi can make tripe sound like poetry, but Tex Murphy and King Graham do not. So there are no characters to interact with? Thank you, Miller brothers! Encountering their funny original characters is a rare treat. Since I don't expect humor from a mystery story which gradually reveals the depravity of two madmen, MYST's lack of interaction is little sacrifice.

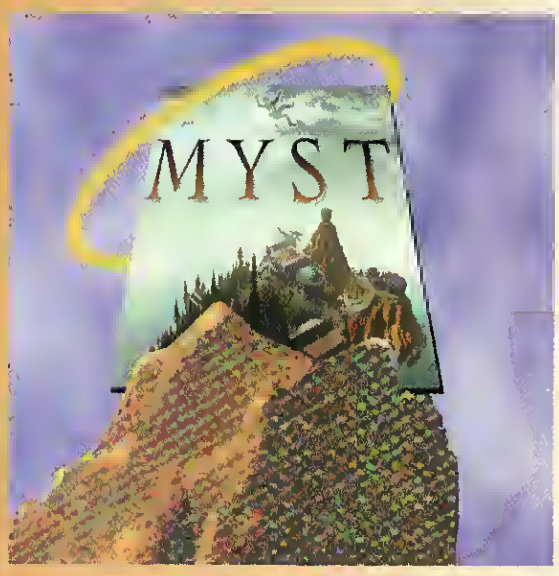
The puzzles are illogical. Yes, you do wander around trying to figure out what to do. But illogical? Fascinating worlds have been discovered and organized by a brilliant eccentric, so the player visits ordered worlds whose hidden, *particular* method of order provides a sense of wonder and excitement over what the next screen may bring.

Emphasis is on pretty and empty graphics rather than game design. That's like complaining that Notre Dame Cathedral is boring to visit because it doesn't have enough candles to light. MYST was amazingly innovative. It was the first game I encountered that used aural clues. It was the first to have both detailed and imaginative graphics.

The game designers slept with your spouses. Oops. MYST kept me too obsessed for a few months in 1993 to notice. Now, where is that lawyer's number...?

Well, that's the mudpie. Here's the eclair I have been meaning to write for a while.

Continued on pg 22 ▶▶▶▶



TURN OF THE SCREWDRIVER

Mr. Wilson, in his efforts to explain the pervasive bugs in new games (*CGW* editorial, June, '97) mentions "screwdriver shops (local computer stores that assemble machines with components *du jour*, often resulting in systems with configuration anomalies)." Well, that may be the situation in some areas, but I find the reverse to be more the case. With the advent of companies such as ACER, Packard Bell, Hewlett-Packard, and others now promoting such things as Pentium 133 systems for as low as $795.00, companies such as mine find ourselves in a difficult position as far as price competition goes. How do we compete? We build better systems! We don't use the old Triton chipset motherboards and fast page-mode RAM with low-end, noisy, self-destructing hard drives, nor do we use old S-3 graphics cards and cheap SoundBlaster-16-compatible sound cards.

Instead, through trial and error and constant research, we build fast, reliable machines with the hardware combinations that have been proven to work well in conjunction with each other. We have to support these machines *locally* and are married to them if we want to keep both our customers happy and our reputation intact. Without demeaning others' products, we must explain the difference in proprietary hardware and upgradability. The average consumer hasn't a clue as to the difference between a P-133 system for $795.00 and a P-133 system for $1595.00. The power user or gamer will spot the performance difference right away, even if he doesn't know the first thing about hardware, software, and system configurations. The less experienced user cannot.

Would you please print something a little more complimentary about us "Screwdriver shops"? Better yet, how about doing an exposé on the new low-cost Pentium systems and reveal the truth for all to see.

Michael R. Smith
Sunrise, Florida

Johnny Wilson responds: *The intent of the editorial was not to denigrate "screwdriver shops." Indeed, I also singled out Dell, Gateway, and Micron in the same paragraph for mixing components. Since I'm very happy with my Micron, I wasn't trying to disparage any of those sources. The point was simply that it is not possible to test all Dell, Gateway, and Micron configurations for every game, much less to test the many "screwdriver shop" configurations I was merely trying to show how large the bug-chasing problem is. The article was on playtesting, not on where to purchase your hardware. By the way, we don't recommend that a gamer buy a P-133 anything at this point in time. By early '98, the P-166 will be the bottom-line game platform.*

Oops, We Goofed

In our recent Speaker Roundup (June, '97), we incorrectly identified Diamond Audio Technology as Diamond Sound, and to make matters worse, we called its CG-Choice-winning S2HPM4060 system the S2. We apologize for any confusion this may have caused.

SOUTHPEAK™ INTERACTIVE

TEMÜJIN™

THE CAPRICORN COLLECTION

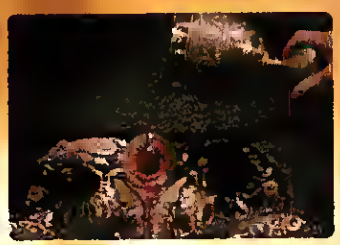
BY THE TIME THIS EXHIBIT'S UNVEILED, YOUR SOUL MIGHT BE ONE OF THE ARTIFACTS.

A mysterious, centuries-old Capricorn head has found a new home inside the famed Stevenson Museum. If you can't solve the puzzles surrounding it, your soul may soon join the exhibit.

POWERED BY VIDEO REALITY™

Coming fall '97, Temüjin™ is the world's first game powered by Video Reality™ technology. It's a psychological thriller that will immerse you in 360° of completely seamless, incredibly realistic, motion picture-quality gaming.

For a free demo CD, visit us at www.southpeak.com.



CIRCLE READER SERVICE #297

RP

Temüjin: The Capricorn Collection, SouthPeak, and the SouthPeak logo are trademarks of SouthPeak Interactive LLC. Video Reality and the Video Reality logo are trademarks of SAS Institute Inc., used under license. Call 1-800-771-3772 for Game Rating information.

»»» Continued from pg 20

Johnny Wilson offers credibility, insight, and an air of erudition to an industry littered with self-satirizing embarrassments like KRUSH KILL 'N DESTROY. Martin Cirulis has a feisty viewpoint that is as welcome as it is embracing. Loyd Case and Dave Salvator are outstanding on technology and obviously do their homework. Charles Ardai is always worth reading regardless of the product under review because he flat-out writes the consistently best prose of any game reviewer I know. And thanks for the editorial acumen that elevates the whole hobby by publishing William Trotter's *apologia* several months ago.

In short, despite your MYSTopia, thanks for ten-plus years of consistent excellence. May you never run out of red or blue pages.

Albert Them
Lansdowne, PA

RAMSES SPEAKS

I recently read Robert Coffey's review of our game, POWERSLAVE ("Ramses Reeks," May, '97), and felt compelled to respond on behalf of Lobotomy Software. As a developer, we realize not everyone is going to like our game, but we hope that our efforts will have, at the very least, turned out a product that is fun to play. Mr. Coffey raises some good points in his review, and also tosses around some pretty damning condemnations ("In a staggering display of bone-headed game design, POWERSLAVE manages to botch almost every aspect of gameplay through unwelcome 'features,' limp imitation, and an unexplainable inability to fully utilize DUKE NUKEM's outstanding BUILD engine.") in regards to the game.

Don't get me wrong—as much as I disagree with the above quote, I'm not writing to you to say "Hey, what are you talking about, POWERSLAVE is a great game! It deserves four or five stars, you creep!" First of all, we here at Lobotomy are the first ones who will tell you that POWERSLAVE should have been released much earlier, possibly even before DUKE NUKEM. As a result, POWERSLAVE shows its age.

Our game uses a version of BUILD even older than the one used in DUKE NUKEM, which of course makes it look bad next to DUKE and even worse compared to QUAKE. But we did our best with the tools in hand, especially when it comes to level design. In fact, Paul Knutzen's levels have been singled out in most POWERSLAVE reviews as the solitary redeeming feature of the game. Mr. Coffey even refers to them as follows. "To its credit, POWERSLAVE does have a number of intricate levels with truly challenging puzzles and obstacles."

As for the writers who review for *CGW*, what kind of rules (if any) do you have when it comes to them playing a game and then writing the review? Did Mr. Coffey actually play all the way through POWERSLAVE? At least halfway? More? Less? In god mode or without god mode? What about network play? Did Mr. Coffey actually round up three to seven other gamers and play a network game for an hour? Doesn't sound like it. At this point, it's also fair to point out the lack of modem support in POWERSLAVE.

As far as the save feature is concerned, what's the point in saving your game with every other step? You go for a bit, clear a room, reach a new door and—ooh, better save in case something behind the door kills me! It kind of takes the challenge out of the game. I have mixed feelings about the save feature. I'm as guilty as the rest when it comes to abusing it in QUAKE and DUKE NUKEM 3D, but it sure made POWERSLAVE a challenge—hey, what a novel concept!

POWERSLAVE has consistently been rated in the mid-90s (on a scale of 100) by most console gaming magazines, even garnering "Corridor Game of the Year" for the Saturn version in *DieHard GameFan*, yet it has more or less been thoroughly trashed by the PC mags (1.5 stars from *CGW*, 58% from *PC Gamer* and I believe a D- from *PC Games*).

Maybe I'm just taking this too personally, but who wouldn't? Still, I feel that I can make something that resembles an objective assessment of POWERSLAVE. Not totally unbiased by any stretch of the imagination, but still objective. So despite its shortcomings (old-school BUILD engine, lack of modem support, etc.) it still adds up to a

Computer Gaming World

PUBLISHER
Dale Strang

EDITORIAL
Editor-in-Chief: Johnny Wilson
Executive Editor: Ken Brown
Features Editor: Denny Atkin (Simulations)
Reviews Editor: Terry Coleman (Wargames, Classics/Puzzle Games)
Technical Editor: Dave Salvator (Hardware)
CD-ROM Editor: Jill M. Anderson
Associate Editors: Jeff Green (Adventure, Sports), Elliott Chin (Action, Strategy)
Web Czarina: Kate Hedstrom
News Editor: Charlotte Panther
Assistant Editor: Allen Greenberg
Copy Editor: Joe Vallina
Editorial Assistant: Matthew Schaefer
Contributing Editors: Scorpia (Adventure Games), Charles Ardai (Interactive Fiction), Loyd Case (Hardware), Martin Cirulis (Science Fiction)
Founder: Russell Sipe

DESIGN
Art Director: Dan Fitzpatrick
Associate Art Director: Steven Wanczyk
Web Commander: Jack Rodrigues

PRODUCTION
Production Director: Carlos Lugo
Assistant Production Mgr.: Martin Walthall
Electronic Prepress: Michele Kellogg, Tamara Gargus, Roger Drake

HOW TO CONTACT THE EDITORS
Address questions and feedback to *CGW* Editorial, 135 Main St., 14th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105. Or you may contact us via
Phone: (415) 357-4900
Editorial Fax: (415) 357-4977
CompuServe: (76703,622)
Internet: 76703.622@compuserve.com
Web site: **www.computergaming.com**

ADVERTISING SALES
Associate Publisher
Lee Uniacke (415) 357-4915
East Coast District Sales Manager
Laura Salerno (212) 503-4851
East Coast Sales Assistant
Audrey DeJesus (212) 503-3926
NorthWest Territory Sales Manager
Cathy Conway (415) 357-4925
SouthWest Territory Sales Manager
Pat Walsh (714) 851-2556
Midwest Territory Sales Manager
Marci Yamaguchi (415) 357-4944
Marketing Manager
Sal Sharma (415) 357-4935
National Account Representative
Joann Casey (415) 357-4920
Advertising Coordinator
Linda Philapil (415) 357-4930
Administrative Assistant
Linda Fan (415) 357-5425
Sales Assistant
Tallie Connel (415) 357-5398

HOW TO CONTACT ADVERTISING SALES
Address inquiries to *CGW* Advertising, 135 Main St., 14th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105, or call (415) 357-5398, fax (415) 357-4999.

SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES/ADDRESS CHANGES
For subscription service questions, address changes or ordering information, call (303) 665-8930 or fax (303) 604-7455 within the U.S. and Canada. All other countries call (303) 604-7445 or fax (303) 604-0540, or write to Computer Gaming, P.O. Box 57167, Boulder, CO 80322-3131. The subscription rate is $27.94 for one year (12 issues). Additional postage for orders outside the U.S. add US$16 per year for surface mail. Payment must be in U.S. dollars made by check or money order drawn upon a U.S. bank. Visa, MasterCard, AMEX accepted.

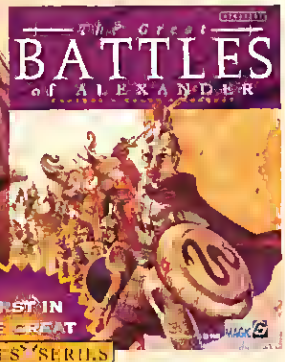
BACK ISSUES
For back issues send $7 per issue ($8 outside the United States) by check or money order to Back Issues Dept., Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.

The Great BATTLES *of Alexander*™

YOU ARE ALEXANDER. Take command of the legendary armies of Macedon. Conquer the rebellious Greeks. Crush the defiant Persians. Capture the crowns of kings and pharaohs to earn the most exalted title of all: Alexander the Great. Or attempt to turn the inexorable tide of Alexander's conquest. Assume the role of Darius, Mennon, Clitus, and other celebrated military commanders of the age. Then engage the forces of Alexander in ten different battles to rewrite the history books.

FEATURES

- Features ten battles plus a campaign game in one package, offering more variety and play value
- Real, detailed units of soldiers, horses, chariots, and elephants are completely animated when moving, or engaging in battle
- Contains solo and easy multi-player capabilities—wage war against computer-controlled enemies or match wits with your friends over a modem, local area network or Internet connection



www.imagicgames.com P.O. Box 13491, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709

To obtain a copy, visit your local retailer or call 1-800-348-5061 today.

INTERACTIVE MAGIC™

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #172

fun game. To be sure, it's not anything that delves into new territory like QUAKE or has the interactivity and attitude of DUKE, but it's definitely not something that ranks somewhere between "weak" and "abysmal," which is where *CGW*'s 1.5 stars puts it. I would give it 3 stars according to your rating system—it does what it does well. Nothing more, nothing less.

Tom Kristensen
Lobotomy Software

PS—In case you're wondering, my role on the POWERSLAVE team was manual writer and play-tester.

Unlike many letters from development teams, your letter raises a lot of interesting questions. Some can be controversial. Let's start with the easy ones. First, we expect all of our reviewers to finish the game. We think we're the only computer game magazine where that's an explicit requirement. As for the multiplayer aspects, we expect the reviewer to test those, too. However, not every freelancer has a LAN in the house and this game did not support play-by-modem.

Second, you may be slightly too sensitive about the BUILD engine comments. Nowhere in the box or documentation does it specify that this is an older version of the BUILD engine than that used in DUKE NUKEM 3D. We were simply aware that the game was released after DUKE NUKEM 3D and that it didn't compare technically with DUKE. It seemed fair to suggest that the tools weren't used very well. As you can see, the perspectives with which we view games can be different.

Third, you touched on the age-old "save game" issue. Does being able to save the game at will reduce the challenge or enable you to proceed at your own pace? I lean toward the latter for the basic reason that I don't want to play the same levels over and over again. That's not my idea of fun. Even in the old motion picture serials where each chapter ended with a cliffhanger, the filmmakers didn't replay the entire episode when you came back to watch the next week. They cut and pasted the footage to set up both the cliffhanger and the escape. Action games are a lot like cliffhangers. Most of us want our onscreen characters to succeed against impossible odds, and when they don't, we want a deus ex machina to pull us out of the fire. We don't want to cover the same ground and defeat the same enemies again. All the lack of a flexible save game routine does is guarantee repetition. However, we admit to two schools of thought on this, even within the CCW editorial staff.

Finally, there is a simple reason for the disparity between the console and PC reviews of the same basic game: demographics. The younger demographic for the console market is a group of gamers with more time than money. They don't mind playing levels over and over again because they perceive that to be part of the fun. PC gamers are, in general, an older demographic with more money and less time. Playing levels over and over can seem tedious at best and wasteful at worst. Console gamers believe that the win is better when you've had to work and work at playing the game. PC gamers believe that winning is the point and that they should be able to get there at their pace, not someone else's.

We hope these answers clarify some of the bewilderment and that readers realize that few of these answers are relevant for everyone.

FIRING LINE

We prefer that you email us at one of these addresses:

CompuServe: 76703,622
Internet: 76703.622@compuserve.com

or write to:

CGW, Letter To The Editor
135 Main Street, 14th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105

We reserve the right to edit all letters for space or clarity.

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY

CHAIRMAN AND CEO Eric Hippeau

Consumer Media Group

President J. Scott Briggs
Vice President J. Thomas Cottingham
Executive Director, Research Randy Cohen
Business Manager Cynthia Mason
Assistant to the President Francesca Koe

Ziff-Davis Publishing

President, U.S. Publications Ronni Sonnenberg
President, Interactive Media And Development Group Jeffrey Ballowe
President, International Media Group J.B. Holston III
President, Computer Intelligence/Infocorp Bob Brown
President, Training & Support Publishing Group William Rosenthal
Vice President, Chief Financial Officer Timothy O'Brien
Vice President, General Counsel, And Secretary J. Malcolm Morris
Vice President, Human Resources Rayna Brown
Vice President, Planning Daryl R. Otte
Vice President, Production Roger Herrmann
Vice President, Controller Mark Moyer
Treasurer Thomas L. Wright
Director of Public Relations Gregory Jarboe

U.S. Publications Group

President, U.S. Publications Ronni Sonnenberg
President, Business Media Group Claude Sheer
President, Consumer Media Group J. Scott Briggs
Senior Vice President, Circulation Baird Davis
Executive Vice President, Business Media Group Don Byrnes
Assistant to the Chairman Tom McGrade
Vice President, Marketing Services Jim Manning
Vice President, Central Advertising Sales Bob Bader
Vice President, Product Testing Mark Van Name
Vice President, Circulation Services James F. Ramaley
Executive Vice President/Group Publisher Al DiGuido
Vice President Daniel Farber
Vice President Michael Miller
Vice President Paul Somerson
Executive Director, Licensing Gertrud Borchardt
Director of ZD Labs Mark Hall
Director, Benchmark Operation Bill Catchings

Ziff-Davis Magazine Network

Vice President/Managing Director Joe Gillespie
Executive Director Alicia Saribalis
Marketing Director Mike Perkowski
Directors Ken Beach, Michael Bird, Jeff Bruce, Kelly Lowman, Melinda Maginn, Debbie Moss, Julie Tuttle

PERMISSIONS AND REPRINTS

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD (ISSN 0744-6667) is published monthly by Ziff Davis. Copyright © 1997 Ziff Davis. All Rights Reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. If you want to quote from an article, write to Chantal Tucker, One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016-5802, or fax 212-503-5420.

Computer Gaming World Reprints

For reprints, please call Ziff-Davis reprints at (800) 825-4237.

We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, let us know by writing to *Computer Gaming World*, PO Box 57167, Boulder, CO 80322-7167. *Computer Gaming World* is not affiliated with IDG.

SOFTBANK ZIFF-DAVIS

Audit Bureau of Circulations Member ABC AUDITED

Advanced Dungeons & Dragons®

Trapped between good and evil, you'll find yourself at...

Baldur's Gate™

"...one of the most anticipated RPG titles for the PC"
- Next Generation Online

The Adventure Begins this October.

Interplay
BY GAMERS, FOR GAMERS.™
www.interplay.com

FORGOTTEN REALMS
BIOWARE
RP
Designed for Microsoft Windows 95
TSR

ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, AD&D, FORGOTTEN REALMS and the TSR logo are registered trademarks owned by TSR, Inc. BALDUR'S GATE is a trademark owned by TSR, Inc. Trademarks are used under license from TSR, Inc. Interplay is a trademark of Interplay Productions. All rights reserved. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #076

Edited by Charlotte Panther (CPanther@zd.com)

Games That Might Be Magic

3DO Unveils New Product Lineup

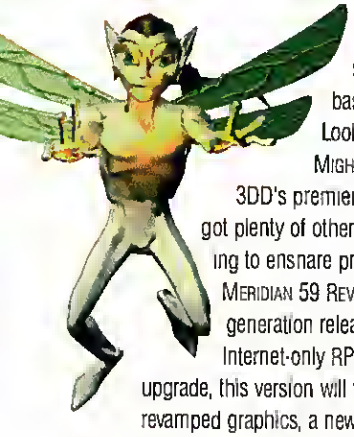
MIGHT AND MAGIC VI

MIGHT AND MAGIC VI

At 3DO's recent Editor's Day, we took a look at the company's upcoming lineup of games. At the top of the list is MIGHT AND MAGIC VI, the latest release from New World Computing of one of the longest running and most celebrated role-playing series on the PC. Subtitled THE MANDATE OF HEAVEN, MIGHT AND MAGIC VI is getting a complete makeover since the last game in the series (1993's DARKSIDE OF XEEN), and it features a brand new 3D engine (actually, two engines—one for indoors, one for outdoors).

The story takes place in the kingdom of Enroth, where King Roland has disappeared, plunging the land into chaos. Disasters and an invasion of flying demons are plaguing the land, and it's up to your band of four adventurers to save the world. Along the way, as always, there will be a multitude of nonlinear side quests to keep you busy.

New World is promising that this version will be much more "alive" than previous games. The world will constantly evolve as you play, whether you perform certain actions or not, and NPCs will roam freely (as opposed to being restricted to just one area) and will carry out their own agenda. New World is adding real-time play, but longtime fans of the series need not worry—the game will also retain the series' wonderful turn-based combat system. Look for it this November. MIGHT AND MAGIC VI is 3DO's premier 1997 title, but they've got plenty of other gaming action waiting to ensnare prospective gamers.



MERIDIAN 59

MERIDIAN 59 REVELATION is the next-generation release of 3DO's popular Internet-only RPG. More than just an upgrade, this version will feature completely revamped graphics, a new interface, new weapons and spells, new quests, new NPCs, and an entirely new island world to explore. Altogether, it will be a new experience for online RPG fans.

UPRISING, the first title from developers Cyclone, slated for October '98, is a unique entry into the real time strategy category. It's played from the first-person perspective. You can jump between vehicles and structures, playing from the viewpoint of a tank or turret, but you'll always be commanding your forces and placing structures from the first-person view. Instead of just commanding units, you'll actually be able to enter the fray and fight against the enemy in classic shooter style. This perspective makes the game feel very much like a QUAKE clone though.

Also from Cyclone is REQUIEM, a 3D first-person action-adventure slated for spring of '98. As a just angel, you must stop an underworld of your fallen brethren, who have targeted an alien planet for invasion. Though this game is action-intensive, it has a lot of adventure elements, including extensive dialogue, worlds to explore, and plenty of puzzles. With dozens of people to talk to, and more than enough dark enemies to shoot at, this game is a blend of action and adventure.

Look out, too, for 3DO's ARMY MEN, a real-time strategy game pitting green and tan army men against each other in real-world environments, like deserts and forests. ARMY MEN should be available this fall.

—Jeff Green and Elliott Chin

THIS JUST IN

Short takes on games and hardware released just prior to press time.

THE ZORK LEGACY COLLECTION

Proving you can milk a good thing forever, Activision has repackaged its classic Zork games yet again in this 4-CD collection, which includes ZORK I–III, ZORK ZERO, BEYOND ZORK, RETURN TO ZORK, and last year's ZORK NEMESIS. Also included are the old paper maps and the wonderful *Encyclopedia Frobozzica*, an exhaustive and humorous G.U.E. compendium that's been unavailable for years, and which every Zork grouple should own. The one

CG HOT

Lara's Back

With A Vengeance

After a few months of R&R, Lara Croft is getting ready to spring back into action and kick some more ass in the much anticipated sequel, TOMB RAIDER 2. Developers at Eidos are still tying down the exact storyline, but we do know that our heroine (who now sports a long ponytail) will do battle with a crew of angry monarchs on her quest to discover another powerful artifact. On her search for a tremendously powerful jewel-studded dagger, Lara will encounter the Emperor of China's men and Tibetan warrior monks, along with the usual monsters and beasties.

Lara's ready for action in TOMB RAIDER 2

TOMB RAIDER 2 will feature completely new environments, both inside (Lara must explore the depths of a huge mansion) and outside, prompting Eidos to describe the game as "less tomby" than its predecessor. And, if weapons are anything to go by, it appears Lara will be doing some more swimming: Eidos has added an underwater harpoon to her armory.

TOMB RAIDER 2 will ship Win 95 native and Eidos is currently looking into custom port acceleration for major 3D cards. It is scheduled for a November release. *—Charlotte Panther*

QUOTE OF THE MONTH

"One of my favorite things to program is the way a ship explodes into fragments. To me, it's a vital part of the experience."

—Larry Holland, designer of X-WING VS. TIE FIGHTER

News Flash

Broderbund recently announced the launch of **Red Orb Entertainment**, its new division devoted exclusively to producing entertainment software. Red Orb's product lineup includes **Raven Software**'s TAKE NO PRISONERS, an overhead-perspective 3D action game expected to ship this fall, and **SSG**'s WARLORDS III: REIGN OF HEROES. **Trilobyte** has signed up to develop a multiplayer action/combat game designed for Internet play, to be released in 1998. And RIVEN, the highly anticipated sequel to MYST, will be published under the Red Orb brand this fall.

X-CAR: EXPERIMENTAL RACING, **Bethesda Softworks'** first foray into the racing arena, has been pushed back until mid August. The decision to delay the game was made in order to satisfy some of the most-requested comments following test group and survey results. New features will include 3D acceleration and the addition of new European tracks. Look out for more news on the improved X-CAR in our E3 roundup next month.

AVM Technologies scored their first coup by bringing a Kurzweil synthesizer engine to PCs in an external daughterbox. Their latest sound card, Apex, brings the same great-sounding engine to PCs along with very clean digital audio and Soundblaster Pro compatibility. We've had a chance to bang on the Apex, and have been quite impressed with its overall performance, but that Kurzweil sound doesn't come cheap. At $349, this board is probably best left to musicians rather than gamers. The good news: AVM is planning to unleash a PCI-based sound card with support for 3D positional audio later this year.

bummer is the omission of the ENCHANTER trilogy, which would have made the package complete. Other than that boneheaded decision, though, this is a must-have for Zork newbies or completists.

—Jeff Green

Activision, (310) 473-9200
PC CD-ROM
Reader Service #: 301

STAR TREK: GENERATIONS

CG WARM!

Based on the hit film of two years ago, STAR TREK: GENERATIONS lets gamers in on the movie's action as they track down the evil Soran across space. The crew of the *Enterprise* is ably voiced by all the original actors, and sequences from the film serve as cut-scenes. GENERATIONS blends traditional adventure gaming with action elements and gets unfortunately lukewarm results. While Trekkies will no doubt relish missions played as every crew member, other gamers may well be put off by unremarkable graphics, stuttering gameplay, and a save game feature certain to ignite seething frustration.

—Robert Coffey

MicroProse (510) 522-3584
Win 95 CD-ROM
Reader Service #: 302

LIGHTS OUT

CG COOL!

LIGHTS OUT is reminiscent of one of those annoying puzzles you find in the middle of an otherwise great adventure game. The idea of the game is to switch a set of buttons within a matrix, in the optimal number of mouse-clicks. Admittedly, Tiger Interactive has tried to jazz up this overdone theme, with nine different

Quake Lives On

id's QUAKE Engine to Form Foundation for Six New Hot Action Games

The hottest up-and-running engine you can license these days is the QUAKE engine (sorry Epic, but we'll wait until UNREAL releases before we contest QUAKE's 3D supremacy), and quite a few companies are doing just that. So far, Raven (HEXEN II), IQN Storm (DAIKATANA and ANACHRONOX), Hipnotic (SIN), and

3DRealms (DUKE NUKEM FOREVER) have announced that they'll be using the QUAKE engine. But id says there are six companies currently licensing the engine. Well, *CGW*'s discovered that the fifth is a start-up outfit called Valve, and its first game will be called HALF-LIFE, an action title with some adventure elements to be published by Sierra On-line.

In HALF-LIFE, you're caught holding a deadly technological secret that has forced a war between Earth and a mysterious alien race (when aren't aliens mysterious in computer games?). You'll have to fight your way out of military installations, invade the alien planet, and foil the aliens' plans for conquest, all while guarding against your own kind.

Valve promises smarter AI for your enemies, all the QUAKE II enhancements (including radiosity lighting, rotating objects, transparencies, and translucencies), and more adventure-style game elements, including an inventory and NPCs.

Valve team members hail from 3DRealms, Shiny Entertainment, and Nintendo, and have worked on DUKE NUKEM 3D, DOOM 64, and a slew of other gaming titles.

Look for HALF-LIFE to ship at the end of this year. In the meantime, we'll try to dig up that mysterious sixth licensee.

—Elliott Chin

PLAYING LATELY

CGW Survey*

	Last Month	Months on Chart
1. **Diablo** (Blizzard)	1	4
2. **Red Alert** (Westwood/Virgin)	3	5
3. **Heroes II** (New World Computing)	5	5
4. **Duke Nukem 3D** (3D Realms)	4	16
5. **Quake** (id Software)	6	8
6. **Civilization II** (MicroProse)	2	15
7. **Tomb Raider** (Eidos)	9	3
8. **Steel Panthers II** (SSI)	-	16
9. **Daggerfall** (Bethesda)	10	7
9. **Links LS** (Accolade)	-	1
9. **WarCraft II** (Blizzard)	8	18

** We mail a survey to 1,500 randomly chosen subscribers each month. Playing Lately indicates what games readers are playing the most, as opposed to the "quality ranking" in the Top 100.*

*PC Data Best-sellers***

1. **Diablo** (Blizzard)	1
2. **Red Alert** (Westwood/Virgin)	3
3. **Myst** (Broderbund)	4
4. **X-Wing vs. TIE Fighter** (LucasArts)	-
5. **C&C: Counterstrike** (Westwood/Virgin)	-
6. **Microsoft Flight Sim** (Microsoft)	2
7. **Barbie Fashion Designer** (Mattel)	5
8. **Monopoly Multimedia** (Hasbro)	8
9. **WarCraft Battle Chest** (Blizzard)	-
10. **Quake** (id Software)	9

*** The top-selling PC games, as calculated by PC Data, during April, 1997*

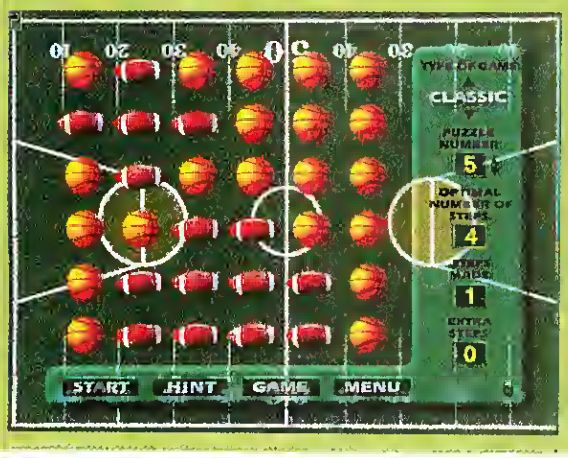
THIS JUST IN

puzzle types, four matrix sizes, randomized and pre-programmed options, and a novel collection of buttons. Even with these elements, though, the game lacks one important ingredient: fun.—*Charlotte Panther*

Tiger Interactive, 1-888 TIGR SOS

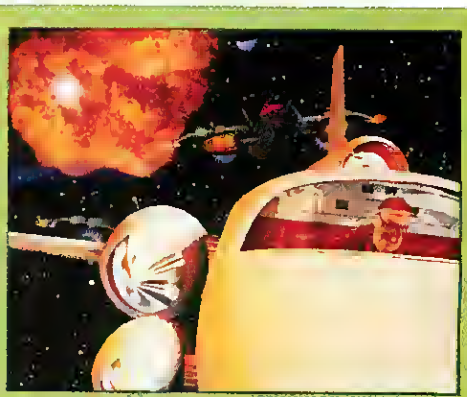
Win/Mac CD-ROM

Reader Service #. 303



FORREST J. ACKERMAN'S MUSEUM OF SCIENCE FICTION, HORROR AND FANTASY

CG WARM!



Forrest J. Ackerman, as the owner of the greatest collection of science fiction and fantasy artwork and movie memorabilia, is (and has been for over 70 years) arguably the luckiest "kid" on the block. And so it is that Marlin Software has released FORREST J. ACKERMAN'S MUSEUM OF

ATI Takes Xcitement to Xtremes

If you can see it, you can be it – when you're an ATI XPERT@Play™

- Unequaled 3D features and powerful acceleration for immersive 3D that blows away game consoles
- High performance 3D, 2D, MPEG-2/ DVD ready video with big screen TV-out display in one card
- Brute force 3D horsepower with setup engine texture cache, edge anti-aliasing, texture with decompression and more:
  - -1.2 million triangles/second
  - -75 million textured pixels/second
- Optimized for MMX processors for full screen, full motion MPEG-2 playback
- Balanced performance for the best in Direct 3D, DirectDraw and DOS gaming
- Up to 8MB of high performance SGRAM for 1280 x 1024 fully textured 3D resolution
- XPERT@Play supports the award-winning ATI-TV add on card – the best TV tuner and video capture card
- Includes FORMULA 1 and Terracide - FREE

Check out www.atitech.com or call (905) 882-2600

MORE FEATURES

FEATURE	XPERT@Play (RAGE PRO)	Creative 3D Blaster (Verite 1000)	Diamond Monster 3D (3Dfx)
Triangle Setup Engine	●	●	
4K8 Texture Cache	●		
Bilinear/Trilinear Filtering	●	●	●
Special Effects:			
Texture Composing	●		
Specular Highlights	●		
Edge Anti-aliasing	●		●
Texture Decompression	●		●
Alpha Blending/Fog	●	●	●
2D Acceleration	●	●	
Ready for DVD Playback	●		
True Colour Video in any Mode	●		

KILLER 3D PERFORMANCE[1]

© Copyright 1997. ATI Technologies Inc. ATI, XPERT@Play, ATI-TV, and 3D RAGE PRO are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Features, performance, and specifications may vary by operating environment and are subject to change without notice. Products may not be as exactly shown. [1] 3D WinBench 97, on a PII 266 Mhz, 512K cache, 32MB SDRAM PCI bus at 640x480x16bpp@75Hz. [2] Screen shot examples from FORMULA 1. FORMULA 1 is the creation of PSYGNOSIS. Terracide is a registered trademark of Eidos Interactive.

Now You See It.™

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #106

Might and Magic®
SECRET OF THE INNER SANCTUM
COMPUTER ROLE PLAYING GAME OF THE YEAR - 1986

Might and Magic® II
GATES TO ANOTHER WORLD
COMPUTER ROLE PLAYING GAME OF THE YEAR - 1988

Might and Magic® III
ISLES OF TERRA
COMPUTER ROLE PLAYING GAME OF THE YEAR - 1991

Might and Magic® IV
CLOUDS OF XEEN
COMPUTER ROLE PLAYING GAME OF THE YEAR - 1992

Might and Magic® V
DARKSIDE OF XEEN
COMPUTER ROLE PLAYING GAME OF THE YEAR - 1993

RATING PENDING
RP
CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

Might and Magic VI
THE MANDATE OF HEAVEN
THE NEXT CHAPTER
IN THE AWARD WINNING SERIES.
COMING SOON.
NEW WORLD COMPUTING®
A Division Of The 3DO Company
1-800-251-9563
New World Computing, the New World Computing logo, and Might and Magic are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of The 3DO Company ©1997 The 3DO Company. All rights reserved. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders
CIRCLE READER SERVICE #144

F-22 Combat Gets Nasty

Although the F-22 Raptor still hadn't made its first test flight when this issue went to press, the plane was the center of a heated skirmish during May involving two software companies, a major player in the military-industrial complex, and the U.S. Air Force. In the end, it appears gamers won the dogfight.

The fracas began after Interactive Magic announced it was changing the name of iF-22 ASF to iF-22 Raptor. Meanwhile, Novalogic announced a sequel to F-22 Lightning II called F-22 Raptor.

In late April, I-Magic received notice from Novalogic that it had registered the F-22 Raptor trademark. A few days later, Lockheed-Martin purportedly sent a letter announcing intention to work with Novalogic and telling I-Magic to change the product's name and "remove all references to Lockheed Martin and all images of Lockheed Martin aircraft from any and all software I-Magic manufactures, sells, and/or distributes." This request implied chilling repercussions for the entire simulation industry, and threatened to limit use of individual military vehicles not only as the focus of a simulation, but also as potential adversaries.

After Novalogic received a similar cease-and-desist letter from Lockheed-Martin, it contacted the company to try to work out an arrangement. Novalogic announced its intent to secure *exclusive* rights to the "F-22 Raptor" name and "exclusive access to their technical consulting and other proprietary assets for ongoing fighter programs."

I-Magic took the situation public with an open letter posted on its Web page explaining the situation and arguing against any one company monopolizing the use of a government aircraft in sims. It received overwhelming support from gamers posting to its Web site and to Usenet newsgroups.

Novalogic's John Garcia said that the company didn't want to prevent anyone from doing a simulation with the F-22, its interest was simply in protecting the company's trademarked name.

In the end, nobody was a clear winner. Lockheed backed down on its exclusive licensing agreement, releasing a statement on June 6 that stated, "Lockheed-Martin does not intend to license trademarks and logos associated with the F-22 fighter without consultation with the U.S. Air Force, and no licenses will be granted on an exclusive basis. Our objective, like that of the Air Force, is to encourage widespread positive use of the F-22 name. Licensing allows us to protect the quality and integrity of our product's names and marks."

Ironically, I-Magic ended up changing the name to just "iF-22" after it was discovered that "Raptor" was trademarked by Apogee for an arcade game. Apogee offered to license the name, but I-Magic declined. At press time it wasn't clear if Novalogic chose to purchase the trademark, which was rumored to be selling for a whopping $100,000. —*Denny Atkin*

THIS JUST IN

Science Fiction, Horror and Fantasy. This four-CD collection allows the genre's many followers the opportunity to stroll through the emporium's many rooms. Forrest (or "Forry")'s legendary collection is represented by film clips of all sorts plus paintings from every major artist from the golden age of science fiction.—*Allen Greenberg*

Marlin Software, (800) 921-9581
PC/Mac CD-ROM
Reader Service #: 304

PERFECT WEAPON

CG WARRIOR

Perfect Weapon is an ambitious attempt at combining the furious fisticuff action of Virtua Fighter with the exploration and puzzle elements of the hit PlayStation title Resident Evil. As Captain Blake Hunter, world champion martial artist, you are transported to an alternate dimension where you must use your skills to battle against 20 different alien species. The action sequences are hindered by a game camera that switches viewpoints at the most inopportune moments, a problem compounded by the overly complex fighting move list.

The player control also has a noticeable lag during fight sequences. Nonetheless, this is a decent action game with a unique blend of beat-em-up intensity and brain-twisting puzzles.—*Kelly Rickards*

ASC Games, (203) 655-0032
PC CD-ROM
Reader Service #: 305

THE ULTIMATE RPG?

TOM HALL AND ION STORM TO CREATE THE MOST AMBITIOUS CRPG EVER

Even as far back as during the development of WOLFENSTEIN 3D, id cofounder Tom Hall wanted to inject a greater sense of story and role-playing into his action games. If he had his way, WOLF3D, DOOM, and DOOM II would have had character development, or at least an internally consistent and engrossing story. Having co-founded IDN Storm with John Romero, Hall now has the chance to finally create the role-playing game he has always wanted. It is called ANACHRONOX, and it sounds like it could be a winner. Hall is honest about his inspiration: Squaresoft role-playing games. In fact, when I visited IDN Storm a few months ago, Hall told me that every member of his team had to play Square's CHRONO TRIGGER RPG before they started work on his game.

Sly Boots

Anachronox is slated for a fall 1998 release, but a lot of art and conceptual design has already begun. It will use the updated DUAKE engine (featured in HEXEN II and QUAKE II), and will play from a third-person perspective.

The game takes place in the future, in a time when humans have traveled the stars via wormhole-like devices called Senders—massive, planet-sized artifacts left by an unknown, long-perished race. These Senders connect the galaxy, and create a massive galactic community. As the game begins, that community stands on the brink of destruction. Mysterious forces, whether natural or not, are now causing the galaxy to collapse in upon itself (what scientists dub a Crunch Conundrum). Could this imminent destruction be linked to the Senders?

As the main character, Sylvester "Sly" Boots, you begin the game in the city of Anachronox ("Poison From A Previous Time"), a city that once was a galactic prison and is now the center of all that is nefarious in the galaxy. It floats in the middle of Sender One, the primary Sender that lies in the very center of the galaxy. Joined by your old flame, Stiletto Anyway, a mercenary android, you embark on a quest that will take you to dozens of worlds and three different dimensions, as you seek to halt this Crunch Conundrum that threatens the galaxy.

Like the console FINAL FANTASY series, this game will be vast. There are plans for the player to face hundreds of different enemies, talk to even more NPCs, and visit more than a hundred different locations, ranging in size from a single room in QUAKE to a full QUAKE level. Along the way, you'll recruit a total of eight more player characters, which you can play in teams of three.

Stiletto Anyway

Aside from the sheer size of the game, and the determination to bring emotion and personality to the story and characters, Hall hopes to introduce a modular weapons system to ANACHRONOX. Certain player characters, called Elementors, will be able to combine components called Elements to create their own unique attacks and weapons. It is an incredibly ambitious project, but Hall is optimistic about his fall 1998 release date. We're excited, and as we hear more about this RPG, we'll bring you updates and a full sneak preview. —*Elliott Chin*

3D ULTRA MINI GOLF

Following the success of the 3D ULTRA PINBALL titles, Sierra is inducting a new type of game into the series: mini golf. Mini golf translates surprisingly well to the PC, and this electronic version of the popular pastime offers three ways to play: Normal mini golf—like the outdoor version; Hole-By-Hole, which allows you to compete one hole at a time against up to four opponents; and Race Play, which pits you against the clock. Two well-designed nine-hole courses include some familiar sights (the Windmill, the Lighthouse) and some not so familiar: Avoid the lasers in the Rocket or your ball will be dust; watch out for the Octopus in Neptune's Kingdom—those tentacles may do you some damage. Each hole has appropriate background music, along with the great voice-overs, crazy sound effects, and animation that made the other 3D titles a success. The game offers two putting options—Easy Putt, which requires just one click to get the ball rolling, and is perfect for those who just want some quick fun, and True Putt, a more sophisticated system, which allows you to control the force and angle of the putt with your mouse, for those true aficionados who really want to polish their skills.

Activision is a registered trademark of Activision, Inc. Adeline Software International and Twinsen's Odyssey are trademarks of Adeline Software International © 1997 Adeline Software International. All rights reserved. Published and distributed by Activision, Inc. All other trademarks and trade names are the properties of their respective owners **www.activision.com**

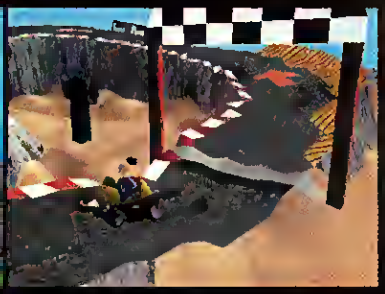
ACTIVISION.

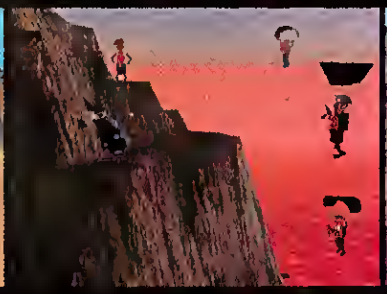
"Take elements of ***Tomb Raider***, ***Prince of Persia*** and ***Super Mario 64*** ... and you're just beginning to scratch the surface of ***Twinsen's Odyssey*** ... A genre-busting 3-D extravaganza."

— Computer Gaming World

"... This one should be at the top of your list."

— PC Gamer





...One of the most significont achievements in adventure goming in a long time."
— PC Games

"Adventure gomers should get ready to set oside a lorge chunk of their summer."
— GameSpat

"Perhops the most desperotely onticipated sequel since Civilizatian 2."
— Next Generatian

"Awesomely addictive 3D odventure... Same of the most omozing graphics ond gomeploy you've ever seen."
— Camputer & Net Player

Now in orbit.

twinsen's odyssey™

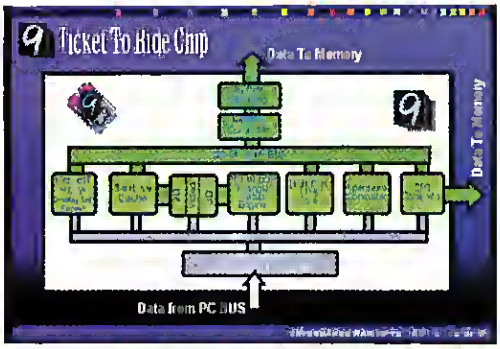
The sequel to ***Relentless (Little Big Adventure)*** from the creator of ***Alone In The Dark*** and ***Time Commando***.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #146

3D Ironworks

This edition of the Works has chips brewing from 3DLabs, Number Nine, 3Dtx, and Intel. All of these chips look like potential winners, but with the 3D-chip vendor count now over 30, a shakedown is inevitable within the next year or so.

As mentioned last month, 3Dtx has two chipsets in the works: Voodoo 2 and Banshee. But despite our best badgering, the company is staying quiet because of its pending IPO, and the folks at SEC have squelched any discussion of 3Dtx's future chips until mid-summer. My guess is that Voodoo 2 will essentially be a much faster Voodoo, still 3D-only, and with few or no additional features. Banshee will most likely be a 2D/3D offering, which incorporates 3Dtx-class 3D performance and 2D functionality into a single chip, and adds some next-generation features like bump mapping and an advanced filtering technique called anisotropic filtering.



Beatlemania: Number Nine names its new chip Ticket To Ride.

3DLabs has announced its Permedia 2 2D/3D accelerator, which integrates a complete floating-point geometry setup processor based on their GLINT Delta technology, offloading all geometry setup processing from the CPU. Permedia 2-based boards will connect to either PCI or AGP, will have 2-8MB of 100MHz SGRAM, and the chip's integrated RAMDAC will run at 230MHz, supporting resolutions up to 1600x1200 at 83Hz. Board makers including STB, Diamond Multimedia, Hercules, and Canopus are all planning to ship Permedia 2-based boards sometime later this year.

Number Nine, in celebrating its 15th anniversary, has unveiled the new Ticket to Ride (TTR) chip, a 128-bit 2D/3D accelerator chip with a full 3D feature-set. Like Permedia 2, it will sport a floating-point setup engine, which will relieve the CPU of those chores. The 100MHz TTR chip will run on either PCI or AGP, and will support SGRAM, WRAM, or VRAM. At press time, no board makers had announced plans to ship TTR-based boards, perhaps owing to the chip's rather high price tag of $125 in 10K quantities.

The most curious entry this month concerns Intel, with its AGP 2D/3D chip, dubbed the Intel740. This chip is a result of Intel's collaboration with Real3D, an offshoot of 3D veteran Lockheed-Martin. Other than confirming the chip's existence, Intel is remaining very tight-lipped about details on this model, though guestimates are that it will be a full-featured high-end competitor that will be on both AGP boards and motherboards.

—*Dave Salvator*

THIS JUST IN

Whichever way you decide to play, you'll find 3D Ultra Mini Golf an amusing distraction.

—*Charlotte Panther*

Sierra On-Line, (800) 757-7707

PC CD ROM

Reader Service #: 306

HEROES II—THE PRICE OF LOYALTY

CG HOT

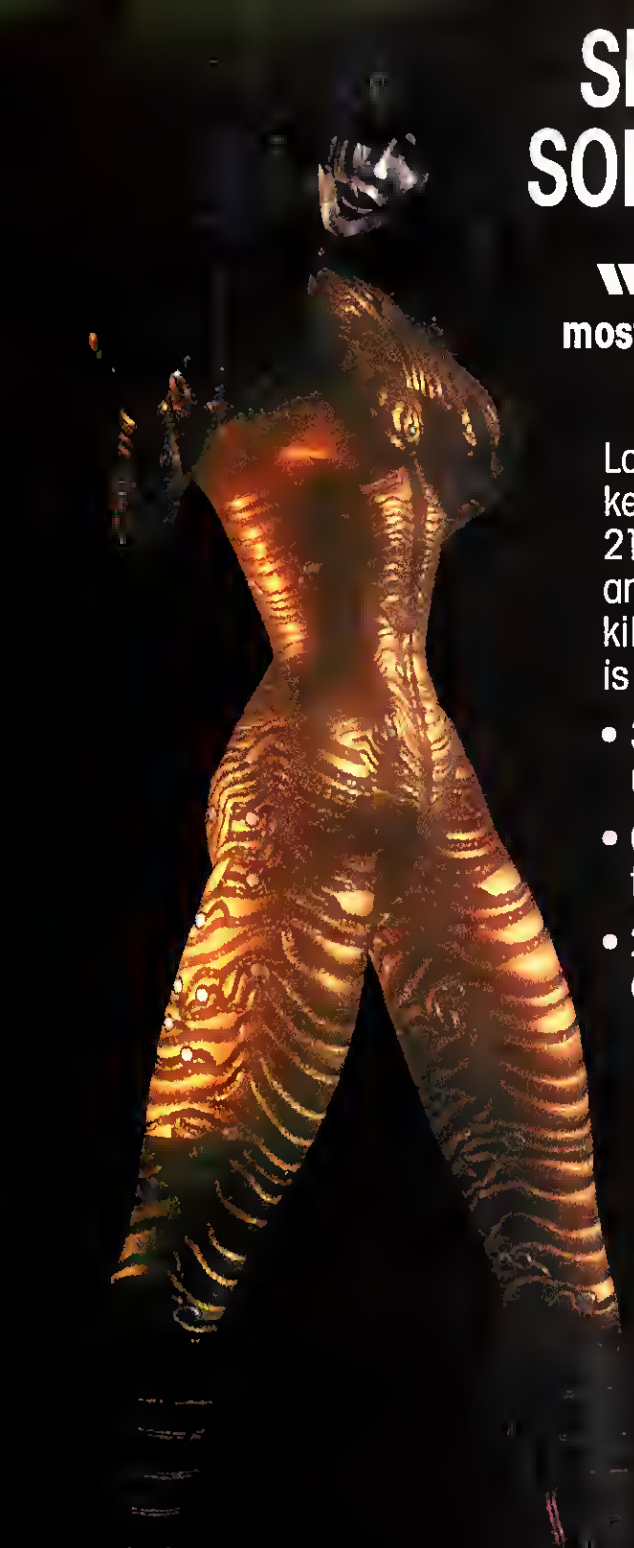
How do you follow up one of the most addictive strategy games of all time? With a well-done expansion disc, that's how. The Heroes II expansion set, Price of Loyalty, developed by the same folks who brought us the WarCraft II expansion pack, Into the Dark Portal, has four new campaigns, new artifacts, new structures, and a few surprises. In this game, it doesn't matter whether Roland or Archibald won the War of Succession; the four campaigns have completely new stories. There are two large, eight-scenario campaigns, and two smaller ones. New World has also added a few new structures, including a barrow to recruit ghosts, as well as more artifacts, including one super-artifact that is composed of three separate pieces. The Heroes II system is as addictive as ever in this expansion set, and with the four new campaigns, new multiplayer and standard maps, there are more engrossing battles to be fought for those heroic enough to revisit the lands of Might and Magic. —*Elliott Chin*

New World Computing, (800) 325-8898

PC CD ROM

Reader Service #: 307

SHE'S DEALING WITH SOME CONTROL ISSUES.



"[Meat Puppet]...may turn out to be the most bad-assed hard-core 2D shooter ever."

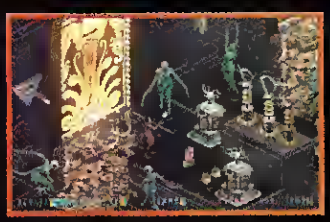
–PC GAMER

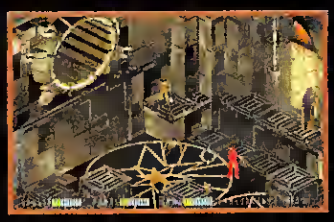
Lotos Abstraction. A beautiful woman with a keen mind and a big gun, living in a destroyed 21st century. Someone has taken her memory and her freedom. Now she must kill or be killed, while trying to find whoever or whatever is controlling her.

- 300 fully interactive rooms throughout a unique, stacked playing environment.
- Climb your way through different levels from the streets all the way to the top of the city.
- 29 dangerous characters, six massive cities, and 22,000 frames of animation.

MEAT PUPPET

I COMMAND, YOU OBEY. EVERYBODY GETS WHAT THEY DESERVE.





http://www.playmatestoys.com

Created by Kronos Digital Entertainment, Inc.
© 1997 Kronos Digital Entertainment, Inc.
All rights reserved. Artwork and design
© 1997 Playmates Interactive Entertainment, Inc.
PIE ® is a registered trademark
of Playmates Interactive Entertainment Inc.
All rights reserved.

MATURE M AGES 17+

KRONOS DIGITAL ENTERTAINMENT INC.

PC CD-ROM

PLAYMATES INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT PIE

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #136

RICK SEALOCK

Question of The Month:

Q: I love playing MICROSOFT FLIGHT SIMULATOR, but I've found that there is no time left for doing exercise. It would be wonderful if I could do both things at the same time. Is there a bicycle machine that functions as a control pad? For example, one that takes the paddle speed as the throttle opening and the handlebar as direction control. Appreciate any input.—J. T. Twu (smokerise@prodigy.net)

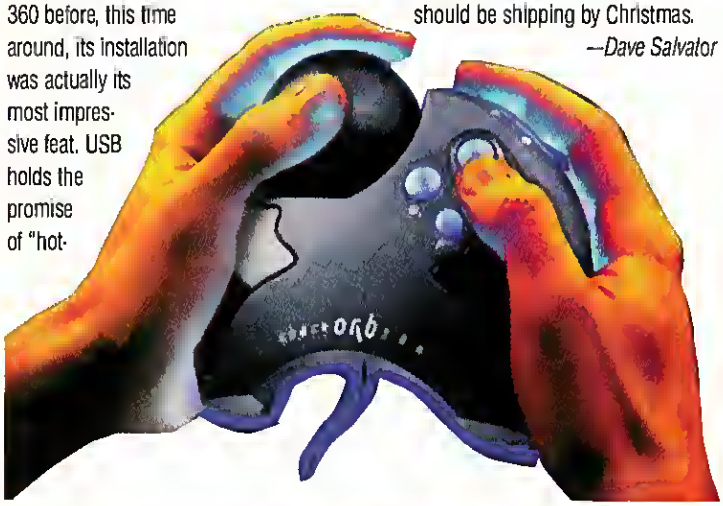
A: We've never seen anything like this, but we think it's a great idea. If anyone knows of such a device, please contact us immediately. Judging from the pasty faces and doughy bodies around here, *CGW* could definitely benefit from the experience! Those dreams of fitting into a shiny white Speedo may yet come true.

SpaceOrb 360 Catches a New Bus

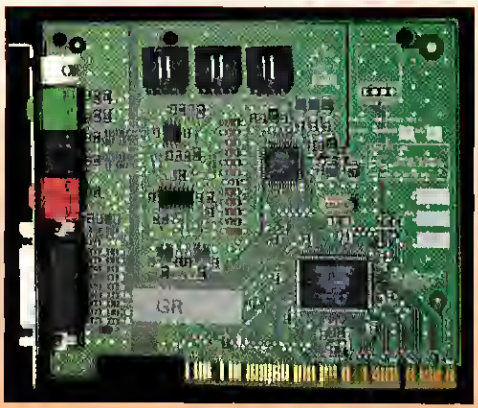
The industry's latest Godot seems to be the Universal Serial Bus (USB), but the wait may soon be over. Systems are shipping with USB ports and USB-ready BIDSes, and it appears Microsoft has finally released a USB driver for Windows 95. The first USB controller we've gotten is SpaceTec's SpaceOrb 360. While this 3D controller might seem somewhat alien to gamers, after some initial learning curve, it lets you drive flying titles like DESCENT 2 and shooters like DUKE NUKEM 3D and QUAKE with aplomb.

Since we've seen the SpaceOrb 360 before, this time around, its installation was actually its most impressive feat. USB holds the promise of "hot-swappable" controllers, where you can unplug one, plug in another, and have the new controller recognized and ready to roll without rebooting. Now before this can happen, you'll need to have Windows 95's USB patch installed, but it was pretty startling to plug the SpaceOrb 360 into a USB port where it was instantly recognized, and then be asked for a driver disk. Once installed, this USB version of SpaceOrb 360 drove Interplay's DESCENT 2 as easily as the original, but thanks to USB, you can now have SpaceOrb, your joystick, and a gamepad all connected at once. SpaceOrb 360 should be shipping by Christmas.

—Dave Salvator



Ensoniq Migrates to the PCI Bus



Audio's eventual move to PCI continues with the arrival of Ensoniq's AudioPCI part, the second PCI audio board we've seen following Diamond's MonsterSound. In fact, at least 10 audio PCI chipsets are currently in the works. For their part, Ensoniq has developed their ES1370 chip, which handles general Windows 95 audio chores, has a wavetable synthesizer engine, and provides Sound Blaster Pro 2.0 support for DOS games. The board is very compact, and will hit the streets for about $75—what a deal! AudioPCI loads wavetable samples into system RAM rather than using an onboard wavetable ROM, and offers three General MIDI patch sets: 2MB, 4MB, and 8MB. AudioPCI will also have four-channel output for running a four-speaker setup.

In some quick game testing, DDS titles like DUKE NUKEM 3D, COMMANCHE 3, and QUAKE all ran swimmingly in a DDS box. AudioPCI also has a DOS driver so you can play DDS titles in exclusive MS-DOS mode. DUKE and COMMANCHE both ran fine using this driver, but QUAKE crashed repeatedly. Windows 95 titles like USNF '97 ran well, and the General MIDI patch set sounded terrific, for the most part.

AudioPCI should be shipping as you read this, and as soon as we have rev 1.0 drivers, we'll give you the full lowdown on this low-cost offering.

—Dave Salvator

Microsoft Set to Use the Force

In yet another foray into gaming controller hardware, Microsoft is working on its new force-feedback joystick, the SideWinder Force Feedback Pro. As well as adding force feedback technology, this digital stick moves the action buttons that were awkwardly placed on the SideWinder 3D Pro to the front of the stick's base; this allows you to lay your non-stick hand across the base to dial in throttle settings and use the four buttons. Now the downside: This new stick will not support Immersion's Force API, which game developers have been using to talk to CH's Force FX stick. Instead, Microsoft has incorporated force feedback functions into its DirectInput API in DirectX 5.0, making game developers either choose between APIs, or support both.

The prototype unit we tested came with GT Interactive's TIGER SHARK, an aquatic shoot 'em-up. Force feedback features included rattling (when we tired the ship's machine gun) and a sluggish feel when our character went underwater (to simulate the resistance generated by underwater navigation). Also, the stick reacted whenever we collided with stationary objects or other ships.

The coolest thing that came with this unit was the force editor front-end for developers, which lets you tweak the force settings and behaviors for TIGER SHARK, or create new ones. Microsoft hasn't committed to shipping a force editor with the stick, though it would be a welcome addition. Ship date is slated for late September, and a USB version will follow.—*Dave Salvator*

Springfield Springs to Life

They come into *your* home every Sunday night. Now, the Simpsons invite you to visit their humble abode, and meet the family face to face. Well...virtually.

Designed in close cooperation with *Simpsons* creator Matt Groening, VIRTUAL SPRINGFIELD allows you to explore every inch of Bart's glorious hometown. Pick up supplies at the Kwik-E-Mart, join the locals for a beverage or two at Moe's, or just hang out at the Simpsons' place and get to know them better.

Although the product does offer a few minigames and diversions along the way, VIRTUAL SPRINGFIELD is primarily an exercise in point-and-click exploration. Nonetheless, the all-new dialogue, provided by *Simpsons* cast-members, including Dan Castellaneta, Nancy Cartwright, and Hank Azaria, brightens up the journey. Die-hard fans should find it an amusing trip.—*Charlotte Panther*

JERKY BOY: Homer battles the munchies at Apu's Kwik-E-Mart

What A Croc

Fox Interactive is set to add another cutesy, bouncing animal to the list of enemy-stomping gaming mascots. Croc, a lovable baby crocodile, is the main character (and title) in Fox's 3D platformer to be released on Saturn, PlayStation, and the PC this fall. The graphics are lush, bright, and beautiful on the PlayStation version, and the PC will look even better, with support for 3Dfx and other 3D-accelerators.

Gameplay is very much like a cross between SUPER MARIO 64 and the SONICS and MARIOS from the good old 16-bit days. You have to collect gems, stomp and tail-slap enemies, and rescue cute little animals trapped by evil end bosses. There are even levels where you slide down chutes and have to swing under jungle gym-type bars (hmmm...didn't I see this in MARIO 64?). The expressions and animation for CROC are amazing, and many of the game environments are also breathtaking. There will be dozens of levels in the game, including cavern, underwater, and snow levels. Like MARIO 64, this game might look cute, but the gameplay is challenging and fun.—*Elliott Chin*

THE CARMAGEDDON XV5.*

"Impact Car of the Year."
Car & Pedestrian Magazine

"Best road-kill compacter in its class."
J.D. Cower & Associates

"It slices, it dices, it wipes clean in a jiffy."
Consumer Contorts

*Shown with optional hood ornament.

TRUE 3D, 360º GRAPHICS ENGINE FEATURES USER-DEFINABLE CAMERA ANGLES, INSTANT REPLAY AND SVGA OPTIONS

25 DIFFERENT VEHICLES, EACH FEATURING ACCURATE DRIVING PHYSICS AND REALISTIC COLLISION DAMAGE

36 RACE TRACKS AND 5 DIFFERENT RACE ENVIRONMENTS FEATURE COMPLETE FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT

NETWORK PLAY INCLUDES 7 MODES AND 3 UNIQUE TRACKS

PEDESTRIANS=POINTS!

Some race for glory. Some for money. Then there are those who drive for the sheer ecstasy of crunching bones against their bumper.

Introducing Carmageddon. The racing game that separates the men from the grease spots on the road.

Drive whatever you want, wherever you want, over whoever you want. You make the rules.

STOMACH-CHURNING REALISM . . . CRASH, CRUMPLE, BURN, SKID, AND JUMP IN GLORIOUS 3D!

ARRIVING JULY 1997!

Available on PC CD-ROM

Test drive the demo at www.interplay.com

Interplay™
BY GAMERS. FOR GAMERS.™

520 HORSES UNDER THE HOOD.
EVEN MORE PEDESTRIANS ON TOP.

POWER-ASSISTED 4-WHEEL DISC BRAKES, FOR MANEUVERING THROUGH PILE-UPS . . . OR CAUSING THEM.

SHIFT-ON-THE-FLY 4-WHEEL DRIVE MEANS YOU'LL NEVER MISS THE BIG BEACH PARTY AGAIN.

CARMAGEDDON™

HIGH-TENSILE-STRENGTH STEEL BODY PANELS PROVIDE THE DURABILITY YOU NEED, IMPACT AFTER IMPACT.

THE RACING GAME FOR THE CHEMICALLY IMBALANCED.

MATURE M AGES 17+

STAINLESS

©1997 and trademark SCi. All rights reserved. Interplay is the trademark of Interplay Productions. All rights reserved. Exclusively published and distributed by Interplay Productions. All other copyrights and trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

SCi™

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #067

Beating Romero At His Own Game

QUAKE Queen Stevie "KillCreek" Case became the darling of the QUAKE community when she challenged QUAKE-creator John Romero to a DeathMatch and won. Now, KillCreek gives us some tips, uncovers some secrets, and reveals just how it felt to beat the maker.

by Alex Uttermann

Stevie "KillCreek" Case: Champion

On Beating Romero:

Playing John, I was very nervous. I knew what would be said about me, and women QUAKE players in general, if I lost. The match was set up as a best of three, on three different maps. We started playing and I was losing horribly, 16-3. At that point, I let all the sexist comments I had heard run through my head, and thought about what it would be like if I lost. I came back to beat him 25-19. Though I lost on the second map, I did win the third, and therefore won overall. During the first match I was shaking because I was so scared to lose, especially to someone so well-known in the QUAKE community. It turned out to be worth all the tension though. John is a terrific guy and was a great sport about the whole thing, as evidenced by their hilarious shrine to me (**www.ion-storm.com/chaos/challenge/tshrine/index.html**).

On DeathMatch vs. single-player:

Online competition makes QUAKE much more competitive and personal. The friendships I've formed through playing QUAKE make the competition much fiercer. It's great fun to know just what your opponents might be screaming every time you blast them with your rocket launcher!

Favorite Weapon:

I almost always use the rocket launcher when I have it. The only time I will switch weapons is when I have the quad and am low on health. I have a specific quad alias in my config that allows me to switch to the most powerful weapon I have that won't do self-damage, such as the super nail-gun.

On Improving Her Skills:

You can never be too good at rocket jumping. It comes in handy constantly. Also, your biggest advantage against even the best QUAKE player can be knowing the level inside and out. I'm still trying to learn all the important tricks to the most-played levels.

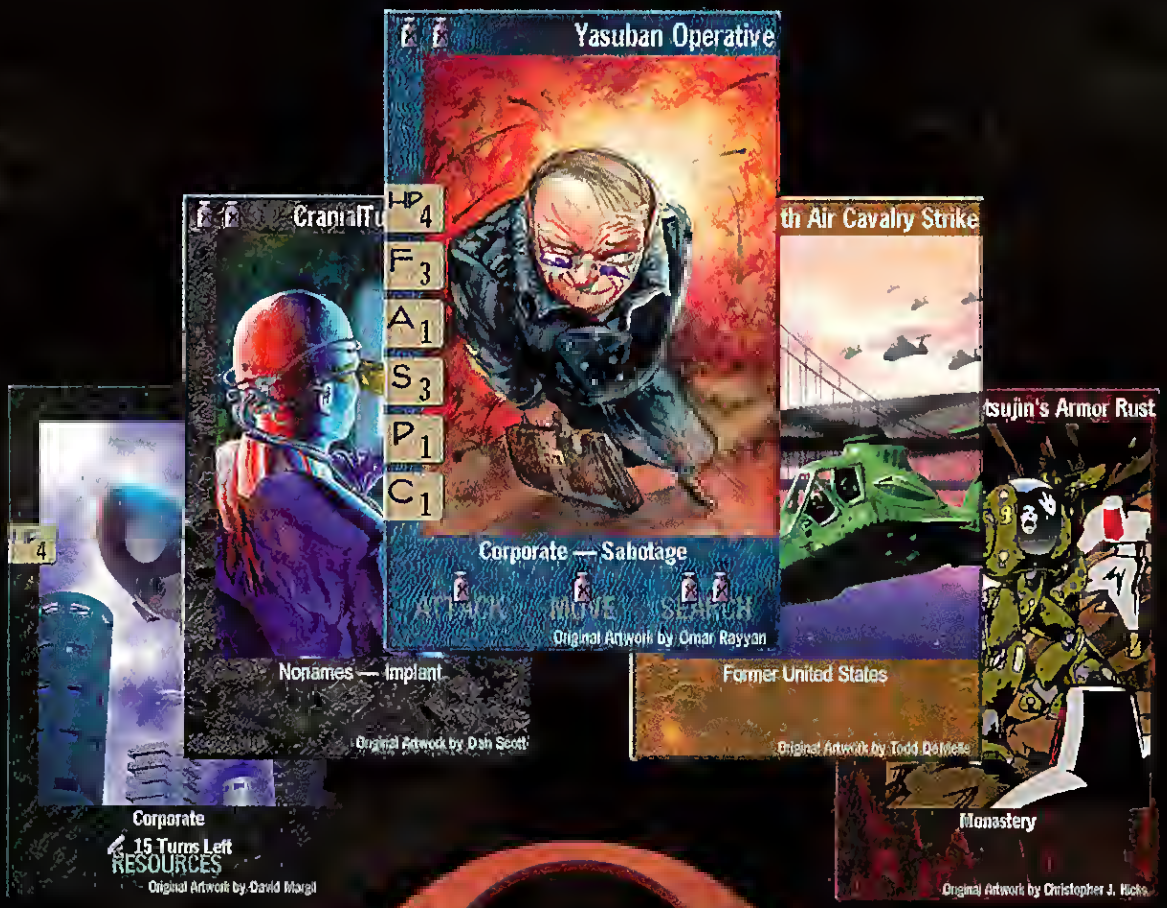
Advice to Women Players:

If you are new to QUAKE, stick with it. Find other women or men out there through QUAKE news pages or IRC who will help you learn how to play. There is nothing like the feeling of beating an opponent who thinks you can't play QUAKE because you are a woman. The time you've spent practicing will be well worth it, to know what that feels like.

KillCreek's Three Rules of Thumb:

1. Always keep an eye on your opponents' patterns. All players have a natural tendency to run patterns in a level. If you knock players out of their patterns, they will be less successful and more timid.
2. Know the level inside and out. Play them on your own, watch demos of others to learn new tricks, or just keep practicing on the Net.
3. Pick one config and get comfortable with it. Don't constantly switch your controls or you will never have the advantage of instinctively hitting the right keys.

The World's First Internet Collectible Card Game



Chron X™

Free Software – Free Play
Collectible Tradable Virtual Cards
Head-to-Head Internet Play

Available now in Starter Decks and Booster Packs at

www.ChronX.com

genetic anomalies

Genetic Anomalies and Chron X © & TM 1997 Genetic Anomalies, Inc. All Rights Reserved

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #080

The Reign Ahead

Can Activision's Real-time Entrant Give StarCraft a Run for Its Money?

Everyone is looking to Blizzard's StarCraft to clean up this genre and to set the next standard in real-time gaming, but what many might not realize is that Dark Reign could very well be as innovative as Blizzard's impending juggernaut. Among the many features in Dark Reign—some of which were reported in our January, 1997, preview—are more interactive terrain, adjustable AI for units, and many multiplayer enhancements.

Units will be able to use the terrain to their advantage. Some units will be able to hide in forests or burrow underground, and other units will be able to take cover behind rocks and take firing advantages when shooting from higher ground. Movement will definitely be affected by the type of terrain being traversed.

In multiplayer, Dark Reign will offer alliance play for trading units and resources, and offer handicapping so that skilled and unskilled players can fight. Activision also plans to have a free gaming service online soon, similar to battle.net, which will allow Dark Reign players to play games over the Internet.

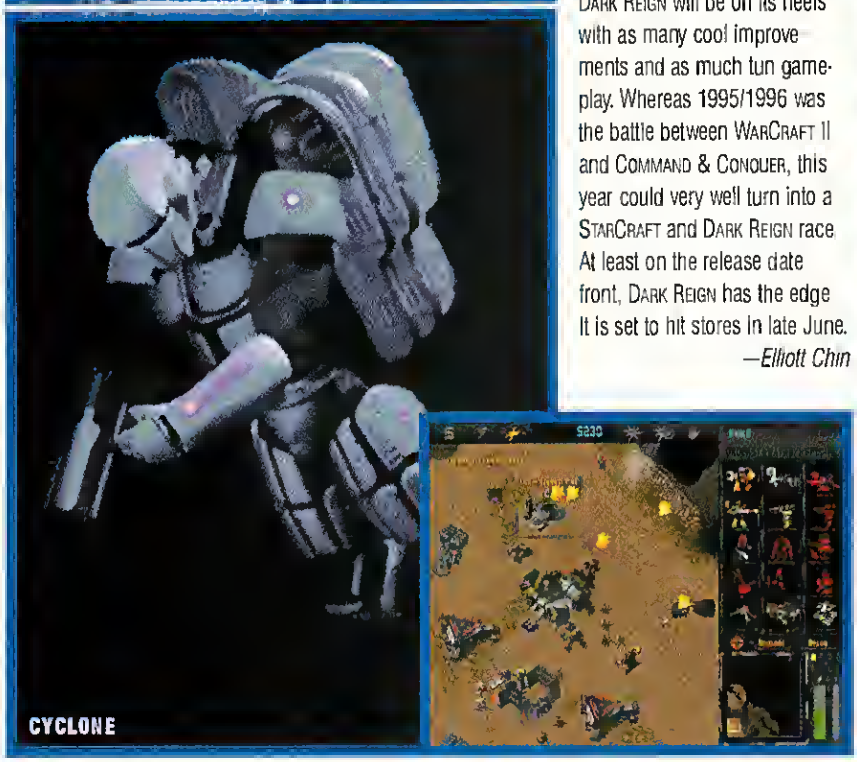
Other features will include the ability to queue production lists and set formations and way points.

The adjustable intelligence and tenacity of units are still being worked out.

While many have sung the praises of StarCraft (this writer included), no one can doubt that Dark Reign will be on its heels with as many cool improvements and as much fun gameplay. Whereas 1995/1996 was the battle between WarCraft II and Command & Conquer, this year could very well turn into a StarCraft and Dark Reign race. At least on the release date front, Dark Reign has the edge. It is set to hit stores in late June.

—Elliott Chin

EXTERMINATOR



CYCLONE

PIPELINE

10th Planet Bethesda	11/97
Aaron vs. Ruth Mindscape	8/97
Aces: X-Fighters Sierra	Xmas 97
Agents of Justice MicroProse	Fall 97
Age of Empires Microsoft	10/97
AH-64D Longbow 2.0 Jane's	Winter 97
Banshee 3DFX	Fall 97
Bass Masters Classic THQ	11/97
Battle Spire Bethesda	9/97
Black Dahlia Take 2	Fall 97
Blade Runner Westwood	10/97
Byzantine: The Betrayal Discovery	10/97
Civil War Generals Sierra	9/97
Close Combat II Microsoft	11/97
College Football 97 MicroLeague	9/97
Confirmed Kill Eidos	Fall 97
Demon Isle Sierra	10/97
Daikatana Ion Storm	12/97
Die by the Sword Interplay	Summer 97
Earthsiege 3 Sierra	late 97
Epic Warhammer 40K: Redemption SSI	Xmas 97
European Air War MicroProse	Xmas 97
Falcon 4.0 MicroProse	Xmas 97
Fallout Interplay	Summer 97
F-22 Raptor NovaLogic	Xmas 97
FPS Football 98 Sierra	11/97
Front Page Sports Ski Racing Sierra	10/97
Flight Unlimited II Looking Glass	Fall 97
Flying Nightmares 2 Eidos	9/97
Golgotha crack.com	Fall 97
Heavy Gear Activision	Summer 97
iF-16 Viper Interactive Magic	Fall 97
Imperialism SSI	9/97
Intel74D 3D Chip Intel	Xmas 97
Journeyman's Project 3 Broderbund	early 98
King's Quest: Mask of Eternity Sierra	12/97
Legacy of Kain Crystal Dynamics	8/97
MiG Alley Empire	10/97
Myst 2: Riven Broderbund	Fall 97
NFL Legends Accolade	9/97
NHL Powerplay 98 Virgin	9/97
Quarterback Club 98 Acclaim	9/97
Pacific Tide Star	Fall 97
Panzer General II SSI	11/97
Pax Imperia: Eminent Domain THQ	8/97
Populous III EA/Bullfrog	Fall 97
Prey Apogee/3D Realms	Spring 98
Quake II id	12/97
Quest For Glory V Sierra	Fall 97
Red Baron II Sierra	9/97
Redguard Bethesda	Late 97
Return to Krondor 7th Level	early 98
Sabre Ace Virgin	9/97
Screamin' Demons Activision	Winter 97
Secret of Vulcan Fury Interplay	Xmas 97
Semper Fi Interactive Magic	9/97
SimCity 3000 Maxis	Xmas 97
SODA Off-Road Racing Papyrus	Fall 97
Steel Panthers III SSI	11/97
Su-27 Flanker 2.0 SSI	Winter 97
Team Apache Eidos	Winter 97
TFX 3 DID	late 97
Tone Rebellion Broderbund	Fall 97
Trespasser: Jurassic Park DreamWorks	12/97
Turok: Dinosaur Hunter Sculptured	Spring 98
Unreal Epic	9/97
WarBreeds Broderbund	Fall 97
WarCraft Adventures Blizzard	12/97
Warhammer II: Dark Omen SSI	11/97
X-Fighter Sierra	12/97
Zork: Grand Inquisitor Activision	10/97

THE $1399 GAMESTER.

EATS MMX CHIPS

FOR LUNCH.

Just keep your hands away from its CD-ROM and everything will be fine. The Gamester from Recompute makes a quick meal of MMX™ 166 chips, with or without salsa. Faster frame rates mean you can fight, blast, crash, destroy, maim and kill at break-neck speed. At $1399, you get the big meal deal on a totally reconditioned Pentium® 120 with Sierra™ Screamin' 3D card — **INCLUDING MONITOR**, CD-ROM, keyboard, 1.1 gig HD, pre-loaded Quake™, Indy Car Racing II™, Silent Thunder-A10™, Cyber Gladiators™, and shareware versions of Heretic™ & Doom™. (Fries not included.) And if your Gamester ever gets indigestion, our heroic tech support staff will do what it takes to restore its appetite to MMX munching speed. Call today for the blue-plate special!

RECOMPUTE™
Rethinking the way the world computes

To order, Call toll-free

1-800-404-9824

Mon-Fri. 8 am - 8 pm / Sat. 8 am - 2 pm CST

Texas residents add 8.25% sales tax.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #17

www.re-compute.com

© 1997 Recompute. Stuff our lawyers want us to tell you: In time trials, under controlled situations in Recompute™ testing facility, the Gamester surpassed the HP Multimedia with Intel® MMX 166 chip in frame rate and screen resolution. Prices valid in U.S. only and do not include shipping, handling and taxes. Configurations and product specifications may be changed at any time without notice. Recompute & Recompute logo are trademarks of Recompute Corp. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. No affiliation, connection, association, sponsorship, endorsement or approval has been obtained from the companies, manufacturers and more should be implied.

YOU'VE LOOKED

Even yaur high schaal yearbaak picture was mare becoming than this. But as an alien, glamaur is nat high an your agenda. So, bust aut af the traditianal strategy game mald, marph inta a human and make enemies with yaur friends. Conquest Earth is o warld yau'll want ta step inta very carefully.

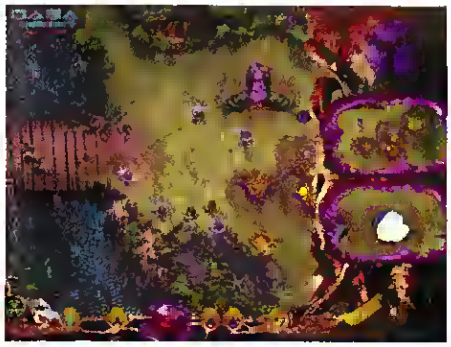
"AMAZING GRAPHIC EFFECTS"
COMPUTER PLAYER

"GLORIOUSLY DETAILED REAL-TIME ACTION"
PC GAMER

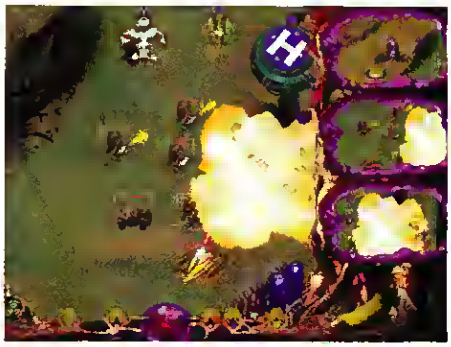
CONQUEST EARTH

WHERE STRATEGY TAKES ON A NEW FORM

BETTER.

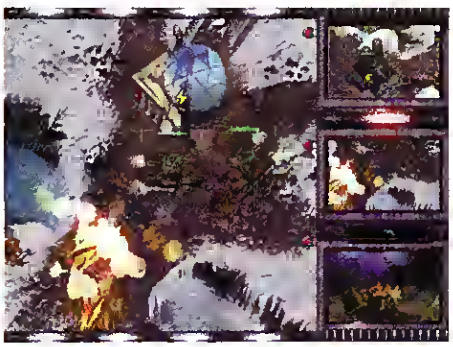


You can play either side in this intergalactic strategy game. Instantly morph into a weapon or battle tank—even a human being.



When playing the alien side, you'll experience a unique interface with different rules and capabilities. You'll employ never-before-seen tactics and strategies to foil your human counterparts.

Vary your strategy to keep your opponents guessing. Keep track by monitoring them through your interface portals. With over 65,000 colors, the action will come to life like never before.



Playing the human side, you'll need to manage your resources wisely. Thwart the aliens' attempt to mine oxygen from the atmosphere. Only one race will remain standing after this war. Make sure it's yours.

WWW.CONQUESTEARTH.COM

Conquest Earth and Eidos Interactive are trademarks of EIDOS, PLC © 1997 Eidos

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #275

EIDOS INTERACTIVE

There's only one thing more torturous than playing Deathtrap Dungeon.

IAN LIVINGSTONE'S

DEATHTRAP DUNGEON

"Beat me. Whip me. Just don't hit that Quit button." Consider it your battle cry. Then bring on the skeletal warriors, zombies and countless other undead denizens. Each one is another chance to slice and dice like a Ginsu knife gone bad. Or simply cast a spell

Deathtrap Dungeon and Eidos Interactive are trademarks of Eidos Interactive. ©1997 Eidos
Gindy® is a registered trademark of Scott Fetzer Company, which has no affiliation with Eidos Interactive

on the evil priestess who's done you wrong. Because in this cavernous maze of devious traps, it's all about cheating death at every turn, blurring that line line between pleasure and pain. And just when you think you can't take it anymore, consider the alternative.

PC CD

PlayStation

EIDOS INTERACTIVE

You've been warned.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #276

TOMB RAIDER

Have you got yours yet?

If you know **Tomb Raider**, you know why **Lara Croft** is the #1 cover girl in gaming. No other game has won more awards, delivered more action-packed realism, or kicked more ass. Hardcore gamers have made **Tomb Raider** the undisputed megahit of the year. Have your got yours yet?

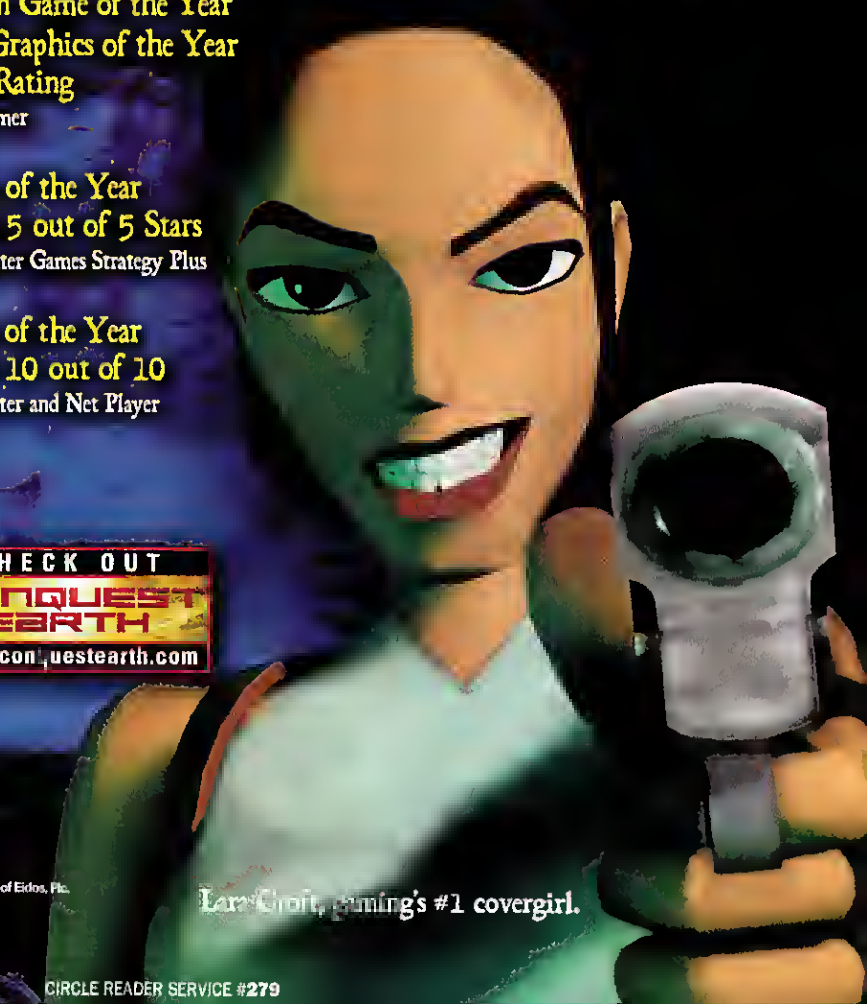
Action Game of the Year
Best Graphics of the Year
95% Rating
-PC Gamer

Game of the Year
Rated 5 out of 5 Stars
-Computer Games Strategy Plus

Game of the Year
Rated 10 out of 10
-Computer and Net Player

EIDOS
INTERACTIVE
www.eidosinteractive.com
www.tombraider.com

CHECK OUT
CONQUEST EARTH
www.conquestearth.com



Lara Croft, gaming's #1 covergirl.

PC CD

CORE DESIGN LTD

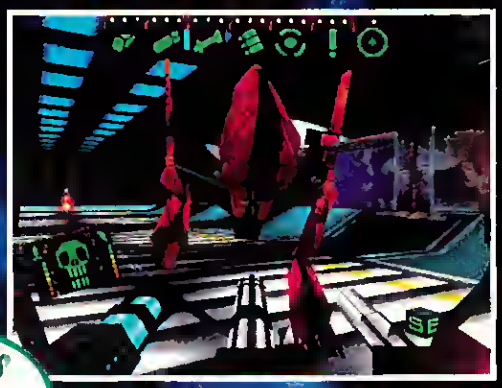
Tomb Raider, Lara Croft and her likeness, CORE and Eidos Interactive are trademarks of Eidos, Plc.
© 1997 Eidos. Conquest Earth is a trademark of Data Design and Eidos Interactive.

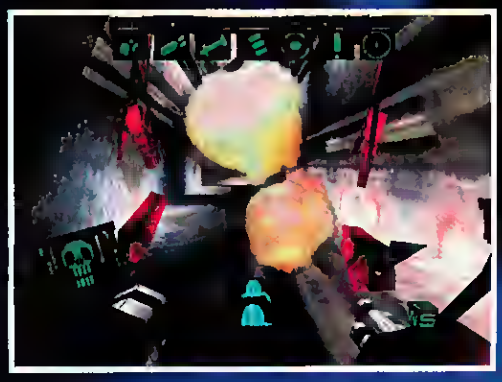
CIRCLE READER SERVICE #279

FROM THE COMPANY THAT PUSHES YOUR 3D CARD TO THE LIMIT

TERRACIDE

Terracide is the new technological feast from EIDOS Interactive that exploits the latest 3D acceleration technology.





FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Space-based and interior full 3D 360° flight and combat
- Card specific effects such as translucency, distance fogging, full colored strobing lights and color-morphing
- Over 20 lethal weapons, from rapid fire photon cannons to gravity bombs
- Network play for up to 16 players with LAN and Internet support
- 20 Levels spread across 7 ships

If you buy only one game on a 3D card this year, it should be Terracide.

Compatible with the following chipsets:

SIMIS

Terracide is a [illegible] of SIMIS and EIDOS Interactive ©1997.

www.eidosinteractive.com

EIDOS INTERACTIVE

You've been warned.

Target Release Date: August, 1997
Developer: Crystal Dynamics and Silicon Knights
Publisher: Crystal Dynamics

Got Blood?

You Suck in Crystal Dynamics' New Gothic CRPG

by Jeff Green

Credit Anne Rice and her series of *Lestat* novels with singlehandedly making vampires cool again. Rice re-ignited the genre by making her vampires sexy, a direction carried to the extreme in the limp film version of *Interview With A Vampire*, which featured a triumvirate of Hollywood pretty boys—Tom Cruise, Brad Pitt, and Antonio Banderas—prancing around in fangs and bad hair.

One word you're definitely not going to use to describe BLOOD OMEN: LEGACY OF KAIN is *sexy*. Crystal Dynamics' upcoming action-RPG title, which puts you in the role of a revenge-seeking, bloodsucking vampire, is as violent, dark, and disturbing a game as you're likely to see this season. It's also likely, given its action-oriented gameplay, to pour gasoline onto the flames started among gamers by Blizzard's DIABLO as to what constitutes a "true" role-playing game.

DEATH WISH

"We were sick of cutesy save-the-princess storylines," said KAIN co-producer Andy Trapani. "We wanted to do a mature, in-depth, dark story with lots of plot twists."

Cutesy is another word you won't use to describe KAIN (which is being distributed by Activision). The game is set in the medieval land of Nosgoth, where terrible things are happening. You are Kain, an arrogant nobleman whose motto in life has been *Vae victis*—"Suffering to the conquered." But now, it's your turn to suffer.

As you emerge from a pub in the game's opening scene, you are ambushed by a group of scumbags who rip the life out of you for no apparent reason. The next thing you know, you're tied to a stake in Hell, seething with the desire to avenge your death. You are approached by Mortanius the Necromancer, an ugly green guy with big ears, who offers to revive you so you can exact your revenge. You rashly accept without asking what the consequences are. It is only then that you learn the catch: You have been turned into a vampire.

This, however, is just the beginning of the story. Soon, you find that Mortanius has a lot more in store for you, as you become the key figure in an epic struggle to save Nosgoth. You learn that by killing off the land's corrupt elder guardians, known as The Circle of Nine, you will restore the land to its former glory—and earn yourself eternal rest.

CITIZEN KAIN You are Kain, bloodsucking knight of the undead, who is thrust into a quest to save the land of Nosgoth.

REMEMBERING ZELDA

LEGACY OF KAIN first appeared on the PlayStation last year, (with sales, according to Crystal Dynamics, of about 400,000 worldwide), and for many computer gamers, this will be their first experience with a console-style RPG—which has a style of gameplay far different from "traditional" CRPGs like DAGGERFALL.

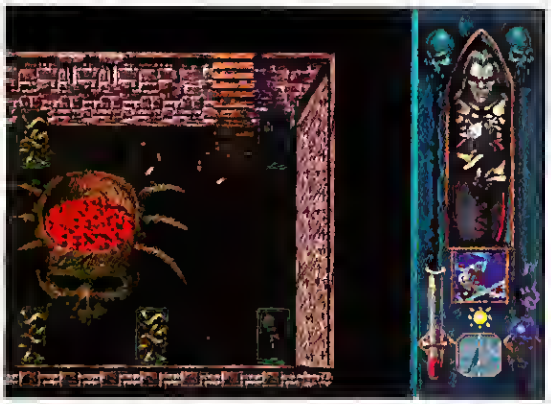
The game uses a top-down perspective, and all the action and combat takes place in real-time. The most immediate reference point for computer gamers is DIABLO, but the designers acknowledge that the real inspiration for the game was the old LEGEND OF ZELDA RPG for Nintendo.

"We were huge fans of the ZELDA series for Nintendo," said Trapani, "and we wanted to bring that style of gameplay to the PC."

As such, the gameplay is strictly action-oriented. Your bloody quest through Nosgoth encompasses literally hundreds of different locations—including towns, caves, gypsy camps, underground temples, and forests—in which you will encounter a multitude of enemies, both human and otherwise.

In each location, you're on a mostly linear path, trying to figure out how to survive, kill enemies, and deal with twitch-based, PRINCE OF PERSIA-style obstacles such as dodging retracting blades on walls or floating spiked balls, tripping the right set of switches, and so on.

As you progress through the game, your character gets stronger and collects an ever-more-powerful array of weaponry—both physical and



REDRUM Scattered about this blood-filled skull are a number of magical objects for Kain to pick up.

FLAY YOU, FLAY ME Kain saunters up to a Spirit Forge, where he can trade valuable blood for Flays, a magic object used to rip flesh from bone.

magical—to use against the evil forces of Nosgoth. You begin the game with just one spell, Sanctuary, which allows you to escape back to your crypt if you're in trouble, but as you continue through the game your magic power will grow, and you'll pick up more offense-oriented spells. Also, a host of magic objects are scattered throughout the game, many of which are extremely gruesome. Take, for example, the Flay, a cute little object that tracks down your enemies and strips the flesh from their bones. Or Implode, which causes your enemies' bodies to collapse inward upon themselves. You'll also learn the ability to shapeshift, or transform yourself into another creature entirely (see sidebar).

BLOOD SIMPLE

Of course, because you're a vampire, you have another constant requirement for survival: You must continuously seek out and suck the blood of both your enemies and innocent passersby. In combat, you have a choice. You can go for the kill, or you can stop just short of the death blow to put your enemy into a "waver" state, at which point you can suck their blood.

The bloodsucking is what makes the game almost disturbing at times. Sucking the blood from your enemies is bad enough, but when you find yourself attacking sleeping townspeople, or the assorted hapless souls chained to dungeon walls (who plead "Oh, please, help me, kind sir!"), you can't help but be creeped out. The game's dark mood is enhanced by a haunting soundtrack that's punctuated with the sounds of howling wolves, thunder and lightning, screams, and so on.

Those familiar with the PlayStation version of KAIN will be happy to know that Crystal Dynamics is promising a number of improvements for the PC. Most notably, they are adding 640X480 16-bit color graphics (the PlayStation version was only 320X240 8-bit color)—which makes this often very dark game much easier on the eyes. They've also added DirectX support to allow for multiple input devices, and they've significantly improved the game's load times—by far the most annoying problem on the PlayStation.

Ironically, though LEGACY OF KAIN plays even more like an action game than does DIABLO—which is not going to thrill old-school computer role-players—KAIN is, in terms of plot at least, the deeper game. There really is a story here, and it's a good one that plays out through richly produced cut-scenes as you progress through the game. It's also an incredibly huge game; your travels through Nosgoth, even if you're really good, will consume many long nights.

Those looking for a more traditional CRPG should look elsewhere. You won't be conversing with townsfolk, getting married, or joining faerie guilds in BLOOD OMEN: LEGACY OF KAIN. However, those who hunger for something darker, with a heavy action bent, may want to sharpen their fangs and step into Kain's bloody shoes.

The Bat Man

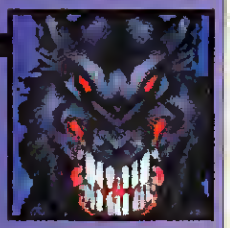
One of Kain's cooler powers is the ability to morph into different forms. Knowing when to transform into which shape is a key element in the game's strategy.

BAT

Allows instantaneous travel between game locations known as Bat Beacons.

WOLF

Enables quicker movement and allows you to jump over ledges and otherwise impassable obstacles. On a full moon, you also inflict much more damage during attacks.



MIST

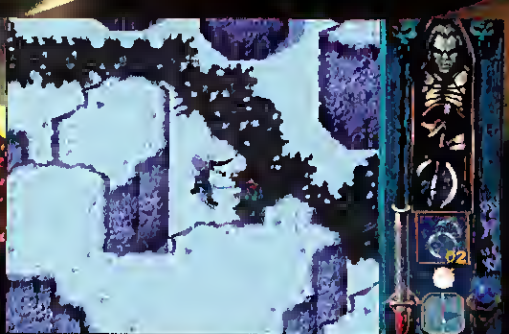
Allows you to pass through locked doors and cracks in walls, as well as move across water. You're invulnerable to physical attack, but still open to magic attacks.

DISGUISE

Allows you to disguise yourself as a peasant which prevents you from being attacked. It's later upgradable to Beguile, which gives you a noble air.

Revel

Gory Combat Action: Brimming with 170 horrifying enemies and 21 demented spells — each with a unique bloody graphic.



Epic Production: A staggering 100,000-plus screens and 120 hours of blood-spraying adventure enhanced with 25 grisly minutes of full-motion, 3-D animation.

Activision is a registered trademark of Activisioo, Inc. Blood Omen: Legacy of Kain and Crystal Dynamics are trademarks of Crystal Dynamics, Inc. © 1996, 1997 Crystal Dynamics, Inc. Distributed by Activision under license. All rights reserved. All other trademarks and trade names are properties of their respective owners.

ACTIVISION.

You can almost taste it.

You were once an innocent man. But having been brutally slain and banished to Hell has put a bad taste in your mouth... You are Kain — damned to the savage existence of a vampire for all eternity. Revenge consumes you as you journey through the depraved lands of Nosgoth in search of your murderers. Quench your desire for vengeance with the blood of innocents in real-time. Morph into Wolf, Bat, Vampire or Mist to slaughter those who stand between you and those who wronged you.

Revenge...nothing is sweeter than the blood of your enemies.

Vampire Bloodfest: Drink the blood of your victims, then morph into one of four sinister forms to escape — vampire, wolf, bat or mist.

Explore the carnage at www.activision.com or www.crystald.com

CRYSTAL DYNAMICS

BLOOD OMEN LEGACY OF KAIN™

Epic RPG for the PC. Coming this Fall.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #145

PAX IMPERIA: EMINENT DOMAIN

Target Release Date: August, 1997
Developer: Heliotrope
Publisher: THQ

Stellar Potential

Pax Imperia 2 Joins the Spaceploitation Race With a New Lease on Life

by Martin E. Cirulis

As the entertainment-software industry becomes a high-risk/high-gain playing field, we find more and more games dying in the late stages of development as publishers get cold feet. In the old days, if a game even remotely ran, a company was willing to work it out to the bitter end; now games can find themselves orphaned for a variety of reasons. Luckily for some designs, the success of the industry also means that sometimes another home can be found for a game, saving it from a one-way trip to Vaporware Valhalla.

A case in point is a spacewar game once known as Pax Imperia 2. Heliotrope was developing this PC sequel to a popular Mac spaceploitation for Blizzard, and it was intended to be a game of truly epic proportions. Blizzard went so far as to publish a string of ads in various magazines, and alphas of the game even toured the fledgling online gaming services, in hopes of finding an Internet home for the game that was going to revolutionize strategic spacewar. Unfortunately, just when it seemed Pax Imperia was mere months away, Blizzard relinquished the whole project and dedicated themselves to a brand new space game with a more built-in audience: StarCraft. Rumors of why Pax 2 had vaporized abounded, but many of them revolved around the fear that the first "monster" spacewar game had simply grown too monstrous to be playable by the general public. The union of Serious Grognards and sci-fi fans was perhaps considered far too small to yield a profit on this project.

Regardless of how things actually fell out, the bottom line for spaceploitation fans was a big disappointment after a long wait. While gamers turned their hopes to Master of Orion 2, Blizzard quietly sold the design for Pax 2 to an ambitious bunch at THQ, who thought they could do something with the game...and slowly, rumors grew that Pax 2 was "not quite dead, yet." Well, I am happy to report that Pax 2 is feeling much better and sporting a new name. Pax Imperia: Eminent Domain is somewhat less ambitious than its original incarnation, but seems much more playable, a combination that could put MOO2's spaceploitation crown in serious jeopardy.

WAR AND PEACE

Pax Imperia: Eminent Domain has been trimmed down to more traditional levels of detail. Star systems are the usual areas of contention; they commonly have multiple worlds and stargates, a la *Deep Space 9*, that lead to other stars. Each world has the normal collection of traits that dictate its suitability for colonization—gravity, atmosphere, and temperature—but this game takes a page from Spaceward Ho! and reduces these values to a simple Good, Fair, and Bad rating, which allows you to choose future development sites with a glance. So far, this is pretty standard fare, but given that the game is coming near the end of a spaceploitation boom that has crowded the shelves with endless generic titles, this is perhaps the game's weakest

"Strap on your seatbelt, turn up the 8-track, and get ready for one helluva cool ride."
–PC Games

"It's a blast."
—PC Gamer

"...everything I-76 does, it does well."
—CNET (gamecenter.com)

"Interstate '76 was designed by Activision's MechWarrior 2 team and the pedigree shows."
—Computer Gaming World

"GET THIS GAME!!!"
—GameSpot Player Review

"The Verdict: I-76 is an early contender for the best game of the year."
—Gamesmania

"Interstate '76 is a rare joy – a game positively overflowing with solid ideas and great gameplay."
—Computer Gaming World

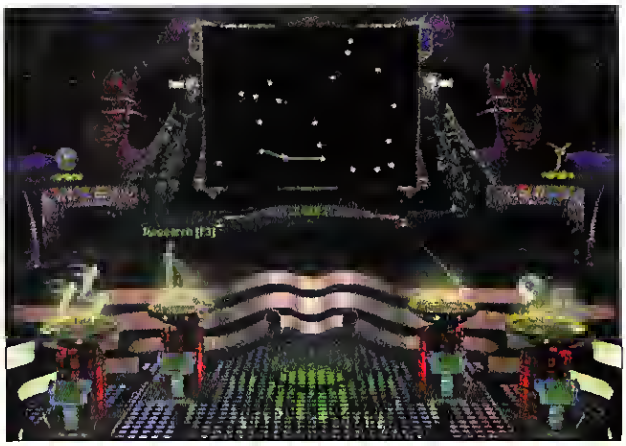
ACTIVISION.

www.activision.com

Built funk-tough on Windows® 95.

Activision is a registered trademark and Interstate '76 is a trademark of Activision, Inc. © 1997 Activision, Inc. All other trademarks and trade names are the properties of their respective owners. All rights reserved

FEWER SECTORS Now that THQ has taken over Pax Imperia 2, the scope of the game seems to have been scaled down for more manageable gameplay. There is still plenty to explore and discover, though



GREETINGS, EARTHLING This is the main screen in Eminent Domain, with graphic displays for going to Research, Colony Managements, Diplomacy, and all the other options in the game.

point. Since the game runs in real time, there seems to be some potential for maneuvering fleets within a system in terms of intercept, escape, and protecting worlds but, at present, the scale of the game seems too large for this grossly overlooked part of space warfare to be a big tactical factor.

The actual tactical combat engine is a true gem, though, and will go far in distinguishing this game. The level of detail, both in the ships and weapons, tops that found in MOO2 by 50 percent, and while it means combats can be a little intricate, it comes closer than any other game I have seen to capturing that rewarding sense of tactical power and flexibility found in classic boardgames like *StarFleet Battles*.

Of course, you can't have epic battles without epic ships, and the ship design part of the game is a tinkerer's delight. With the appropriate technologies researched, a myriad of ships can be designed for very specific tactical missions, and there seems to be enough variety in the options to reduce the "one right answer" syndrome that seems to plague so many other spaceploitation titles. While you won't be spending hours in the design process (as it was rumored you could do in the original Pax Imperia design), it's safe to say that the ship-construction engine (much like the tactical-combat engine), is the most detailed and rewarding in the genre.

Even the peacetime options in Pax Imperia: Eminent Domain have that same eye toward increasing the level of detail. While diplomacy doesn't seem to have benefited quite as much from this design philosophy as the combat engine has, there are still plenty of options here that are not found in other games, including the ability to completely undermine another empire through espionage, and topple a regime through skulduggery instead of laser fire.

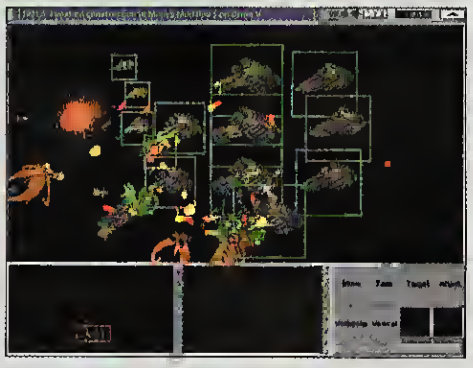
THROUGH THE FIRE

The late-alpha I played lacks both balanced gameplay and capable AI opponents, and some details of the various alien races are not in place. The final version should take care of these problems and provide the host of multiplay options that have become standard in the industry. I hope that the connectivity suite will be elegant and efficient, instead of ad-hoc, as seen in MOO2.

With just a modicum of finishing work, Pax Imperia: Eminent Domain, with its combination of incredible SVGA-graphics looks and attention to detail, could easily find itself at the front of a crowded pack of spaceploitation games, in a dead heat with MOO2. If it avoids the usual dangers of a buggy release or very weak AI, what will decide Pax Imperia: Eminent Domain's chances at becoming a truly great break-out game is how finely it treads the line between playability and originality. With such a crowd yapping at its heels, and so many designs sharing common features, Pax Imperia: Eminent Domain cannot afford to confuse being user-friendly with becoming too familiar.

THE BIG QUESTION: REAL-TIME COMBAT

Despite the involved tactical portion of the game, the one area where Pax Imperia: Eminent Domain could bog down is in combat, especially when the game could potentially boil down to numerous combats that all demand equal attention in realtime. What the game does to partially remedy the problem is queue up all the combats and halt the passage of time in the strategic world, leaving you free to spend your time on each individual battle. This gets time-consuming when you are drawn into more than a handful of engagements, so you will have the option of resolving all the battles strategically.



FAR-OUT FISTFIGHT This is a scene from Eminent Domain's combat. The ships and weapons are very detailed, which provide more intricate battles.

4 MB of Graphics Memory
Order Intense 3D *100* Direct!
Call 1-800-692-8069

INTENSE 3D™

100 BY INTERGRAPH

Unleash a 3D Graphics Meltdown!

Fast action and stunning realism – that's the promise of new 3D games and edutainment software. But if your Super Star Fighter jerks along instead of zooming and your "terrifying" monsters are glaringly pixelated – face it. You're not having much fun.

Don't just play it... Live it!

With an Intergraph Intense 3D *100* graphics accelerator on your PC, expect a fabulous new interactive experience!

Free with purchase of Intense 3D100!

Full version of Rendition Ready™ IndyCar II®, CD-ROM shareware version of Rendition Ready Quake™, and trial versions of Monster Truck Madness™ and Hellbender™

BEFORE

IndyCar II with SVGA Graphics
Notice the jagged lines and edges and the flat, dull colors. Where's the crowd? What are those blocky things in the background? Are you really into this race?

AFTER

IndyCar II with Intense 3D *100* Graphics
Now you're racing! See the detail on the next car. Watch those rearview mirrors – that's real 3D! Notice the crowd in the stands and the mountains in the background. And how about that sky!

Want to know more? Call **1-800-763-0242**
or to order: **www.intergraph.com/express.**

Intergraph and the Intergraph Logo are registered trademarks and Intense 3D is a trademark of Intergraph Corporation. Monster Truck Madness and Hellbender are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Rendition Ready is a trademark of Rendition, Inc. IndyCar II is a registered trademark of Papyrus. Quake is a trademark of id Software. Other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective owners. Copyright 1997 Intergraph Corporation, Huntsville, AL 35894-0001 MC970501

INTERGRAPH

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #073

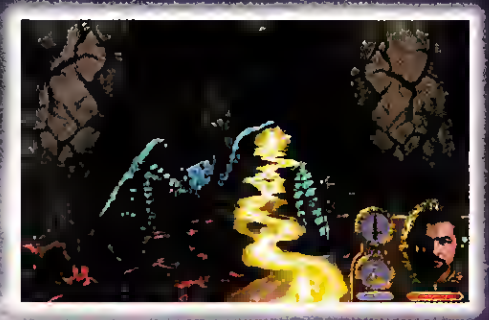
Lands of Lore is a registered trademark of, and Guardians of Destiny is a trade
© 1997 Westwood Studios, Inc. All rights reserve

WESTWOOD STUDIOS INTRODUCES THE MOST FANTASTIC EXPERIENCE IN THE HISTORY OF ROLE PLAYING GAMES.

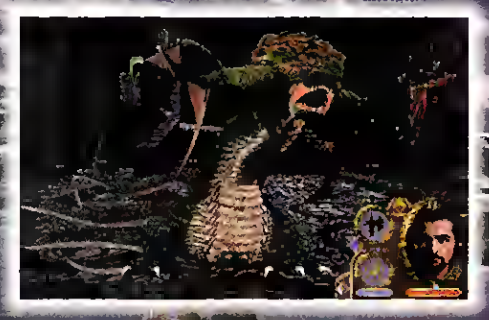
LANDS OF LORE
GUARDIANS OF DESTINY™

HIGHLY REACTIVE ENVIRONMENT, FULL 360° MOVEMENT & DYNAMIC LIGHTING

AN AWESOME ARRAY OF SPELLS AND INVENTORY ITEMS FEATURED IN 15 CHALLENGING AND ENCHANTING REALMS



FULL SCREEN 256 COLOR HIGH RESOLUTION GAME PLAY



AWESOME MONSTER AI - THEY FIGHT, HIDE AND GET REINFORCEMENTS

Westwood™ STUDIOS

www.westwood.com

wood Studios, Inc.

The Immortal Fighters have returned to claim their right to world domination

- Wide variety of fighting moves and Dazzling rapid-fire combos
- Multiple camera angles and Powerful sound effects
- One or two-player modes including network support

Time Warriors

But only one can rule.

A victorious product from malofilm interactive

To find out where to buy Time Warriors, call 1-888-438-2556

Supported by: Mystique

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #174

Target Release Date: October, 1997
Developer: Dynamix
Publisher: Sierra On-Line

Cool Running

Sierra Expands Its Sports Roster With FRONT PAGE SPORTS: SKI RACING

by Tasos Kaiafas

Since its inception, Sierra's FRONT PAGE SPORTS line has been synonymous, for many computer sports gamers, with in-depth simulation and dedication to realism. Until now, though, it has been limited to just three sports: football, baseball, and fishing. This year, the series welcomes two new sports to its lineup, with the recently released FPS: GOLF and the upcoming FPS: SKI RACING.

To live up to the FRONT PAGE SPORTS reputation, SKI RACING will attempt to be more of a simulation than popular arcade skiing games like Namco's ALPINE RACER. Dynamix has sent team members to six world-class ski resorts—Whistler, British Columbia; Vail and Aspen, Colorado; Park City, Utah; Mt. Bachelor, Oregon; and Val d'Isere, France—to recover topographical data about their race runs.

Back in Eugene, Oregon, this data is then converted to information that can be used to model the runs on the fly within Dynamix's newly developed 3D engine. As it stands now, the mountains in the background are photographic, while the rest of the terrain is rendered graphics. The trees lining the run are, unfortunately, a solid-wall texture map, but, understandably, graphical performance is top priority, so something has to give.

For added realism, weather and snow conditions on the day of a race will affect performance, making equipment choices an important factor toward a good run time. Skiers will have a number of decisions to make, such as the length of the skis they'll use. For a little assistance, Olympic downhill champion Picabo Streets provides coaching and tips through video segments.

RIDGE RACERS

Competition takes place in five different events: Downhill, Slalom, Giant Slalom, Super G, and Combined. You can run races in either first- or third-person perspectives and in single-race, single-tournament, or career-play modes. In career-play mode, gamers race for the Sierra Cup in a tournament that consists of racing in all five events at each of the six ski resorts. For each event, skiers earn cup points, which are tallied throughout the season to determine who will compete in the Sierra Cup finals. There will also be multiplayer support through modem, LAN (number of players to be determined), as well as Internet tournaments.

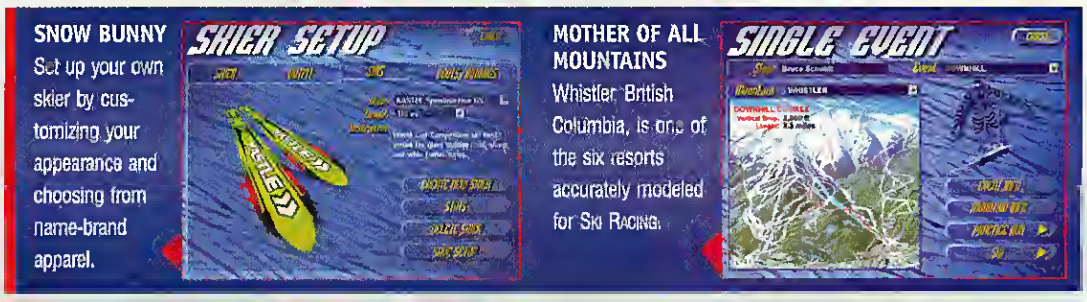
To look good while flying down the mountain, gamers can customize their skier's appearance by changing the style and colors of their outfits. They'll also be able to pick which brand of skis to use—such as K2—and choose from other name-brand accessories, like Scott USA goggles. During the race, even the skis will be wrapped with a unique texture map to look right. A VCR feature will allow skiers to edit the replay of their run, choosing from an unlimited number of camera angles. These film files can then be used to analyze performance or just to share with friends for bragging rights as proof of a great time.

MOON OVER ASPEN FPS: SKI RACING will use Dynamix's new 3D engine and will render ski runs on the fly.

Controller support will include Microsoft's Sidewinder joystick as well as its yet-to-be-released force-feedback stick. The twisting rudder of the Sidewinder stick will control edging to give racers that extra bit of control. And, of course, there will be support for most of the major 3D accelerator cards, such as the 3Dfx and Rendition cards.

DDWNHILL FROM HERE

If all goes well with this game, Dynamix plans to push further—snowboarding and extreme skiing titles are waiting in the wings. With a game engine and skiing model already in place, it would be only a matter of changing a few parameters to accommodate the differences in these variations of the sport. But the team doesn't even want to think about that yet. They still have an October deadline to meet for this one.



SNOW BUNNY Set up your own skier by customizing your appearance and choosing from name-brand apparel.

MOTHER OF ALL MOUNTAINS Whistler, British Columbia, is one of the six resorts accurately modeled for SKI RACING.

A NEW BREED OF RPG

BY GAMERS FOR GAMERS

Interplay

MACPLAY

CD-ROM

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

MATURE
M
AGES 17+
CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

natural
nation
and th
out wa
fields.

In late
when
ro
4

State-of-the-art digital animation lets you see the emotions of the people you talk to. Watch someone smile at your compliment or grow angry at your insults! Your decisions will have significant moral implications.

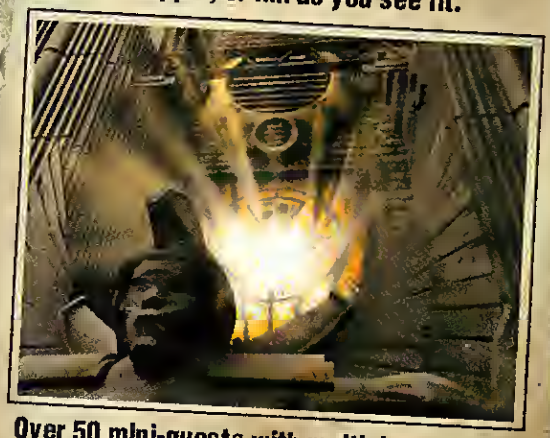
emotions of the pe

6, China attacks Alaska over
t drops of oil in the world.
force, but it will be ten years
er. In a desperate maneuver,
eighboring countries in
dling resources. The
ded by late 2076.
S military
y 2077.

y, October
missiles.
fter two
l.

t to the
ople

Meticulous turn-based combat system lets you target specific body parts to wound, cripple, or kill as you see fit.



Over 50 mini-quests with multiple solutions take you through devastated wastelands such as Rad Scorpion dens, Junktown, and the Brotherhood of Steel.

Victims don't just perish they get cut in half, melt into a pile of goo, and explode like a blood sausage into chunks of flesh.

ARRIVING AUGUST 1997

Fallout

A POST NUCLEAR ROLE PLAYING GAME

©1997 Interplay Productions. All rights reserved. Fallout, MacPlay and Interplay are trademarks of Interplay Productions. All rights reserved. Windows®95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved.

Hallowed Ground

Sid Meier Returns to Real-time Strategy With a Vibrant Civil War Game

by Terry Coleman

In 1994, at the Computer Game Developer's Conference, I noticed a roundtable discussion of "What is Multimedia?" on the schedule. Since I have always been of the opinion that no one really knows the answer to that question, I decided this was one discussion I just couldn't miss. When I arrived at the roundtable, I noticed that the attendees seated themselves as if by some pre-ordained stratification: all the game developers on one side of the long rectangular table, all the Hollywood types on the other.

The discussion went along in particularly bland fashion until one of the Hollywood types said, "The problem with the computer gaming industry is that you don't have a Steven Spielberg." Then he made the mistake of looking in my direction. I calmly replied, "Yes, we do. His name is Sid Meier, and if you knew anything about this industry you'd never have made such a statement." I then did my best to suppress a smirk and watched the fireworks commence.

Now, not even Sid Meier's greatest fans could argue that his games have garnered *Jurassic Park*-style grosses, but they didn't cost $50–100 million to produce, either. Consider that Sid Meier's Civilization sold upwards of 850,000 copies, and that Civ II has already eclipsed that number. When you add in Pirates!, Railroad Tycoon, F-19 Stealth Fighter—the list goes on and on—you find that Sid not only has the most designs in the *CGW* Hall of Fame, but that he's also sold several million games as well.

At a time when many of the "old guard" have traded in their programming shingle for a set of golf clubs, Sid is still coding away, looking for new challenges. And in this age of 3D gurus and AI specialists, you get a time warp effect from watching Sid work, a throwback to an era when design and programming talent resided in the same body. Sid has always designed according to his own muse, feeling that if the gameplay is there, the sales will follow—a strategy he and Firaxis are certainly following with Sid Meier's Gettysburg.

REAL-TIME SOPHISTICATION

Sid Meier's Gettysburg is anything but trendy. It doesn't require a 3D accelerator card or red-hot P200 MMX processor. Then again, that's hardly a surprise, since even a classic Sid Meier design such as Civilization didn't push the technology when it was released. Gettysburg *is* realtime rather than turn-based, but it's about as far from WarCraft II or C&C as Risk! is from Panzer General.

It's quite possible to play Gettysburg at turbo arcade retlex speed, but if you do, you'll miss a lot of the game's flavor. This is a very different real-time game in that the scale, for once, is appropriate. In C&C, for example, you build bases in minutes that would require the investment of weeks or months of real-world time—which would be fine if the tactical combat wasn't so obviously happening at a different time scale. In Gettysburg, the action occurs faster than in the real battle, enough to keep you on your toes. But things stay in perspective: It's easy to believe that you really are moving Union troops to cut off Longstreet's advance, or that you're assembling Pickett's division for a climactic assault through the heart of Meade's position on the final day of the battle.

Although General Lee would have been excited by the prospect, you don't build barracks on Seminary Ridge and suddenly spew out thousands of Rebel soldiers and bronze cannon. As you give orders to troops—though they're formations rather than individuals—you'll do well to employ them as judiciously as would Lee or Meade themselves. Unlike any of the C&C clones, manpower in Gettysburg can't be replaced. As a result, you can't simply throw units to the winds of war—which puts Gettysburg on an entirely different level of real-time gaming.

That doesn't mean that the game is complex, however. The interface is warm and inviting, with active buttons large enough to keep confusion down for the novice, and small enough that there's plenty of room for maneuvers on the active game screen. You can deploy troops as skirmishers, have them fix bayonets to hold a position at all costs, or form them into a column to march as briskly down the Baltimore Pike as their fatigue level will allow.

FUN FACTOR

What makes all this work is Sid's uncanny sense of when to add historical flavor, and when to trim realism back to keep the fun factor from lapsing. Civil War aficionados addicted to TalonSoft's award-winning Battleground game series will have a few adjustments to make. Gettysburg doesn't model in detail every different type of small-arms or cannon weaponry, so you lose a bit of the tactical feel of pitting rifled muskets vs. the smoothbore variety—and you won't find shotguns armed with a mixture of rock salt and nails, as historically happened at Pea Ridge.

What you *will* find is that the morale/command system works like a dream. Famous units, such as the Iron Brigade, can anchor your line when most formations, asked to do too much, shatter like 19th-century glass. The élan of Marse Robert's finest is modeled by the increased aggressiveness of Confederate formations. The responsiveness of units on both sides is directly related to the efficiency its leader showed in real life. Buford's cavalry, for example, moves swiftly and decisively, and takes a great deal of damage before giving ground during the bitter fighting outside Gettysburg on day one of the battle. Other commanders are by turns brilliant, taciturn, or even sluggish, but all are essential to lead troops, and to rally them.

The gameplay is simplicity itself. Move by dragging the mouse, fix bayonets and charge with a click, swing formation left or right with another. Since the interface stays out of your way, succeeding at Gettysburg requires only that you think like a Civil War commander. You are forced to ask yourself the tough questions: Where is the dominant terrain, and can my forces secure it? If I stretch his flank farther to the right, will his center lie open for Sickles' thrust? What *is* A. P. Hill doing behind that ridge?

All of these tactical questions must be answered with the clock running. Especially in the early stages of the battle, you are besieged with messages from the front, telling you that reinforcements have arrived, or requesting

EAT A PEACH Whether playing against the AI or a human commander, it's tough to defend the Union salient at *Peach Orchard*.

ROCKY ROAD Whether infiltrating through trees or firing from behind boulders at point-blank range—it doesn't get much better than *Devil's Den*.

WHAT'S THE SITUATION, COLONEL? The battle analysis gives you an overview of the action, complete with fields of fire

new orders when the tactical situation has changed. And since the troops move only at their historically correct pace, simply switching to a slower game speed (which you can do on the fly, by the way) won't let you minimize the inherent tension. This also avoids the shortcoming of so many real-time strategy games, because the AI can't cheat by moving units absurdly faster than a human can.

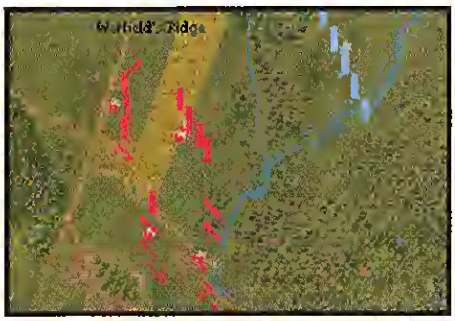
A MATTER OF TIMING

Battles in GETTYSBURG are about maneuvering, and bringing superior fire to bear on an enemy position. When units are supported on both flanks, their morale and cohesiveness improve. Conversely, when you fire upon the flank or rear of an enemy formation, it not only takes losses more quickly, but is also more prone to break and run. Everything comes down to how quickly and decisively you can make decisions under pressure, and how you react to the ever-changing nature of the real-time battlefield. The combat system is simple, direct, and fast-moving—perfect for modem or LAN play between two human generals.

So, in addition to campaigns against the computer from either the Union or Confederate side, Firaxis will include three to four scenarios specifically designed for multiplay. Right now, those look to be the obvious: day one, day two, and day three of Gettysburg. There probably won't be one multiplay scenario for the entire battle, simply because at this scale, it would take too long to play.

If you don't happen to know on which side Longstreet parted his hair, or which forage cap General Henry Heth favored for a dawn assault, don't fret. To balance the game for novices, versus those gamers who live for Civil War minutiae, SID MEIER'S GETTYSBURG offers random scenarios. These assume that either the Union or Confederate armies, or both, took a different route to the battlefield, or that the first or second day's fighting turned out differently. Such hypothetical scenarios extend the life of the game indefinitely. Best of all, you can save your randomly generated scenarios and share them with friends.

It would have been easy for Firaxis to put out another C&C or WARCRAFT II clone, especially since they have the marketing muscle of EA behind them. Instead, SID MEIER'S GETTYSBURG shows the famed designer at his best, merging the excitement of real-time with a strong dash of the sophistication of his earlier strategy classics. Gamers addicted to sci-fi and fantasy affairs may pass this one by. If so, they'll be missing a real treat. For my part, I can hardly wait for multiplayer Chickamauga. Are you listening, Sid?



PLAY IT AGAIN, SID After each battle, GETTYSBURG lets you view the replay in military history map style.

Rekindling Sid's Realtime Jones

Sid Meier is no stranger to real-time games. He's done flight sims, action/role-playing hybrids, and real-time strategy games, but none since RAILROAD TYCOON. When I remind him of that, he remarks, "Everyone seems to think that I've gone totally over to turn-based–because of CIVILIZATION, I guess–but I've always used whatever seemed to be most appropriate. Real-time and turn-based strategy games both have their place; one's not better than the other."

What Sid wanted to do with real-time in GETTYSBURG was "to make the battlefield come alive, rather than seem like something from a museum." The vibrancy of realtime is nowhere more evident in GETTYSBURG than in a multiplayer contest, which brings up another question: Why was Sid so adamant about putting multiplay in GETTYSBURG, when he seemed to think it was a waste of time for his last game, the computer version of MAGIC THE GATHERING?

"Well, you see," he chuckles, "I'd always thought that multiplayer was more hype than anything else…until I started playing WARCRAFT II with my daughter. We had a great time (she always enjoys beating Dad) and it occurred to me that you could balance a real-time Civil War game between novices and veterans much the same way."

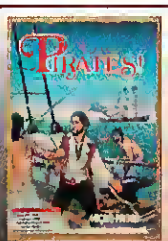
So, does this mean we'll ever see a multiplayer CIV-style game? Sid won't comment on specific titles, and he implies that there will always be a place for solitaire gaming—including CIVILIZATION and others of its ilk. The glint in his eye, however, betrays his newfound multiplay mojo. We're betting that after SID MEIER'S GETTYSBURG becomes a hit, it will be a long time before this famed designer goes back to solo game designs.

SID MEIER TIMELINE

1984
- Solo Flight
- Hellcat Ace
- Floyd of the Jungle

1985
- Silent Service
- Conflict in Vietnam
- Crusade in Europe
- Decision in the Desert
- F-15 Strike Eagle

1987



- Pirates!
- Red Storm Rising

1988

- F-19 Stealth Fighter

1989

- F-15 Strike Eagle II
- Gunship

IF THE THOUGHT OF

90,000 LBS. OF

DOOR-TO-DOOR

ROLLING THUNDER

THRILLS YOU,

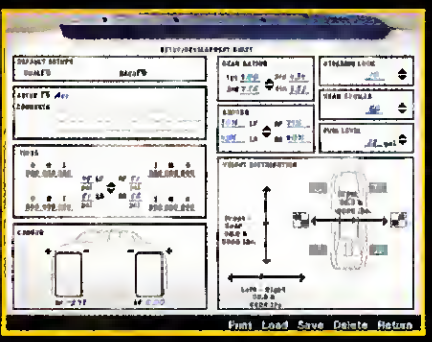
WAIT 'TIL IT'S IN YOUR LIVING ROOM.

Only $49.95
Call (800) 757-7707
Please mention Special Offer NC1732

Race door to door with Dale Earnhardt or other favorite NASCAR drivers!

NASCAR® RACING 2

PC Gamer called NASCAR® Racing "...simply the best racing sim ever created."
Here's what makes NASCAR® Racing 2 even better:



Change tires, gears, suspension, and more to customize your car to your driving style in Sim mode

- 1996 season cars, drivers and 16 tracks provide up-to-the-minute realism
- Crew chief and spotter audio alert you to track conditions
- Fast and easy Arcade Mode lets you jump in and start driving
- New, easier mouse-driven interface
- Network play for up to 8 drivers
- Faster graphics/frame rate in SVGA
- Officially licensed by NASCAR®
- NASCAR® Racing is also available for the Mac and the PlayStation™ Game Console

In-car view puts you in the middle of the racing action.

NASCAR RACING ONLINE SERIES

PLAY IT ON TEN ONLINE

SIERRA

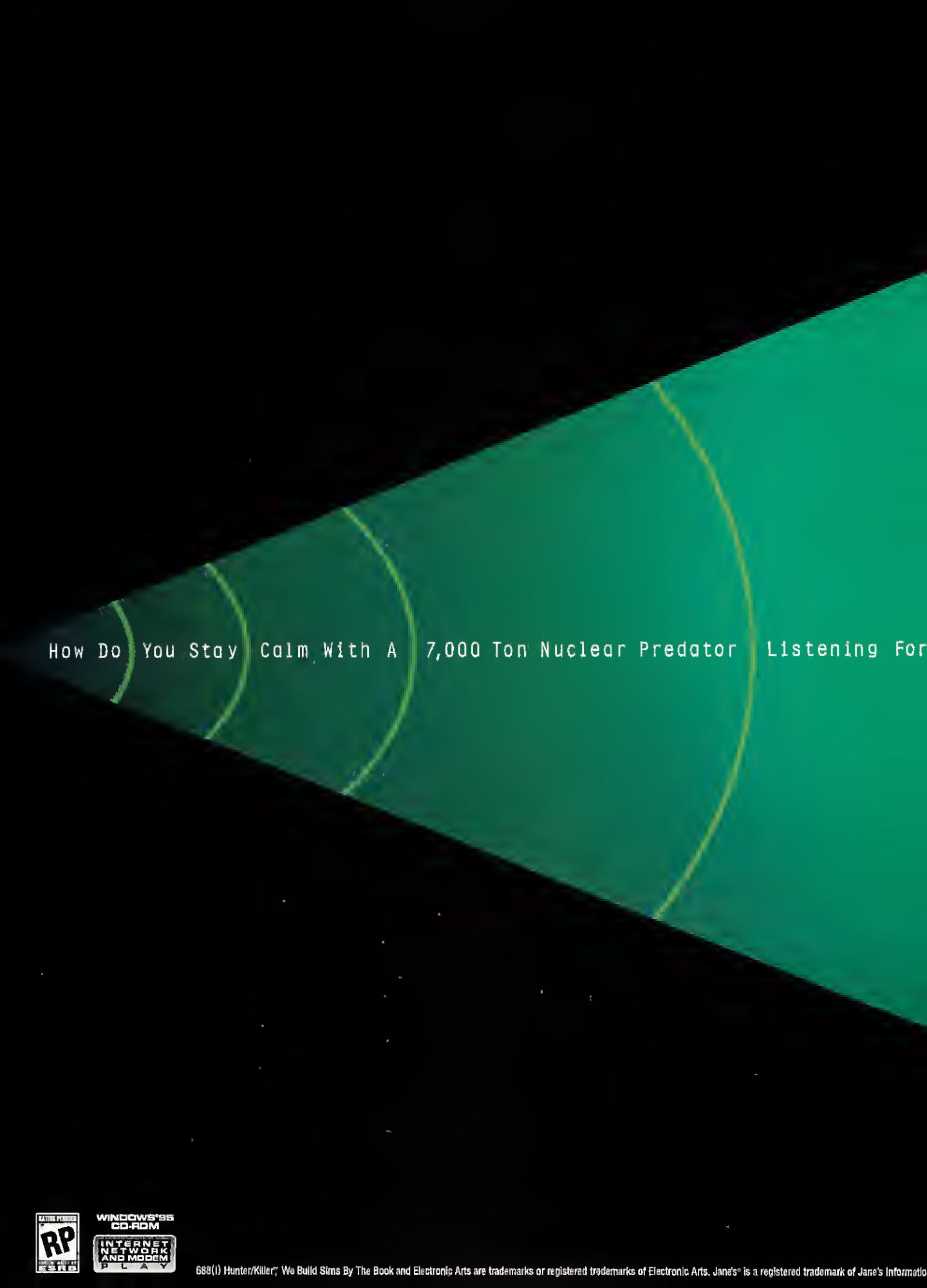
CIRCLE READER SERVICE #363

See your local software dealer or for a taste of the action, download our demo from http:/ www.sierra.com/papyrus

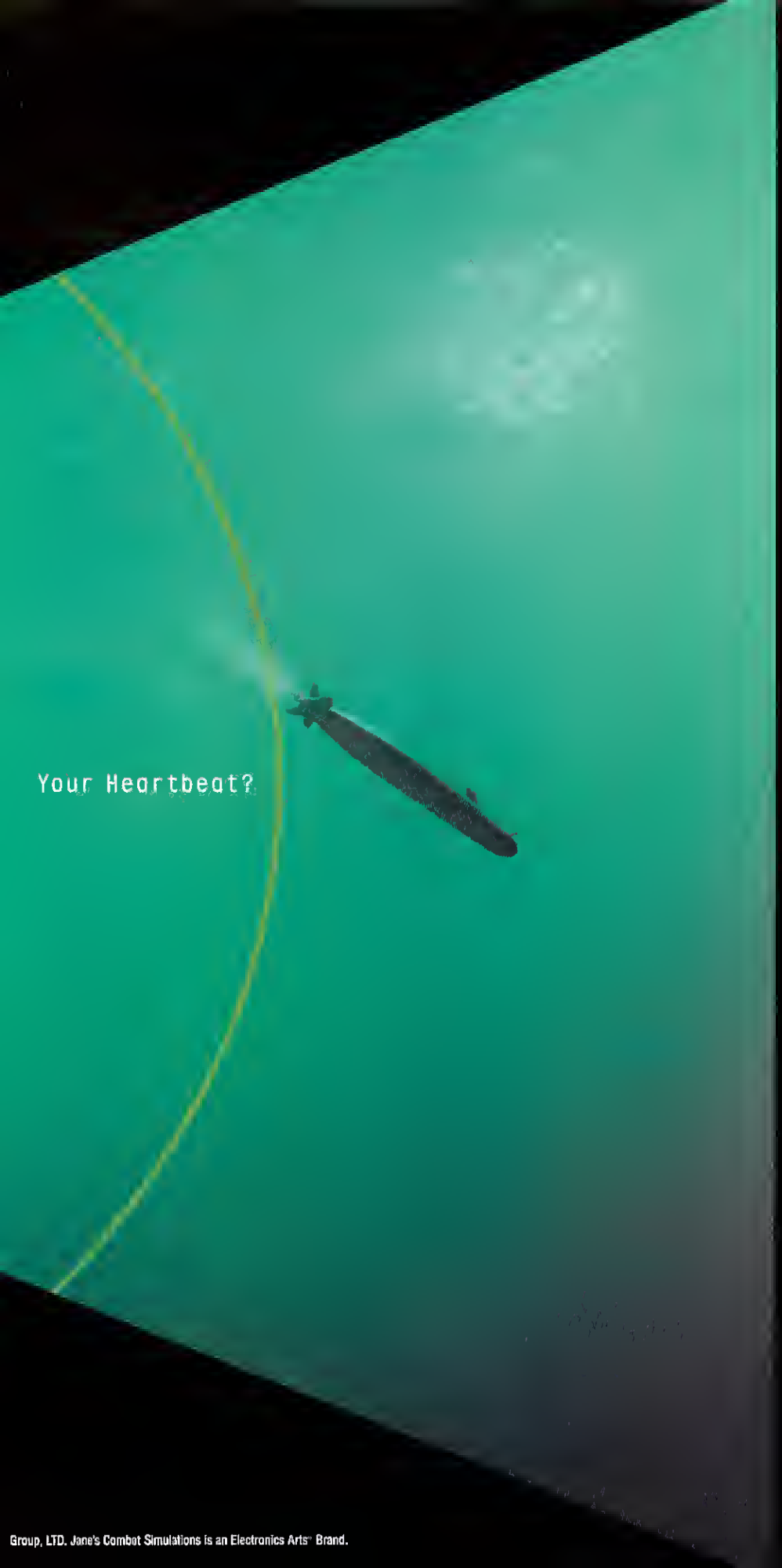
PAPYRUS

KIDS TO ADULTS KA AGES 6+

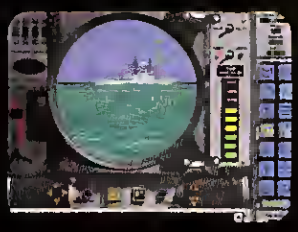
©Sierra On-Line Inc. ® and/or ™ designate trademarks of, or licensed to Sierra On-Line Inc. All rights reserved. NASCAR® Racing 2 is officially licensed by NASCAR®. Papyrus and Papyrus logo are trademarks of Papyrus Design Group, Inc. PlayStation™ and the PlayStation™ logos are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. The name and likeness and marks of #3 GM Goodwrench Service stock car and Dale Earnhardt, are licensed with Dale Earnhardt, Inc.



WINDOWS®95
CD-ROM
INTERNET NETWORK AND MODEM PLAY
688(I) Hunter/Killer™ We Build Sims By The Book and Electronic Arts are trademarks or registered trademarks of Electronic Arts. Jane's® is a registered trademark of Jane's Informatio


Your Heartbeat?

688(I) HUNTER/KILLER™



IMMERSE YOURSELF IN THE LIFE-AND-DEATH PRESSURE OF AN AUTHENTIC 688(I) LOS ANGELES CLASS NUCLEAR ATTACK SUB. DEVELOPED BY ACTUAL U.S. NAVY DEFENSE CONTRACTORS, JANE'S® DEAD-ON COMBAT SIM PULLS YOU DEEP INTO THE DEPTHS OF INTENSITY. CRITICAL OPERATING SYSTEMS INCLUDE WEAPONS CONTROL, SONAR SUITE AND TARGET MOTION ANALYSIS. WITH MULTIPLAYER CAPABILITIES THE ONLY QUESTION IS, HOW LONG CAN YOU HOLD YOUR BREATH?

Jane's® COMBAT SIMULATIONS

WE BUILD SIMS BY THE BOOK.™

www.janes.ea.com

Group, LTD. Jane's Combat Simulations is an Electronics Arts™ Brand.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #183

THE GAME AS HISTORY

PLUS A FEW ALTERNATIVES

McPherson's Hill
A tremendous delaying action by Buford's cavalry.

Devil's Den
This rocky cover aided the tenacious Union defense.

Peach Orchard
Union troops were caught out of position and punished.

Little Round Top
This strategically placed hill was the critical point of the battle.

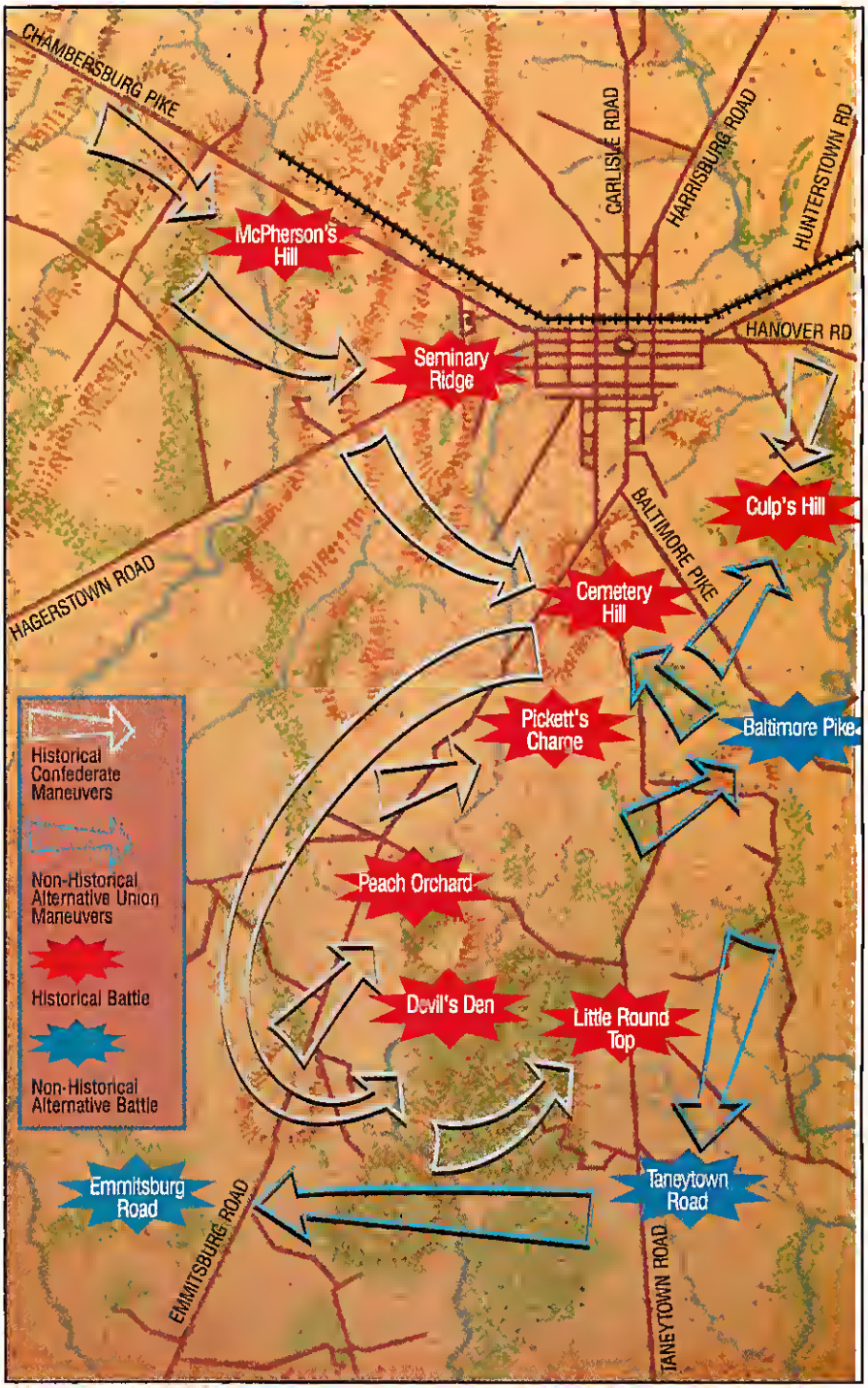
Taneytown Road
Encircled by the Rebel army, Meade's forces try to break out.

Baltimore Pike
Union troops strive to get between Lee and Washington.

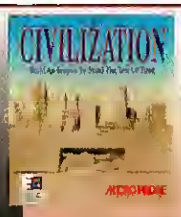
Cemetery Hill
Forced to withdraw on the first day, the Union army counterattacks

Culp's Hill
After containing the Rebels on the first day, Meade contests control of the hill.

Emmittsburg Road
Stopped in his tracks, Lee attempts to escape with the remainder of his army.



1990
- Covert Action
- Railroad Tycoon

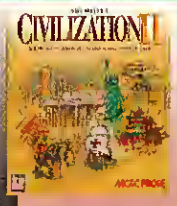


1991
- Sid Meier's Civilization

1993
- CPU Bach

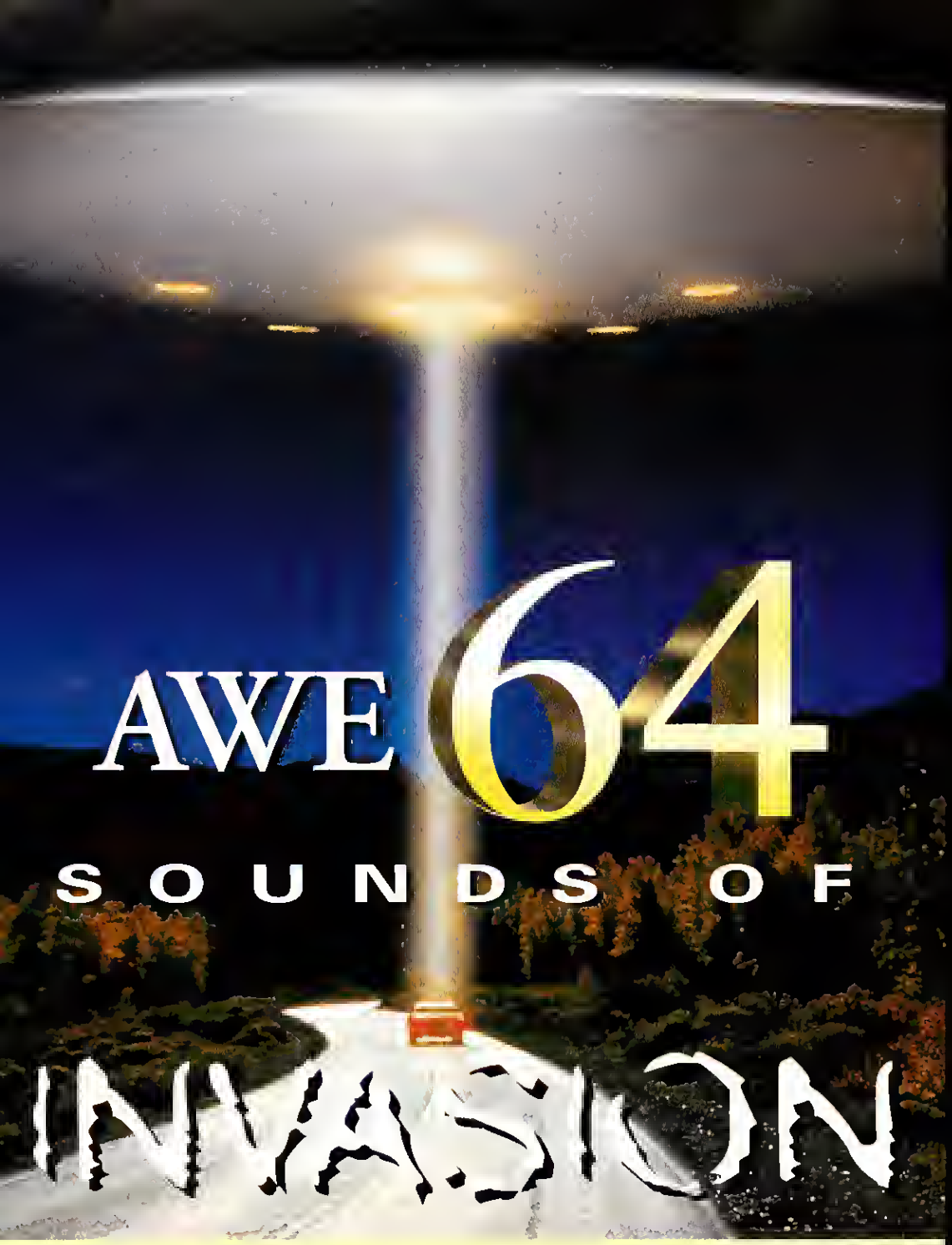
1994
- Sid Meier's Colonization

1995
- CivNet



1996
- Sid Meier's Civilization II

1997
- SID MEIER'S GETTYSBURG!
- Sid Meier's Gettysburg
- Magic The Gathering



1. "We Come In Peece."
2. Blasting Ray Guns.
3. People Screaming.
4. "You Must Believe Me!"
5. Exploding Buildings.
6. Whirring Space Ships.
7. Brains Being Sucked.
8. Bones Crunching.
9. Aliens Phoning Home.
10. Metallic Scraping.
11. Cars Crashing.
12. Kidneys Bursting.
13. Insertion of Probes.
14. Heads Exploding.
15. "Run for Cover!"
16. "Warning."
17. Aliens Melting.
18. Pods Hatching.
19. Destroying the Monster.
20. Buildings Imploding.
21. Spaceships Docking.
22. Boiling Flesh.
23. "Meyday, Mayday!"
24. Exploding Spaceship.
25. People Running.
26. "I saw a UFO!"
27. Planes Taking Off.
28. "We're at DefCon 4."
29. Aliens Communicating.
30. Children Crying.
31. Slurp.
32. Clinking of Autopsy instruments.
33. Laser Swords Crashing.
34. "Hyperspace!"
35. Flesh Being Torn Off Bones.
36. "They're Coming."
37. Wailing Sirens.
38. "You Must Die."
39. "Beam Me Up."
40. Zap!!!
41. Air Locks Closing.
42. "Oh, My God!"
43. Lasers Charging Up.
44. "We Need More Power!"
45. Ray Guns Blasting.
46. Calling the Mothership.
47. Horns Blaring.
48. "We Won!"
49. "Lock on Target!"
50. Crystals Charging.
51. Area 51 Guard: "No Admittance."
52. Zap-Zap!
53. Warning Alarms.
54. Air Locks Opening.
55. "Set to Stun!"
56. "Red Alert!"
57. Shields Up.
58. Warp Speed.
59. "Blast 'em!"
60. Eyeballs Squishing.
61. Spaceships Cloaking.
62. Radar Ping.
63. "Fire at Will!"
64. "Take Me to Your Leader."

Sound Blaster® AWE64 Value

The latest Sound Blaster technology is ready to invade your multimedia PC. At an out of this world price, **$99.99** (estimated street price), Sound Blaster AWE64 Value is your logical upgrade to high-fidelity audio. Hear every eerie sound with frightening clarity with up to 64 simultaneous voices of Advanced WavEffects™ & WaveGuide Synthesis. 512K onboard RAM for SoundFont® samples and high performance, lets you add your own alien sounds. Also included, the hottest Internet software. To learn more about the Sound Blaster AWE64 Value, contact us at **www.soundblaster.com/sound/AWE.**

CREATIVE®
WWW.SOUNDBLASTER.COM

© Copyright 1997 Creative Technology Ltd. Sound Blaster and the Creative logo are registered trademarks and Advanced WavEffects and Creative WaveSynth/WG are trademarks of Creative Technology Ltd. in the United States and/or other countries. SoundFont is a registered trademark of E-mu Systems, Inc. in the United States and/or other countries. All other names are property of their respective owners. All specifications are subject to change without prior notice. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #078

©1997 SSG. All rights reserved. Warlords is a trademark of SSG. Reign of Heroes and Red Orb Entertainment are trademarks and or registered trademarks of Broderbund Software, Inc

"Warlords AI not only blows away the immediate fantasy-based competition, but other strategic wargames as well." –PC Games

"For this gaming series, third times a charm!" –PC Gamer

WARLORDS III
REIGN OF HEROES

"Warlords III pushes the envelope forward for turn-based games —especially for internet play." –Computer Gaming World

Unique simultaneous movement mode for up to 8 players in multiplayer games reveals each player's actions in real time.

Test your strategies with more than 80 different animated creatures and warriors, plus countless spells, abilities and rewards over multiple terrains.

Struggle against computer opponents whose AI monitors your every tendency and plots elaborate strategies against you and your allies.

Hordes of the Undead overrun the Selentine Empire, leaving utter devastation in their wake. From the ashes, a powerful new reign of heroes arises to contend for power and build a new empire. Arrayed against zombies, elementals and other unspeakables, you must arrange alliances, cast horrific spells, and lead your armies to victory... or be crushed beneath the enemy's merciless heel.

WWW.WARLORDS3.COM

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #151

Herr General, It Is Time for You to

Return to Battle!

SUITABLE FOR FRAMING Mike Bennighof and Brian Knipple of Avalanche Games (known for their paper wargames) made the accurate maps for PANZER GENERAL II, and SSI's artists enhanced them to yield these scenic battlefield landscapes.

Fight From Both the German and Allied Sides and Battle Over the Internet in PANZER GENERAL II

by Terry Coleman

You wouldn't know it now, with games such as STEEL PANTHERS II and CLOSE COMBAT doing well in the marketplace, but it wasn't all that long ago—1994—that historical wargaming was in a state of collapse. And while a number of factors turned the genre around, none was more significant than the release of PANZER GENERAL, which featured great campaigns, an aggressive AI, and plenty of period flavor. But what truly set PANZER GENERAL apart was its incredibly focused design. Every time realism and fun clashed, fun won out, and the result was so addictive that novices and hard-core wargamers alike had a great time—even while the latter complained about the lack of realism! In fact, it's fair to say in retrospect that if PANZER GENERAL had been a flop in the marketplace, SSI probably would have gotten out of wargames entirely. Happily, there's no need to speculate, as PANZER GENERAL continues to sell more than two years after its release.

Anything but a Retread

Any time a company tries to update a classic, it walks a tightrope: Change too much, and fans of the original get disenchanted; approach the design too conservatively, and the new title gets written off as more of the same. So far, the design team at SSI is developing PANZER GENERAL II the right way. If anything, the sequel will be more fun than the original, with—hold on to your Jagdpanther—more than a dash of added realism.

The game's mechanics are much the same as before: Move and fight, or blow things up and then move. PANZER GENERAL II can still be played in timeworn turn-based fashion, but building

on the lessons learned from PANZER GENERAL ONLINE, it can be played in phases as well. For example, your opponent can move or fight with four units, and you can respond in kind. This is a lot more manageable for Internet play, especially when you can agree beforehand on the amount of time allotted for moving each unit. Plus, it makes for a lot more tactical intrigue: Should I soften up the town with my artillery, knowing that my enemy will probably move in reinforcements, or blitz with my armor instead? What about infantry support? When should I commit my reserves? All of this becomes much more relevant when you consider that PANZER GENERAL II will have both LAN and Internet support built in, so gamers won't have to join a dedicated games network to play. And unlike the original, PANZER GENERAL II will have at least four scenarios designed solely for multiplay.

A Matter of Scale

The biggest change from PANZER GENERAL to PANZER GENERAL II is that there is now a consistency of scale. Each space represents two kilometers in *every* scenario. This means that you don't have artillery attacking from one mile away in Poland and four miles away in Russia, as in PANZER GENERAL. Figuring out the exact unit scale is a bit more problematic. I'd put the scale somewhere between STEEL PANTHERS and the original PANZER GENERAL. Order of battle freaks might pull their hair out trying to figure out if the unit scale is a battalion or brigade, but who cares?

The more obvious benefit to gamers is that the consistent map scale allows for some of the most beautiful landscapes ever rendered in a computer game of any genre. Gone is the boardgame-on-a-computer-screen look. It is replaced by photorealistic, painstakingly detailed terrain. The game is still played over a hexagonal grid, but it's nearly impossible to tell that it's there when the grid overlay is turned off. Once you've moved your digitized tanks over the vast steppes of Russia or use engineers to bridge one of the exquisitely painted rivers or have your infantry take refuge in really rugged terrain, you'll have trouble going back to the original game.

Sweeping Campaigns

As in PANZER GENERAL, the longest campaign in PANZER GENERAL II takes you on a tour of the greater European theater, from Poland and France to North Africa and the Soviet Union. But there are a few very welcome twists on the venerable PANZER GENERAL theme. Your first training mission takes place not near Warsaw, but in the middle of the Madrid Offensive, as you have been secretly sent by the German High Command to test tactics and equipment in the Spanish Civil War.

Even after you begin the WWII portion of your European tour, all is not quite as it seems. For instance, a full-scale invasion of Yugoslavia by the forces directly under your command is impractical given the newer map scale in PANZER GENERAL II. So, you take out Tito's partisans and their British allies in a smaller scenario much more brisk than that of PANZER GENERAL. The road from North Africa to Russia is similarly

"What we want is to make you the most important general at the most important point in history. At the same time, we don't want a less subtle game than the original."

—Rick Martinez, SSI

- **Designer: Rick Martinez, SSI Special Projects Group**
- **Publisher: SSI**
- **Target Release Date: November, 1997**

streamlined, but the famous battles, such as Tobruk, are all included.

PANZER GENERAL II has fewer losing paths than its predecessor because, according to SSI's research, most gamers only played the losing paths after negotiating the more straightforward winning campaign trail. To compensate, PANZER GENERAL II has more victory levels: Brilliant, much like the old Decisive level; Victory, which represents a solid win for you; Tactical, where you survive, but incur the High Command's unrelenting glare; and finally, Defeat, which is self-explanatory. Different levels of victory send you, as was the case with PANZER GENERAL, to a variety of locales, including some hidden scenarios that we're not authorized to declassify just yet. In any case, you will no longer have to guess how many turns are necessary for each level of victory in a campaign scenario; they're all listed at the beginning of each turn.

Just in case you couldn't wait to get your Patton or Zhukov fix, you don't have to spin your six-shooters until ALLIED GENERAL II comes out. PANZER GENERAL II has mini-campaigns for the Russian *Drive To Berlin*, and for the Allied *Victory in the West*. Playing as the Soviets has a lot of variety, as it balances huge tankfests like *Prokhorovka* with paradrops like *Kanev*, among others. The other Allied campaign has the added twist of letting you play as either the U.S. or British, which gives you different core and support units. If these mini-campaigns aren't enough, you can try *Defending the Reich*, a wild mix of maneuver, set-piece assaults, and last-ditch offenses by the Wehrmacht.

You *Vill* Follow My Orders, Ja!

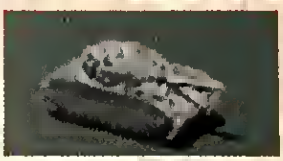
While you strive to become the next Rommel, you will finally have some quality support on your staff. For the first time, there are subordinate leaders in a PANZER GENERAL game. You don't choose them, rather, they appear with your core units as the units advance in experience levels. There is a limit to which units become famous enough to merit these tactical leaders, so the leaders don't lose their impact.

If the leader is a tank commander, he will have a special tank skill, and so forth. Each commander will also have some other additional ability, such as allowing the unit under his command to move a little farther or have a greater morale. Since this extra ability is chosen by the player, you have a chance to mold your junior officer corps to reflect your own particular campaigning.

HOME COOKING Like the original PANZER GENERAL, PANZER GENERAL II has plenty of hypothetical scenarios taking place on British and American soil (like this close-up of *Savannah*), plus a few surprises in store

DUNKIRK OR BUST One of the best what-if scenarios is *Dunkirk*, which speculates that the Germans kept pushing after the fall of France. The German unit on the left (note the faint outline of the hidden hexgrid) attempts to reach the coast before the retreating British units

New Tactics



The biggest change from PANZER GENERAL is that because of the smaller scale, some units may shoot farther. Despite any rumors you may have heard, however, infantry may not shoot two or more hexes. Units with "big guns," such as the Allied 105mm and the famed German 88, on the other hand, are so empowered. The reason for this is not that these weapons had the farthest range, but that their high velocity gave them a greater effective kill radius.

Artillery batteries are occasionally able to shoot farther as well—sometimes as far as four hexes. But their main benefit in PANZER GENERAL II comes from their increased range when using defensive fire, which is now two hexes. Plus, multiple artillery pieces can rain fire down on a single attacker, making it tougher than before to take cities when facing well-positioned artillery. Close assaults now suffer final protective fire from artillery as well.

And what of infantry, the sad sack of PANZER GENERAL? In addition to new infantry types (German assault troops, for example), the defensive benefits of terrain are enhanced for all grunts. In particular, artillery using ranged fire has less effect on infantry, due to the troops' dispersal ability. Finally, infantry of all types seems to have a

▶▶▶Continued on pg 80

What Went Wrong?

POSTAL

Find out at www.gopostal.com

Or call 1-888-797-5867 for a fully loaded demo disk (use the code words "solitary confinement"). And yeah, there is a charge - but don't go postal - it's only 5 bucks.

style. Overall, the leaders add a nice touch of chrome to PANZER GENERAL II, without the danger of their overwhelming the game, as often happens with the all-powerful heroes of MASTER OF MAGIC.

Other nice bits of chrome are the options for full-screen play along with a boatload of hot keys, both welcome changes from PANZER GENERAL. Currently, the design rewards you with medals when you score multiple Brilliant victories—shades of WING COMMANDER. Best of all, the computer opponent has been much improved. For example, no longer will the AI neglect to escort its bombers. It also won't forget to dismount from vehicles in the face of the enemy, which alone makes a huge difference in the AI's overall effectiveness.

The design is still being tweaked at press time, of course. The initiative system, so important to PANZER GENERAL, is currently being modified so that it becomes more dynamic and less predictable in each individual combat. The naval system is using little of the code, but a lot of the added flavor of PACIFIC GENERAL. Antitank units attacking in PANZER GENERAL II don't always lose initiative to tank units—provided they remain stationary. I could go on and on, but the simple fact remains: PANZER GENERAL II is, so far, the perfect blueprint for how to do a sequel. It should be to PANZER GENERAL what Civ II and WARCRAFT II were to their respective originals. Like any Panzer pusher, I can hardly wait for the blitz to begin.

1. If you want to get up-close and personal with the stunning maps, run them in full-screen (no obvious interface) and play via hot keys.

2. Not only does artillery look more realistic, it now provides defensive fire from two hexes away.

3. Tanks that employ high-velocity shells may now attack from two hexes away.

4. Roads follow more realistic paths in PG II, and now you only get the road bonus when traveling along the road, not just across it.

5. Yes, there are still hexes, but this subtle hex outline highlights the active unit without spoiling the rest of the gorgeous map.

7. The larger ship silhouette is a legacy from PACIFIC GENERAL. Each vessel, however, still only really occupies one hex on the map.

9. The toolbar interface is much the same as in the original PANZER GENERAL, except for a second "hidden" toolbar for less-used functions.

6. You can't blithely capture towns deep in enemy territory and immediately crank out new units. This port, though, is close enough to the Allies' front line that they will be able to designate it as a supply point after they capture it.

8. In addition to displaying info on the current unit, this area expands briefly at the beginning of each turn to show how many turns remain for each level of victory.

▸▸▸Continued from pg 78

better chance than in PANZER GENERAL of attacking armor in towns (based on the foot soldiers' experience).

Recon units have a more robust role than before. Instead of waiting until the end of the recon unit's movement to utilize its greater search range, you may move it a few hexes at a time, checking for enemies along the way. Of course, if you uncover hidden enemies halfway through the recon unit's move, you still can't take the move back—a nice touch.

Air units in general are very similar in terms of attack and movement. Where they base, however, is greatly changed from PANZER GENERAL. Airbases are either two- or three-hex affairs, capable of holding one air squadron per hex. What this means is that the days of having six or seven air units filling up all the available terrain adjacent to each airbase are over. Plus, airfields may now be destroyed.

Another big change is that there are no medium- or heavy bombers in PANZER GENERAL II. Their main functions, suppressing units for an entire turn and reducing enemy resources, have been taken over by tactical bombers. The irony is that U.S. Marauders and similar aircraft have been reclassified as tac bombers. The designers just wanted to get rid of B-17s and the like, which makes sense, given the smaller scale of PANZER GENERAL II.

For Online Games, There is only ONE Solution...

ONE SITE. ONE USERNAME. ONE PASSWORD.

your joystick

The ArenA™

ENGAGE games online™

Redneck Rampage™
Blood™
Diablo™
Warcraft™ II: Tides of Darkness
Descent™
Rolemaster™: Magestorm
Castles™ II: Siege & Conquest
Virtual Pool™
Darkness Falls™
Billboard Live!™ Trivia
SplatterBall™
Improv™ Comedy Trivia

ARIES online games™

Air Warrior® II
Air Warrior®
Legends of Kesmai™
Multiplayer BattleTech®: Solaris
Online Casino
Harpoon Online
Classic Card Games

IMAGINATION!™

CyberPark™
GameXpress™
MissionForce: CyberStorm™
Red Baron II™
Trophy Bass 2™
Front Page Sports: Baseball Pro™
Thrash™
Baldies Online™
The Incredible Machine 3™
Fantasy Adventures Online™
NTN Trivia™
Shattered Light™
Spunky's Shuffle™
Bridge - Hearts
Spades - Cribbage
Backgammon - Poker - Gin

www.thearena.com

The most multiplayer games on the Internet

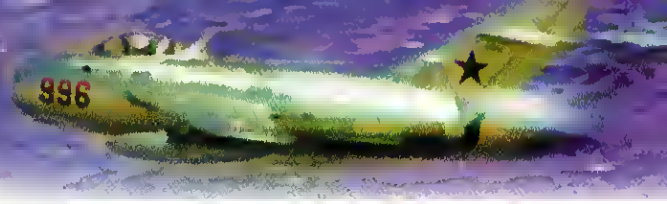
EarthLink Network

It's *your* Internet.℠

Brought to you by EarthLink Network, Inc. Need Internet access?
Call us today and become a member of EarthLink Network.
Free software package for Windows/Mac, with all the goodies
you expect and the best support in the industry.

1-800-94-EARTH

©1997 EarthLink Network, Inc. Trademarks are property of their respective owners. All rights reserved.



AIR COMBAT SUMMER

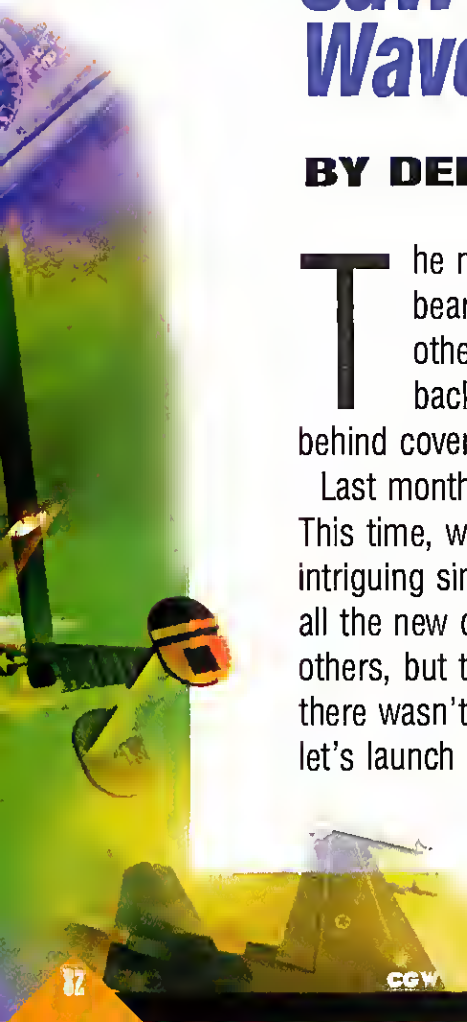
PART TWO

CGW's Radar Locks on the Next Wave of Flight Simulations

BY DENNY ATKIN

The next generation of flight sims is about to take wing, loaded for bear with 3D-card support, Internet play, dynamic campaigns, and other often-requested features. World War II and Korean sims are back with a vengeance, and helicopter sims continue to pop up from behind cover. It's looking like a good year for simulation fans.

Last month we took first hands-on looks at six hot sims coming for fall. This time, we scope out the rest of the pack, focusing on more than 20 intriguing simulations. In our effort to be all-inclusive, we've tried to pack in all the new details available on each sim. Some entries will be shorter than others, but that doesn't mean these sims are any less enticing—simply that there wasn't as much information available on them. So without further ado, let's launch our recon mission.



Jane's Combat Simulations/Origin

AH-64D Longbow 2.0

AH-64D Longbow 2.0, the sequel to 1996's Premier Award winning AH-64D Longbow, is practically a whole new game. This game was designed in large part from feedback the team received from avid Longbow pilots. An improved graphics engine, a fully dynamic campaign and seamlessly integrated multiplayer play will highlight this updated helicopter sim.

Longbow 2.0 will include not only the AH-64D but also two new helicopters that you'll need to fly during various missions the OH-58D Kiowa Warrior armed reconnaissance helicopter and the UH-60 Blackhawk utility helicopter. On the real battlefield these helicopters work together as a team during a battle, and in multiplayer play you'll be able to re-create this team effort. For instance, you may send OH-58Ds out to the battlefront to scout enemy positions; enemies will go into a joint target database once located.

HIND DOWN Longbow 2.0 will once again send you against forces flying Russian equipment in the desert, but this time the campaign is dynamic.

Longbow will feature two fully dynamic campaign worlds. One, designed for cooperative play, sends your forces into a near-future conflict in the Northern Iraq/Iran/Azerbaijan region. Antagonistic play takes place at the NTC (National Training Center) at Ft Irwin, California. Both air and ground wars will be taking place, and each team will pilot its own helicopters as well as command AI-flown craft. In the meantime, the ground war will proceed, and as troops advance, each side can gain and lose territories. Re-supply will also be a factor.

In addition to actual former Soviet equipment, the NTC uses American helicopters painted and visually modified (or

VISMOD, as the Army calls it) to appear as enemy equipment. Thus, even though both sides will fly American hardware, one side will *appear* to be flying Russian helicopters.

Up to eight players will be able to participate in games, connecting via local-area network, TCP/IP, or modem. In addition, two players will be able to occupy the same helicopter. This will make the helicopter a deadly opponent, as the copilot/gunner can fire on one target using the Longbow's gun while the pilot attacks another using Hellfire missiles.

This coordination is proving to be quite a challenge for the Austin Origin Skunkworks team. It's difficult enough to deal with network latency and keep players coordinated when they're in different aircraft. When they share the same cockpit, close timing is a must.

The sim's graphics engine has been completely rebuilt, with support for a variety of major 3D graphics cards, including 3Dfx. The terrain will sport four times the level of polygon mesh detail as the original Longbow, so you'll see far more pronounced irregularities in mountains and other terrain. Roads and landmarks will also be more detailed, and a software filtering effect will get rid of pixelation—even on 2D cards. Complementing all this will be real-time lighting effects that promise to light up the night sky and the hills below with tracers and rocket fire.

The sim will also feature a series of training missions, with basic systems and control overviews in the Blackhawk and specific mission training in the appropriate helicopters.

THE NEXT GENERATION With 3D-card support, Longbow 2.0 will provide a dazzlingly realistic environment. This is a very early shot; expect far more dramatic effects in the final version.

Sierra/Dynamix

Aces: X-Fighters

Although it builds on the hard work of Dynamix's Red Baron II team, Aces: X-Fighters is far from just an excuse to reuse that game's engine. In fact, this World War II air-combat game appears ready to duke it out with Flying Nightmares 2 for the title of the most innovative flight sim of the year.

DEAD MAN CRASHING Aces: X-Fighters features an updated version of the Red Baron II graphics engine.

Even at its most basic level, X-Fighters is an ambitious simulation. Spanning a period from mid-1940 to early 1946 (the date of the armistice depends on how well your chosen country performs), the sim lets you fly for Germany, England, or the United States. During that period, you fly in historical operations, including the Battle of Britain, the invasion of Normandy, and Operation Cobra, as well as in speculative battles, such as Operation Sea Lion and the Battle for London. Each operation lasts a variable number of weeks, and the operation that follows is dependent on how well your squadron has performed. For instance, if you're flying for the Americans and you botch the Normandy campaign, you may end up fighting Operation Sea Lion in 1944 due to your loss in France.

The types of missions you'll fly depend on a number of factors, including how well you've been performing, what operation your squadron is flying, and which air doctrine each side is using. These factors also affect the flow of technology each service will see over the course of the war.

It's this technology flow that makes X-Fighters special. Between missions, you can access the Aircraft Designer, where you can either modify an existing aircraft or take an empty airframe and specify all the details—engine, armor, armament, fuel, and so on. The Designer predicts the plane's performance specs based on the theories of the day (which weren't always accurate when put into practice) and the influence cost of submitting the design (you gain influence points through successful missions). Minor changes, such as putting four 20mm cannon in a Spitfire Mk.I, are inexpensive and will be delivered fairly quickly.

"If, on the other hand," says Producer Scot Bayless, "you start with an airframe that was just developed, stick the hottest new jet engine on it, and load it up with airfoil technologies that have only recently made it out of the lab, you'd better be the fair-haired boy of Fighter Command or you'll never have the influence to get them to build the thing. And even if you do,

"GRAPHICS ARE GORGEOUS, FLIGHT MODELS IMMACULATE"

BOOT

"FLYING CORPS IS OUTSTANDING"

PC GAMER

"THE NEW KING OF WW1 GAMES"

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

"THE TOP WW1 FLIGHT SIM, FROM TOP TO BOTTOM, THIS IS A GREAT GAME"

PC GAMES

PC GAMES A LIST

PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE

CG RATED

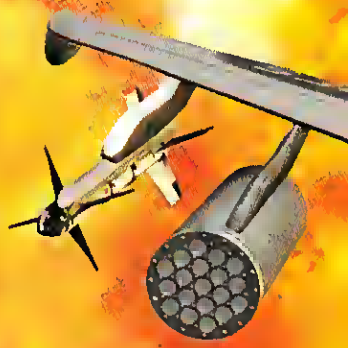
WHO ELSE COULD MAKE FLIGHT SIMULATION SO REAL

empire INTERACTIVE

TEL. NO. 800-216-9706 www.empire-us.com

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #362

A NEW FLIGHT SIM IS EXPLODING ON THE SCENE.



Flying Nightmares 2 isn't just the next great flight sim.

It's a new kind of flight sim.

One where you'll need a lot more than quick reflexes to survive.

You'll need a great strategy as well.

Without one, you're going to eat the blast of enemy afterburners.

www.fn2.com

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #274

REALITY BITES Following in the footsteps of the classic Aces games, X-Fighters lets you micromanage realism settings

it'll be a *long* time before you see it." Of course, it you're a stickler for complete accuracy, you can keep with historical aircraft, or limit your modifications to creating variants that actually fought in the war. Aces: X-Fighters will include one of the widest ranges of WWII aircraft yet seen in a simulation. Although it's likely only one variant of each plane will be included, the ability to alter equipment should make it possible to create virtually any model of each plane.

X-Fighters is also slated to have multiplayer play. In addition to modem and network play, you'll be able to find Internet opponents in battle.net fashion on Sierra's SIGS web page. Mission types will include deathmatch furballs, ground-attack contests, and runs against bomber formations. The host player can configure the exact parameters for a game, including scenario type, realism settings, minimum difficulty level, and the number of influence points that can be spent building an aircraft.

For cooperative play, you can mark the wing tips and tail of your aircraft with a squadron color. The game will sport persistent pilot records, so you'll be able to see other players' kills and losses. In addition, "ace stripes" will appear on players' wings, making it easier to spot the hot pilots in a furball. The number of players that can join a battle is yet to be determined, but the team hopes to support eight-player action over the Internet.

The sim will support most 3D cards through Microsoft's Direct3D. Native support will be provided for cards based on the 3Dfx Voodoo chipset, and possibly for other chipsets as well.

X-Fighters is extremely ambitious in scope. If it delivers 90 percent of what it promises, it will go a long way toward making up for the long drought of World War II sims.

F-22 Melee

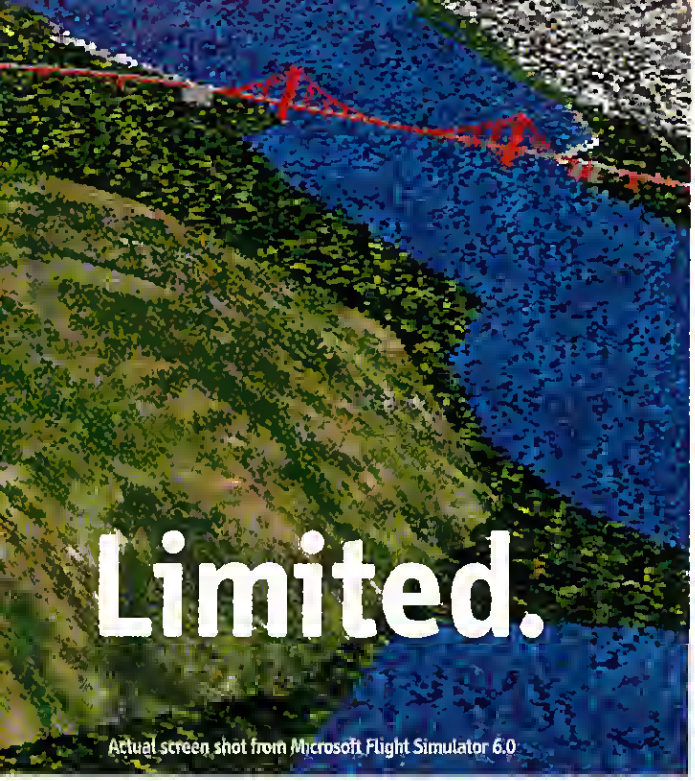
LIGHTNING REDUX Novalogic's F-22 Raptor promises a much more accurate combat experience than the company's previous effort

There are a number of promising F-22 sims in the works, although the names may change (see "F-22 Combat Gets Nasty" in this month's READ.ME section). Interactive Magic's iF-22 Raptor should be available by the time you get this issue. Impressive terrain graphics, promising flight modeling, and an ambitious dynamic campaign make this worth a close look; check out the preview in the May, '97 *CGW* for more details.

Novalogic is promising that the similarly named F-22 Raptor, a sequel to the F-22 Lightning II, will appeal to the serious simulation fans who felt the flight modeling in the earlier sim was a bit too arcade-like. (Given that the company tried to defend the ability of the F-22 in that game to do laws-of-physics-defying Mach 1 flat turns using rudder pedals as being possible with the plane's fly-by-wire programmability, we'll reserve judgment until we try it.) Details are still sketchy on this late-1997 release, but Novalogic promises a new, accurate flight model (based on the company's pending cooperative agreement with Lockheed-Martin), new missions, MMX enhancements, better multiplayer support, and a Windows 95 executable. Support for 3D cards will likely be AWOL, as Novalogic believes they can achieve equal or better results without 3D hardware.

Finally, there's TFX:F-22 from the U.K.'s Digital Image Design (DID). This sequel to EF2000 will build on the features of the original program and add a new strategic mode that will allow you to sit at an AWACS control station managing the war, and then jump into the cockpit of an F-22 to join the action. The AWACS station has full voice support with a 10,000-word vocabulary. Another promised improvement is a much better ground war than that in EF2000. Not only will tank platoons move to take territory, but when a city is under attack you'll even spot VIPs booking out in limousines. Ground-attack modeling will be more sophisticated, with collateral damage from explosions. Graphics will feature dazzling lighting and explosion effects, as well as Direct3D support.

The most amusing feature of TFX:F-22 has to do with the name. It will be sold under in Europe. You guessed it: F-22 Raptor.



The best just got better. Introducing Flight Unlimited II from Looking Glass. The most realistic flight experience ever in a PC simulation.

FLY THROUGH A SKY FILLED WITH COMMERCIAL, CIVILIAN AND MILITARY AIRCRAFT. REAL-TIME COMMUNICATION BETWEEN YOU AND AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL GETS YOU THROUGH THE JAM.

EXPERIENCE 25 HEART-POUNDING ADVENTURES, INCLUDING DOGFIGHTING TWO F-16S WITH THE LICENSE TO KILL WHEN YOU VIOLATE RESTRICTED AIRSPACE.

AT THE CONTROLS OF THIS DEHAVILLAND BEAVER SEAPLANE, YOU CAN TRY SOMETHING TOTALLY NEW IN A FLIGHT SIM—LAND ON WATER.

Throw everything you know about flight sims right out the window. Because Flight Unlimited II takes the realism and thrill of simulated flying to a higher plane. Over 11,000 square miles of incredible Bay Area terrain accurately modeled for the most precise detail ever in a flight sim. The most advanced weather effects—rain, lightning, cross wind and more. Visual and instrument navigation. Six of the coolest civilian aircraft, including the legendary P-51D Mustang. Whether you're a high-flyin' veteran or just getting off the ground, check out the sim that sets the standard once again. Flight Unlimited II from Looking Glass...coming this summer.

"The Real Deal"
C/Net's GameCenter

"The richest, most detailed environment yet seen in a PC flight sim."
Computer Gaming World

FLIGHT UNLIMITED II™

Now You're Really Flying

Take the "Unlimited Challenge" and win really cool prizes. www.lglass.com

LOOKING GLASS TECHNOLOGIES.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #069

©1997 Looking Glass Technologies, Inc., Cambridge, MA. Flight Unlimited II and Looking Glass are trademarks of Looking Glass Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved. Microsoft Flight Simulator is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks and tradenames are properties of their respective owners. All rights reserved

"We've got to hand it to Spacetec - they've invented the...

SpaceOrb™ 360: The Best, Most Gripping Way To Quake!™"

– GAMESPOT

"...the *SpaceOrb* was the first controller to come here that did not end up in the wall."

– AMERICAN MCGEE iD SOFTWARE

"The *SpaceOrb* will make you SO good, everyone will hate you."

– BRYAN DEL RIZZO, BOOT MAGAZINE

"...the movement is so smooth, precise and intuitive. The *SpaceOrb 360* is the best game controller around for Descent and Quake." – ZOOBBAARR

"...my new *SpaceOrb* is incredibly SWEET. It blows my *Wingman Extreme* out of the water." – PAUL ADAMS

"...it's amazing how easy it is to dance around my opponents effortlessly, while sending loads of buckshots their way."

– RICH ARMSTRONG

"Great Product! I can't play without it."

– BRETT ALEXANDER

"...great stuff. It makes Circle Strafing a breeze."

– NEXT GENERATION MAGAZINE

"...the *SpaceOrb 360* is an incredibly intuitive controller ...the ONLY controller for 3D games." – MATT PHEARS

"...the motion is so fluid and real, I almost puked the first time I used it."

– ALAN HUNTER

"...the most amazing control device of any kind."

– SJANTZ

SpaceOrb 360 Recorded Demos at www.spaceorb.com

The SpaceOrb™ 360

The Weird-Looking Gizmo With A Ball

Unique Six-Axis PowerSensor® Ball Technology Allows You To Strafe, Rotate, Freelook and Create Complex Moves On Any Axis – *Instantly!*

Available in the Weird-Looking Green Box at Major Computer and Game Retailers Everywhere.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #247

NICE PANELING All of PRO PILOT's instrument panel switches can be manipulated using the mouse pointer.

Pro Pilot

If you've ever wanted to make the transition from virtual flying to the real thing, or if you're a real pilot looking to shoot some very low-cost touch-and-gos at your local airfield, Sierra PRO PILOT is definitely worth a look.

This general-aviation simulation lets you take flight in five different aircraft: a Cessna 172 Skyhawk, Beechcraft V35 Bonanza, Baron, and Super King Air; and the Cessna CitationJet. Each aircraft features a meticulously modeled instrument panel. These panels are fully interactive and mouse-controllable, so say goodbye to having to learn 50 different key sequences to manage your aircraft. Much of the development team came to Dynamix from SubLogic, and they've brought along realistic modeling of flight characteristics and navigational aids.

Gone, however, are the creaky EGA graphics and obscure control sequences of the SubLogic days. The integration of the next-generation Dynamix 3Space engine with the SubLogic flight data and airport/navigational databases is seamless. The only general-aviation sim that looks better is Looking Glass's FLIGHT UNLIMITED II. Unfortunately, PRO PILOT won't feature 3D-card support.

Despite its name, FLIGHT UNLIMITED II is limited to only one terrain area; PRO PILOT includes terrain for the entire continental United States. Every U.S. airport is modeled, as well as all the navigational aids. Even if you live in Hattiesburg, Mississippi, you'll still be able to shoot touch-and-gos at your local airport. Major cities have authentic buildings and landmarks, while generic textures are used in other areas. Elevations are correct across the country, so you can do the Death Star trench run down the Grand Canyon or buzz imaginary campers in the Smokies.

Newcomers to general aviation will appreciate PRO PILOT's thorough training regimen. In addition to animations that cover basic and advanced procedures, there's an interactive flight instructor that will guide you through your training.

Once you have your wings, you can plan your own flights or the sim can assign you cross-country flights. Time acceleration up to 16x helps keep those long flights from growing dull. A flight recorder feature lets you replay your flight, which is very useful for figuring out what you did wrong in your training phase. PRO PILOT should be landing in stores by the time you read this.

Red Baron II

The long-awaited RED BARON II will finally arrive in stores only a few weeks after this issue hits the newsstands. This sequel to what many consider the best flight sim of all time will feature more than 40 types of WWI aircraft and a fully dynamic campaign engine as well as a mission editor. In addition to your own aircraft, you'll encounter other flights of both friendly and enemy planes, each on their own missions.

Although the sim won't include 3D-card support, the graphics still look great, the stereo sound effects are top-notch, and SVGA frame rates were fairly smooth on a P100 in the beta version.

BAIL OUT You may encounter allied bombers on missions of their own, thanks to RED BARON II's dynamic campaign engine.

MicroProse

European Air War

MicroProse's EUROPEAN AIR WAR (EAW), the sequel to 1942: THE PACIFIC AIR WAR (PAW), seemingly dropped off the map after last year's E3 show. The delay was worthwhile, however. The DOS version shown at last year's E3 looked like little more than an SVGA-graphics version of PAW in a different setting. After things settled down from the big MicroProse staff exodus last year, the reconstituted EAW team got to work on moving the game to Windows 95, adding 3D-card support, and making other modifications to ensure that it would be more competitive in today's market.

JUST ADD BULLETS EUROPEAN AIR WAR's instant mission editor lets you set up quick battles with just a few clicks.

EAW features two campaigns. The Battle of Britain lets you fly for either the Luftwaffe or RAF and covers the period between July 10, 1940, and September 15, 1940. The second campaign adds American forces to the mix, and covers a period from April 1, 1943, to April 25, 1945. The simulation is historically accurate on a squadron basis, with the proper squadrons based at the appropriate bases. Missions are historical in nature, but don't necessarily exactly match the events of a particular day.

Although missions are randomly generated, there is a sense of connectedness between them. If your squadron takes out a bridge on a mission, it will still be destroyed on the next mission.

In addition to the campaigns, there's a single mission generator that lets you set up battles between up to four different aircraft types. A multiplayer mode will support up to eight players.

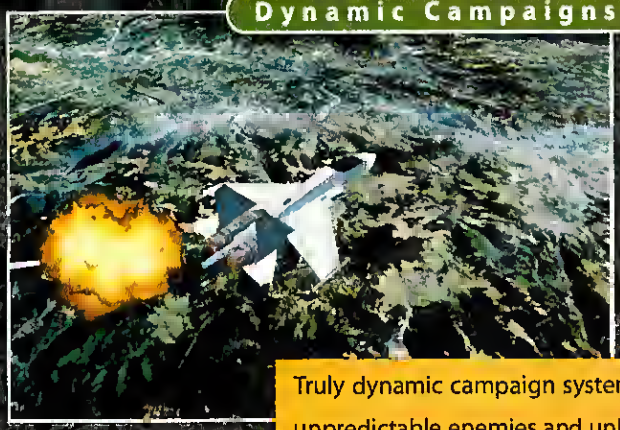
The game's AI has been improved considerably over PAW. Not only will computer pilots fly better, but they'll also be affected by morale. If they're

If you want to fly realism...join

Active Cockpit

Real, point-and-click active cockpit — sit in the cockpit modeled after the real F-22 where everything you see, every switch and button, actually works. Control your aircraft like the real pilots do... ultra-realistic avionics are just a mouse click away.

Dynamic Campaigns



Truly dynamic campaign system — mission editor and dynamic campaign system make for unpredictable enemies and unlimited gameplay: never the same missions twice!

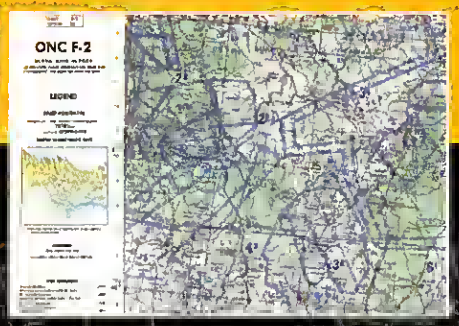
Multiplayer Options

Modem and Network support— declare war on your friends!

an F-22 with more the Air Force!

Photorealistic Terrain

Photorealistic terrain – Magic Labs' DEMON™-1 graphics engine generates photorealistic terrain from satellite imagery and real-world elevation data for unprecedented visual realism. The game includes a Free Operation Navigational Chart of Bosnia so players can layout their flight plan before flying the mission.



Feel the power and exhilaration of flying the F-22, recreated with stunning realism and detail with iF-22 Raptor from Interactive Magic.

INTERACTIVE MAGIC

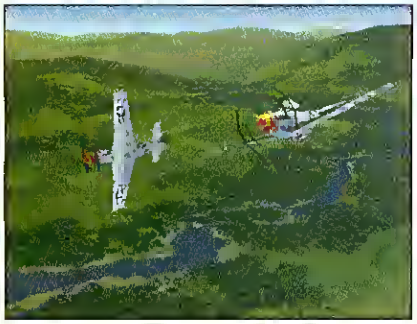
iMAGIC LABS™

Visit your local retailer or call 1-888-232-5839 to obtain a copy today.

www.imagicgames.com
P.O. Box 13491
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709

iF-22 Raptor, DEMON and iMagic Labs are trademarks and Interactive Magic is a registered trademark of Interactive Magic, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #171



PEEL OFF The high-res graphics engine in European Air War has seen a complete rewrite since last year's E3.

losing the fight, they're likely to turn tail and run rather than fight to the death. Damage effects are modeled in much greater detail than in the original game. Shoot out the left engine on an Me-110 and you'll see the plane yaw to the side. Damage will affect your own plane's handling as well, and you'll have the option to ditch a heavily damaged plane if you don't want to risk bailing out.

Flight models in the alpha version feel pretty good. They may not be as detailed as Warbirds or Fighter Duel—you probably won't have to fight accelerated stalls, for instance—but performance differentials between aircraft should be accurately modeled. The cockpit features both fixed views (although, alas, apparently lacking a "look straight up" key) and a PAW-style virtual cockpit.

The developers have gone to great lengths to capture the mood of the time and locale. When flying for the Luftwaffe, your mission briefings will be in German, with English subtitles.

In addition to 256-color SVGA, EAW will also support 3D cards through Direct 3D. MicroProse is also considering adding direct support for a couple of popular 3D cards if time permits.

Falcon 4.0

We previewed Falcon 4.0 last month, but it seems worth reporting that the sim is still on track for its holiday season release. When I visited the Spectrum Holobyte/MicroProse offices to see European Air War, I also saw a version of Falcon 4.0 that had progressed much since the previous month. The biggest technical hurdle—the dynamic campaign engine—was fully up and running and looked quite impressive. Also new was the lovely 16-bit color instrument panel, with lots of minor but engaging details such as smoothly scrolling tape instruments.

Online Updates

Online flight sims will see advances over the course of the year as well. Perhaps the most interesting of these is real competition, as Warbirds and Air Warrior II will be joined later this year by Confirmed Kill and Fighter Ace. Of course, the eventual winners will be sim pilots, who will likely see accelerated competition in both features and prices.

Warbirds is slated to see its second big update—Warbirds 2.0—about the time you read this. New to this version will be rolling terrain that should make low-level dogfights a lot more challenging, as well as graphic enhancements such as sun glare and 3Dfx support. New planes will include the Me-110, Hawker Hurricane, Bf-109E, and an early-model Spitfire. Interactive Magic Online recently started beta-testing real-time voice communications, which will allow you to talk with up to three other players.

Kesmai's Air Warrior II is also slated to see improvements later this year. Flight models are supposed to be updated to allow pilots to better utilize historical tactics for individual aircraft. Graphics are also due for a significant update, likely with Direct3D support, but the biggest enhancements are slated for online gameplay. Automated historical play will replace the "forever war" between countries A through D with a battle more resembling actual World War II combat. Newbie players will be sent on missions, and more experienced pilots will be able to take on squadron leader roles.

Full details remain sketchy on Confirmed Kill, the Eidos sim that will appear on Ten this fall. Instead of a persistent arena, this online multiplayer WWII sim will allow players to set up a variety of combat scenarios. You'll be able to fly cooperatively with a group against a squadron of enemy bombers, or challenge a hot flier to a one-on-one duel.

ROLLING ON An early look at Warbirds 2.0 shows rolling terrain that will add much to strategy; expect an even better look in the final product with 3Dfx support.

Finally, Microsoft's first "pay to play" Internet Game Zone game will be Fighter Ace, developed by VR-1. This sim has some of the best graphics we've seen on systems sans 3D cards, and includes a superb virtual cockpit. Fighter Ace seems geared more toward casual players than the other online sims, but the developers promise a number of play levels to appeal to a wide variety of experience levels.

38 SPECIAL A squadron of P-38s heads for the hills in Confirmed Kill.

Jane's
COMBAT STICK
BY CH PRODUCTS
welcome to the next level.
USA MADE
THE BEST JUST GOT BETTER.
Jane's Combat Stick from CH Products.
The Best Value. Superior Quality. Total Realism.
Three reasons to get your hands on CH Products' new Jane's Combat Stick and a full version of Advanced Tactical Fighters™ For one low price.
Jane's Combat Stick is built for Jane's Combat Simulations. Plus you can play other games with it too. And of course you get the three-year warranty.
Two great products. One great price.
www.chproducts.com
™1997 CH Products, A Joystick Technologies Inc. Co.
Jane's
COMBAT SIMULATIONS
WE BUILD SIMS BY THE BOOK
www.janes.ea.com
Advanced Tactical Fighters and "We Build Sims by the Book" are trademarks of Electronic Arts. Jane's is a registered trademark of Jane's Information Group, Ltd. Jane's Combat Simulations is an Electronic Arts Brand.
CIRCLE READER SERVICE #061

SSI

Su-27 Flanker 2.0

By the time you read this, Su-27 Flanker 1.5, an expansion disc for the acclaimed hard-core flight sim, should be available. More than just a mission pack (although it does include 150 new missions), Flanker 1.5 adds 16-player network play, an extended mission editor, which allows you to create mission scenarios that last a period of days, and a comprehensive manual with plenty of tutorial information. Although it still uses simple polygon graphics, it does support Direct 3D, so 3D card owners will see smoothly Gouraud-shaded graphics.

In the works is a far more dramatic update: Su-27 Flanker 2.0. A dynamic campaign complete with resource management highlights the gameplay improvements; a mission editor will still be available as well. The sim's terrain will be based on previous classified Russian geographic data derived from stereographic satellite photos. Damage modeling should be significantly more detailed, and there will be visual indicators of damage.

The update will also address Flanker's biggest weakness, its primitive graphics. The new engine will feature support for 3D cards, MIP-mapped textures (which eliminate pixelation at low altitudes), alpha blending, and fogging. The game will also support resolutions up to 800x600 with 32,000 colors. If your hardware isn't up to it all, you can toggle off new features—the minimum requirement for the sim is still only a 486/66. The 16-player multiplayer mode will allow pilots to join games already in progress. And for those intimidated by the first Flanker, the new Quick Start mode simplifies things so you can learn the ropes without dying quite so often.

LOVELY PLUMAGE In addition to other improvements, Su-27 Flanker 2.0 will finally sport a modern, texture-mapped graphics engine.

Roll Call

Simulation	Manufacturer	Type	Multiplay	3D	ETA	Web Address
Aces: X-Fighters	Sierra	WWII fighters	Yes	Yes	Holidays	www.sierra.com
Air Warrior II Update	Kesmai/Interactive Magic	WWII fighters	Yes	Yes	TBA	www.ariesgames.com
Confirmed Kill	Eidos	WWII fighters	Yes	Yes	Fall	www.eidosinteractive.com
European Air War	MicroProse	WWII fighters	Yes	Yes	Holidays	www.microprose.com
F-15	Jane's Combat Simulations	F-15	Yes	TBA	Winter	www.janes.ea.com
F-22 Raptor	Novalogic	F-22	Yes	No	Holidays	www.novalogic.com
Falcon 4.0	MicroProse	F-16	Yes	Yes	Holidays	www.microprose.com
Fighter Ace	Microsoft/VR 1	WWII fighters	Yes	No	In online beta	www.zone.com
Fighter Duel 2	Infogrames	WWII fighters	Yes	Yes	Winter	TBA
Ftr Squadron: Screamin' Demons	Activision	WWII fighters & bombers	Yes	Yes	Early 4th Quarter	www.activision.com
Flight Unlimited II	Looking Glass	General aviation	No	Yes	Fall	www.glass.com
Flying Nightmares 2	Eidos	SuperCobra and Harrier	Yes	Yes	September	www.eidosinteractive.com
iF-16 Viper	Interactive Magic	F-16	Yes	Yes	Fall	www.imagicgames.com
iF-22 Raptor	Interactive Magic	F-22	Yes	Yes	Imminent	www.imagicgames.com
Jane's AH-64D Longbow 2.0	Jane's Combat Simulations	Modern helicopters	Yes	Yes	Winter	www.janes.ea.com
Jane's WWII Sim	Jane's Combat Simulations	WWII fighters	TBA	TBA	Summer '98	www.janes.ea.com
JSF	Eidos	Modern jets	Yes	Yes	Winter	www.eidosinteractive.com
MiG Alley	Empire	Korean fighters	Yes	Yes	October	www.empire.com
Pro Pilot	Sierra	General aviation	No	No	August	www.sierra.com
Red Baron II	Sierra	WWI fighters	No	No	September	www.sierra.com
Sabre Ace	Virgin	Korean fighters	Yes	Yes	September	www.virgin.com
Su-27 Flanker 1.5	SSI	Su-27	Yes	Yes	Imminent	www.ssionline.com
Su-27 Flanker 2.0	SSI	Su-27	Yes	Yes	Winter	www.ssionline.com
Team Apache	Eidos	AH-64A Apache	Yes	Yes	Winter	www.eidosinteractive.com
TFX: F-22	DID	F-22	Yes	Yes	October	www.did.com
Warbirds 2.0	Interactive Magic Online	WWII fighters	Yes	Yes	Imminent	www.icigames.com

"CONFLICT" MY ASS

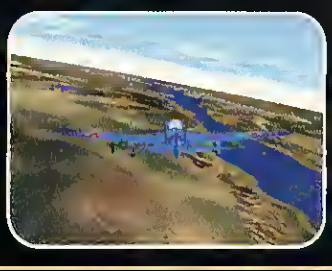
THIS IS WAR

COMING THIS FALL ON WINDOWS® 95

They called it the Koreon "Conflict." But we'll let you be the judge. Put yourself in the pilot seot of on F-86 Sabre jet, fly one of its 45 missions ripped directly from the poges of history, and engoge in brutol combat with o MIG-15 while a pack of bogeys blost owoy at your toil. Then tell us if you think it's still o "Conflict."

SABRE ACE

CONFLICT OVER KOREA



SABRE ACE: Conflict over Korea is a trademark of Virgin Interactive Entertainment, Inc. © 1996, 1997 Virgin Interactive Entertainment is a registered trademark of Virgin Enterprises, Ltd. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows Logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Virgin Interactive Entertainment, Inc. 18061 Fitch Avenue: Irvine, CA 92614 U.S.A. visit us on the web: www.vie.com

Virgin INTERactive

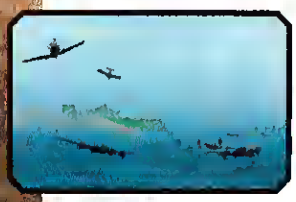
ACTIVISION

WAR WILL SHATTER YOUR EGO.

SHRAPNEL WILL SHATTER YOUR WINDSCREEN.

FEEL THE EFFECTS OF WAR.

In WWII air combat, anything could happen. In Fighter Squadron it actually does. Revolutionary flight advancements and "live environments" with individual object AI make everything you do — and don't do — affect your flight experience. So shattered windshields have a real effect on your aircraft... and on your pride. Fighter Squadron: The Screamin' Demons Over Europe — the latest elevation in flight realism from Eric "Hellcats" Parker.



Live environments feature concussion effects, terrain deformation, and integrated road and rail systems which offer unparalleled interactions like tunnel fly-throughs.

Nine WWII aircraft duplicate plane physics for true-to-life dogfighting maneuvers such as snap rolls, tail slides, Immelmanns, barrel rolls and spin outs.

Customizable planes, an objective-based mission editor, multiplayer combat and native 3-D card support with up to 30 frames per second.

ACTUAL IN-GAME SCREENSHOTS

FIGHTER SQUADRON

THE SCREAMIN' DEMONS OVER EUROPE™

CONFRONT YOUR DEMONS THIS FALL.

AND TRADE NAMES ARE THE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. WWW.ACTIVISION.COM

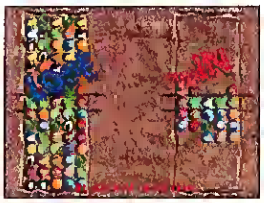
PARSOFT INTERACTIVE

UPI/CORBIS-BETTMAN

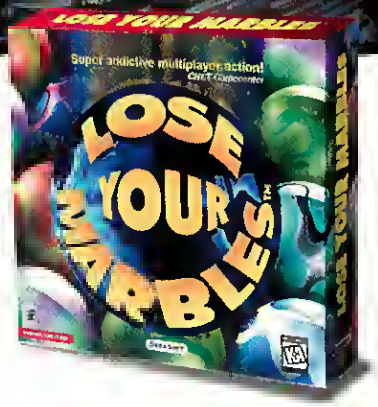
CIRCLE READER SERVICE #109

YET ANOTHER EVIL PLOT TO UNDERMINE THE PRODUCTIVITY OF THE AMERICAN WORKER.

Work fast to match up marbles and make them disappear.



To win you have to Lose Your Marbles



Lose Your Marbles. Bringing America to a grinding halt this September.

Free Demo available now at www.segasoft.com

System requirements: Windows 95 IBM PC or compatible with P60 MHZ processor, CD-ROM, 1 MB SVGA, 8 MB RAM, Direct X 3.0. Lockable door. Disconnectable phone. Authority to cancel prior commitments.

SEGASOFT

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

©1997 SegaSoft Inc. All rights reserved. SegaSoft, Lose Your Marbles and the SegaSoft logo are trademarks of SegaSoft Inc. Windows®95 is a registered trademark of the Microsoft Corporation. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association.

Empire Interactive

MiG Alley

Empire Interactive's MiG Alley is a Korean War air-combat simulator that builds on the foundation of the company's Flying Corps. Although that product singlehandedly turned around Developer Rowan's reputation in the U.S., it still had some quirks in the initial release that Rowan had to address in patches.

This time the company is attempting to incorporate the works in the initial release. In addition to a fully dynamic campaign, the sim will feature multiplayer support from the start. What's more, 3D-card support will be built-in, to alleviate the biggest complaint about Flying Corps—slow SVGA-graphics frame rates. The terrain engine has been improved, and the jagged Korean topography should make for some thrilling low-level dogfights.

The aircraft lineup is very similar to that found in Virgin's Sabre Ace. You'll be able to fly the F-86 Sabre, F-80 Shooting Star, F-51 Mustang, and MiG-15. Unique to MiG Alley, though, is a flyable F-84 Thunderjet.

The campaign will be similar in some respects to Falcon 4.0's Korean campaign. You'll choose from a wide range of missions in an attempt to force the North Korean troops back to the Chinese border and win the war before the start of peace talks. Your planning will have direct implications on the future of the war.

NECK AND NECK The F-86F Sabre and MiG-15 Fagot in MiG Alley are a close performance match.

Interactive Magic

iF-16 Viper

Developed by Digital Integration, creators of Apache and Hind, iF-16 Viper marks the company's return to the fixed-wing arena it excelled in with F-16 Combat Pilot and

▶▶▶Continued on pg 105

LAWN DART The updated graphics engine used by iF-16 Viper is similar to Hind's, but features much more detailed texturing.

ThunderSeat

Feedback System Used in Real F-16 Simulators

www.thunderseat.net

"VIRTUAL UTOPIA!" COMPUTER SHOPPER

Summer Special ThunderSeat Ace Only $119.95

Whether it's the rumble of your NASCAR or recoil of your Chain Gun, the ThunderSeat lets you blast off to a new level of realism.

"A DOUBLE MUST-HAVE. Anyone who plays computer games will want this AMAZING CHAIR!" Marc Spiwak POPULAR ELECTRONICS

"I could actually FEEL the punch of the afterburner!" Ed Dille, ELECTRONIC GAMES

HOW IT WORKS

A 100 watt subwoofer built into the base generates low frequency sound that resonates through the wave chamber hidden inside the chair. Thus you not only hear but ***FEEL*** your simulation. Paired with your amplifier, the ThunderSeat makes your favorite flight sim as realistic as it can be without a motion simulator!

OPTIONAL SIDE CONSOLES

Put your favorite joystick controls and mouse at a convenient position. Add a keyboard holder and you have the perfect setup for both flight simulation and office work.

Shake Rattle and Roll for as little as $159.95!

For a FREE CATALOGUE CALL 1 • 800 • 8-THUNDER

ThunderSeat Technologies
17835 Sky Park Circle • Suite C
Irvine, CA 92614-6106
714 • 851-1230 Fax: 714 • 851-1185

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #161

Upgrade your standards.
PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE
June 1997
CG CHOICE
July 1997
CG RATED
July 1997
EDITORS' CHOICE AWARDS PC GAMES 1997
January 1997
Computer Gaming World PLAYER PREFERRED
June 1997
Family PC RECOMMENDED
February 1997
Start
FALCON NORTHWEST
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
CALL TOLL FREE:
1-888-FALCON-1
or 1-800-258-6778
www.falcon-nw.com
Falcon Northwest's MACH V series of custom built PCs
hand crafted silicon for those who accept only the best
Custom built PCs starting at $2,495 for game playing, graphics, game design - or even getting some work done
CIRCLE READER SERVICE #257

Activision

Fighter Squadron: Screamin' Demons Over Europe

Activision's SCREAMIN' DEMONS has happily found a new preface to its name that makes it sound a little less like the latest QUAKE mission pack. Parsoft, creators of A-10 CUBA!, is developing this World War II fighter-combat simulation. Creator Eric Parker promises an even more sophisticated physics model than was found in the A-10 game, which should be awfully impressive.

In addition to building on its strengths, FIGHTER SQUADRON should address the biggest gripes about its predecessor as well. Gone are the polygonal graphics, which will be replaced by full 3D-card support. In addition, Parker has developed a software "3D-card emulator" for the game, so even if you don't have 3D hardware you should still see impressive, speedy visuals. Also, a mission planner will allow you to create missions for single- and multiplayer action, in addition to the 30 to 50 missions that will be included.

Combat will take place over compressed versions of England, France, Germany, and North Africa, with distances reduced to get you to the battle faster. Terrain will use "super textures" that will avoid any repeating patterns.

Nine aircraft will be modeled initially, but the open plane interface will allow more to be added later. On the American side, you'll be able to fly the P-51, B-17, and P-38. RAF pilots will fly the Mosquito, Typhoon, and Lancaster; and the Germans will pilot the FW-190, Ju-88, and Me-262. Look for accurate, unique virtual cockpits in each aircraft. Parsott's Eric Parker says the texture detail in the sim is so great that there's no 2D instrument panel—the sim's built-in perspective-correction features keep the panel readable, even as a 3D object.

TYPHOON VS. JUNKERS The biggest complaint about A-10 CUBA!, the simple polygon graphics, has been addressed in spades in FIGHTER SQUADRON: SCREAMIN' DEMONS OVER EUROPE.

ARE STRATEGY GAMES TOO

CIVILIZED?

EXPAND THE "TURN-BASED STRATEGY GAME OF THE YEAR"
-PC Gamer
Four New Campaigns And Storylines
Dozens Of New Heroes, Artifacts, And Events
20 New Stand Alone Maps
Network, Modem, And Internet Team or Competitive Play For Up To Six Players
ACCLAIM FOR HEROES OF MIGHT AND MAGIC II
CGW
PC GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE
PC GAMER
HEROES II of Might and Magic
THE PRICE OF LOYALTY
EXPANSION PACK
NEW WORLD COMPUTING
For more information call 1-800-251-9563
Outside U.S. call: 415-261-3227
or check out http://www.nwcomputing.com
KIDS TO ADULTS
K-A
CONTENT RATED BY ESRB
CIRCLE READER SERVICE #143

▸▸▸Continued from pg 101

Tornado. The sim is built on an enhanced version of the Hind engine, with dramatically improved texture mapping that looks far more state-of-the-art, and provides much better altitude cues than the simple textures used in Hind.

Missions take place over Korea, Israel, and Cyprus; each theater will feature 10 single missions and 20 campaign missions. In addition, 20 training missions will introduce you to the F-16's systems. Cockpit simulation looks good, with the latest avionics upgrades modeled and full virtual cockpit control. Cooperative and antagonistic multiplayer support will be included, with both deathmatch and capture-the-flag scenarios.

Although not as ambitious an effort as Falcon 4.0, F-16 Viper still looks quite promising. Look for a hands-on preview in next month's issue.

MASS DESTRUCTION In Team Apache, you'll need to worry as much about managing your teammates as you will about taking out ground targets.

Eidos Interactive

Team Apache

Developed by Simis and Eidos' Bryan Walker, a former AH-64A Apache pilot and Gulf War veteran, Team Apache is designed to be about more than just the cool hardware. You must deal with the personal challenges that a commander faces in a combat situation. More than simple wingmen, your teammates are "artificial pilots" who have individual traits and characteristics, and who can become fatigued and stressed as the campaign goes on. Think of Team Apache as the first character role-playing simulation. Equipment management also figures into the equation, and you may at times be faced with the prospect of sending pilots up in a damaged bird.

This AH-64A Apache attack helicopter sim will feature campaigns in Colombia, the Middle East, and Russia, as well as a "quick start" and a mission editor. Up to eight players can participate in modem, LAN, or Internet games, and direct support is included for all the major 3D cards.

JSF

JSF models the aircraft competing in the upcoming Joint Strike Fighter competition. Contrary to initial reports, the sim will feature the Boeing and Lockheed-Martin entries in this competition to develop a tri-service, stealthy attack jet.

OR, PERHAPS, NOT

RISKY

ENOUGH?

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #239

PC CD-ROM

GameWizards™ helps you to...

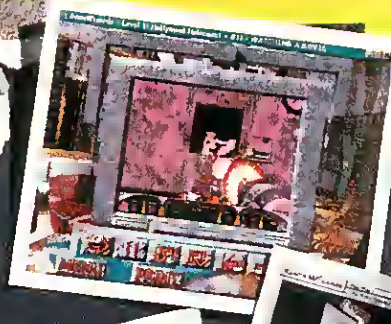
WINDOWS®95

Unlock the Secrets

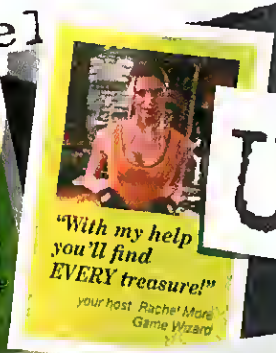
INTERACTIVE STRATEGY GUIDE

The Ultimate way to conquer your favorite games.

Watch actual segments of the game in full motion video.



Let game experts lead you through each level



WE UNLOCK THE SECRETS FOR YOU

Run to your nearest retailer or call 800-229-2714

Also look for...
- Magic The Gathering™ Portal Card Game
- Star Fleet Academy™
- Unreal™
- Unreal™ Level Editor
- Shadow Warrior™
- Odd World™

GameWizards
WWW.GAMEWIZARDS.COM

WizardWorks
WWW.WIZWORKS.COM

GameWizards is developed by ©1997 GameWizards, Inc. Marketed by WizardWorks, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #066

ULTRA MODERN The Joint Strike Fighter modeled in JSF won't actually go into service until well after the year 2000.

Although JSF promises four dynamic campaigns and 10 million square miles of realistic terrain, indications are that this will be an action-oriented simulation, along the lines of NovaLogic's F-22 LIGHTNING II. Initial reports are that the graphics engine is breathtaking. We'll report in detail after we get a hands-on look.

Flying Nightmares 2

FLYING NIGHTMARES 2 is two-thirds flight simulator and one-third real-time wargame. In addition to a traditional combat sim campaign set in Cuba, FN2 will also feature a Commandant mode, in which one player can manage the real-time war from an overview map while others fly missions in AH-1W SuperCobra helicopters and AV-8B Harrier II Plus attack jets. For the full scoop on FN2, check out our preview back in the June, '97 issue.

COBRA'S VENOM A SuperCobra takes out a target before it can cross the bridge in FLYING NIGHTMARES 2, a game unique not only in its strategic element, but in its simulation of both helicopters and fixed-wing aircraft.

IMPERIALISM™

THE FINE ART OF
CONQUERING THE WORLD.

COMING THIS FALL

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #239

SSI

A MINDSCAPE® COMPANY

IMPERIALISM is a trademark of Strategic Simulations, Inc. ©1997 Strategic Simulations, Inc., a MINDSCAPE Company. All rights reserved.

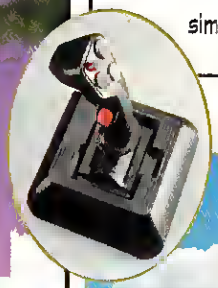
SUMMER SIM

The #1 Computer Game Magazine

Computer Gaming World

Grand Prize

- Thunderseat Technologies' Thunderseat
- CH Products Farce FX Jaystick
- Leather Bomber Jacket
- Plus the deluxe flight sim package



1st Prize

- ACT Laboratary's EAGLEMAX Jaystick
- ACT Laboratary's POW-ERRAMP Gamepad
- Plus the deluxe flight sim package

2nd Prize

The deluxe flight sim package

The deluxe flight sim package includes:

Empire Interactive's Flying Corps

Interactive Magic's IF-22 Raptor

Novalogic's F-22 Lightning II

Take 2's Jetfighter III

Eidos' Flying Nightmares 2

Activision's A-10 Cuba!

Looking Glass Technologies' Flight Unlimited II

Dynamix' Red Baron II

and Sierra's Pro Pilot

(Note: In the event of unavailable product delays or unavailability, titles of equal value may be substituted.)

3rd Prize

100 contestants will receive a gift and honorary membership in CGW's 4077th Three Wisemen Squadran.

SWEEPSTAKES

WIN One of 100 Great Prizes in CGW's Air Combat Shootout!

Just answer these three questions based on CGW's July "Air Combat Summer" feature (also featured at www.computergaming.com)

1. The maximum air speed of the F-15E Strike Eagle is:
   a) Mach 2.5
   b) Mach 1.8
   c) African or European?
   d) All of the above.

2. The armament of the F-86 Sabre is:
   a) one 20mm Vulcan cannon
   b) six 50 caliber machine guns
   c) a pair of coconuts
   d) None of the above.

3. The powerplant of the F-16C Fighting Falcon is:
   a) one GE J-47 turbojet
   b) one GE F-110-GE-1000 turbofan
   c) one GE 36-inch frost-free refrigerator with ice dispenser
   d) a non-GE engine

To Enter: Send a postcard with name, age, address, telephone number, and the correct answers to the three questions listed to "Summer Sim Sweepstakes, c/o *Computer Gaming World* magazine, 135 Main Street 14th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105," or send an email with the same information to: summer_sim@zd.com. All entries must be received by 11:59 P.M. Pacific Coast time August 30, 1997.

Sweepstakes Rules

1) No purchase necessary. To enter, send a standard sized postcard containing name, address, phone number, and the correct answers to the three questions listed above to "Summer Sim Sweepstakes, c/o Computer Gaming World magazine, 135 Main Street 14th Floor San Francisco, CA 94105," or an email with the same information to summer_sim@zd.com. No purchase or payment of any money is necessary to enter. One entry per household. Mechanically reproduced entries will not be accepted. Entries must be received by 11:59 P.M. Pacific Coast time, August 30, 1997. All entries become exclusive property of Computer Gaming World magazine ("Sponsor") and will not be acknowledged or returned. Sponsor assumes no responsibility for lost, mutilated, late, illegible, incomplete, postage-due, or misdirected entries. Only one prize per family, organization, or household.

2) Prizes. One Grand Prize. Grand Prize winner will receive: Thunderseat Technologies' Thunderseat, CH Products Force FX Joystick, Leather Bomber Jacket, and nine flight simulation products. Grand prize has an approximate retail value of $1,100. One First Prize. First Prize winner will receive: one ACT Laboratory's EAGLEMAX joystick, ACT Labomofory's POWERRAMP, and nine flight simulation products. First Prize has an approximate retail value of $400. One Second Prize. Second Prize winner will receive nine flight simulation products. The Second Prize has an approximate retail value of $300. 100 Third Prizes. The Third Prize winners will receive a gift and one honorary membership in *CGW*'s 407th Three Wisemen Squadron. Third Prize has an approximate retail value of $2. Winners will be determined by a random drawing from all correctly answered and valid entries by Sponsor whose decisions are final. Drawing to be held on or about September 15, 1997. All prizes will be awarded. All prize winners will be notified by mail. Prize(s) are non-transferable. No substitution of prize(s) are allowed, except at the option of Sponsor should the featured prize(s) become unavailable.

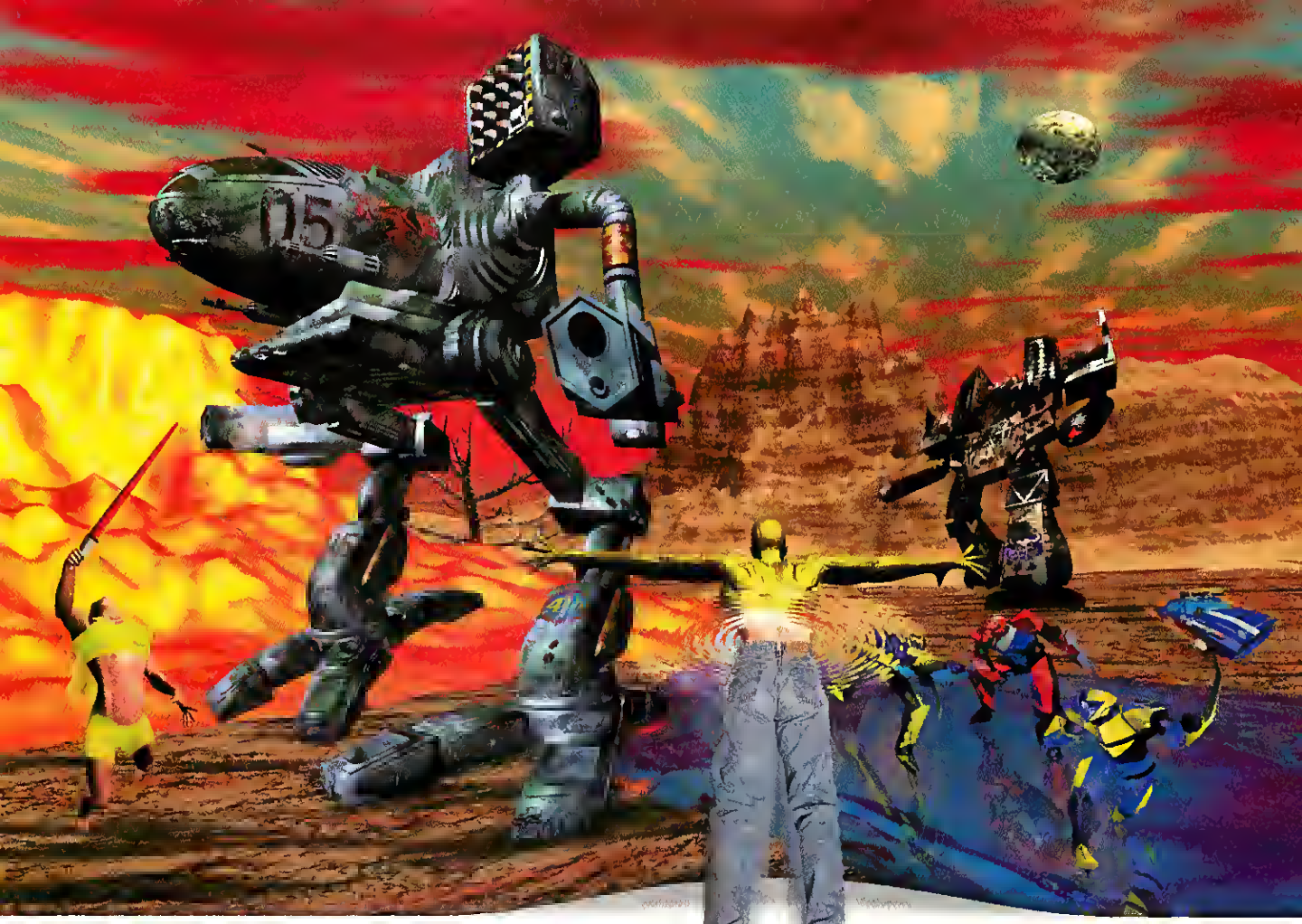
3) Odds of Winning: The odds of winning will be determined by number of valid entries received.

4) Eligibility: Sweepstakes open to residents (18 years and older) of United States and Canada. Void in Rhode Island and Quebec. Non compliance with the time parameters contained herein or return of any prize/prize notification as undeliverable will result in disqualification and an alternate winner will be selected. Prize winners shall sign an affidavit of eligibility/release of liability/prize acceptance within 30 days of receipt or forfeit prize. By acceptance of prize, winner(s) agree to the use of their name(s) and/or likeness(es) for purposes of advertising, trade and/or promotion without further compensation, unless prohibited by law. Employees of Ziff Davis Inc., Sponsor, and their respective affiliates are not eligible. Neither Ziff Davis Inc., Sponsor nor their respective affiliates, subsidiaries, divisions, or related companies are responsible for any damages, takes, or expenses that consumers might incur as a result of this sweepstakes or receipt of prize. Winners accepting prizes agree that all prizes are awarded on the condition that Ziff Davis Inc., Sponsor, and their agents, representatives, and employees will have no liability whatsoever for any injuries, losses, or damages of any kind resulting from acceptance, possession, or use of the prizes. If for any reason the online portion of the sweepstakes is not capable of running as planned, including infection by computer virus, bugs, tampering, unauthorized intervention, fraud, technical failures, or any other causes beyond the control of Ziff-Davis Inc. which corrupt or affect the administration, security, fairness, integrity, or proper conduct of this sweepstakes, Ziff Davis Inc. reserves the right at its sole discretion, to disqualify any individual who tampers with the entry process, and to cancel, terminate, modify or suspend the sweepstakes. Ziff Davis Inc. assumes no responsibility for any error, omission, interruption, deletion, defect, delay in operation or transmission, communications line failure, theft or destruction or unauthorized access to, or alteration of, entries. Ziff Davis Inc. is not responsible for any problems or technical malfunction of any telephone network or lines, computer on-line systems, servers, or providers, computer equipment, software, failure of any e-mail or entry to be received by Ziff Davis Inc. on account of technical problems or traffic congestion on the Internet or at any Web site, or any combination thereof, including any injury or damage to participant's or any other person's computer related to or resulting from participation in this sweepstakes.

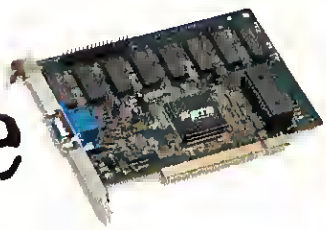
5) Winners List. For a list of winners, send a stamped, self-addressed envelope to "Summer Sim Sweepstakes List, 135 Main St. 14th Floor San Francisco CA 94105." Requests for Winners Lists must be received by September 30, 1997. Allow four weeks for delivery of Winners List.

6) Restrictions: Void where prohibited or restricted by law. All federal, state and local regulations apply.

7) The Sweepstakes prizes are provided by: ACT Laboratory Ltd., Activision, CH Products, Eidos Interactive, Empire Interactive Entertainment, Interactive Magic, Looking Glass Technologies, NovaLogic, Inc., Sierra Online, Inc., Take 2 Interactive Software and ThunderSeat Technologies. All trademarks are the property of the respective sponsors. All rights reserved.



We'll take you there



NEW

NITRO 3D™

Winbench '97 Performance†

Bilinear 3D Tunnel Test††

Advanced 3D Rendering Features

- Gouraud shading for more realistic shading effects
- Z buffering for faster 3D performance
- Bi- and Tri-linear filtering for smooth images
- MIP Mapping for better resolution of texture maps
- Alpha Blending for complete or partial transparencies
- Perspective Correction for proper perception of depth
- Video Texture Mapping to place video into images

getting back is up to you

Enter a 3D world limited only by your imagination. A world where images flow as fast as your ideas, powered by the most advanced technology.

- 4MB of Ultra High-Speed (600*MB/s) Video Memory
- 1024 x 768 resolution with 16.7 million colors
- Microsoft Direct3D and Active Movie support
- 170Mhz RAMDAC for refresh rates up to 160Hz

NITRO 3D. New from STB, one of the largest multi-media companies in this world. Helping you create yours. From $99.99*

Copyright 1997 STB Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. All trade names referenced are the trademarks, service marks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Mechwarrior® 2 image © 1996 FASA Corporation. †WinBench 97 1.0 tests conducted on a Gateway P5-200 MMX, PCI 2.0 Bus, 512K cache, 32MB SDRAM, 1024 x 768, 24-bit at 75Hz refresh without GDI bypass as required for Microsoft certification. Memory and driver versions: STB Nitro 3D* (4 MB) 1.50G 2/28/97, Diamond Stealth 3D (4MB) 4.04.00.2104.12/10/96, and Matrox Mystique (4MB) 3.30.1/30/97. ††Single pass bi-linear filtering tunnel 3D test. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. *Price for 2 MB after introductory rebate. **Software shown included with 4MB model. 2MB includes Mechwarrior2, Mercenaries and Hyperblade.

Available at:

COMPUSA · BEST BUY · COMPUTER City · PC Connection 800-800-5555 · MICRO CENTER · Electronics Fry's · ELEK-TEK, Inc. · CompuAbility

STB Systems, Inc.

(888) 234-8750 http://www.stb.com

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #195

FREE

Full version games from Activision® with your purchase o Nitro 3D™**

HyperBlade™

Interstate '76

MechWarrior® Mercenaries

Spycraft®

Shining Light in a Dark Place

The Heralded Arrival of 3D WinBench 97

by Loyd Case

There's an old fairy tale about several blind men trying to describe an elephant. One feels the trunk, and proclaims that the elephant is much like a snake. Another feels a leg and says that the elephant is like a tree. A third feels the elephant's side and suggests that the elephant is like a wall.

So it's been with 3D graphics accelerators. I've looked at dozens of 3D accelerators over the past year, and in writing about them it's become clear that the tools to really test 3D accelerators have been limited, to say the least. There are a scant handful of Direct3D games that run on most—but not all—of the 3D graphics chips. There are the infamous Tunnel, Twist, and D3DTest that ship with Microsoft's DirectX developer's kit. A couple of vendors have tried to toss out benchmarks, but they've often been less than objective. This serious dearth of both Direct3D games and thorough testing tools has created the need for a comprehensive, objective 3D-benchmark.

It's a serious problem. Unlike benchmarking 2D graphics, 3D graphics are much more complex, and no two chipsets have the same features. Some, like the Matrox Mystique, sacrifice some image enhancement features in search of better frame rate. Others layer 3D feature sets on top of existing 2D architectures. Some, like 3Dfx and VideoLogic/NEC, focus only on the 3D side of the equation. A good 3D benchmark needs to let the user not only check the image quality, but also turn features on and off. Better yet, a good benchmark would notify the user when certain features don't work.

Then there's the issue of performance. No two games will necessarily generate the same workload. A card that runs MONSTER TRUCK MADNESS well, with its relatively low polygon count, might choke on a title with lots of smaller polygons, like Eidos' FLYING NIGHTMARES 2. So a thorough benchmark needs to vary both polygon count and size.

Another issue with benchmarks is accuracy. Certainly a well-designed benchmark needs to minimize the possibility of cheating, but it should also be aware of external factors that might affect the numbers. For example, most 3D titles will double-buffer their animation, meaning that while the existing frame is being displayed on the screen (the front buffer), the next frame is being drawn in off-screen memory on the graphics card (the back buffer). But there's a problem with using a double-buffered program to measure performance. It's called vertical retrace, which is the gun in your monitor that scans back and forth, drawing the pixels on the screen. It scans at the vertical refresh rate of the computer. The problem is that most games wait until the next vertical retrace starts before flipping which buffer is onscreen. If they didn't, you'd see image "tearing"—not a pretty sight.

To address this issue, a benchmark needs to write to only one buffer. Because the benchmark would be writing a new frame right to the display buffer each time, there would be a flashing effect. And while it wouldn't be pretty, it is a more accurate measurement technique.

For simplified comparison of 3D chips, a good benchmark should produce a single number when testing is done—one that takes into account both feature set and performance (frame rate, fill rate, and polygon throughput). Finally, this benchmark needs to push existing hardware by first simulating the workloads generated

> **"Wouldn't it be great to have a benchmark that did it all right? Guess what? We do."**

THE ROAD TO NOWHERE Perspective correction in this image isn't quite right, but it still passes

You can reach Loyd at his new email address: lcase@pacbell.net

TIPS!

Benchmarking Tips

When you run any Windows-based benchmark, there are several things you need to do. First, make sure no extraneous programs are running. The Ziff-Davis benchmarks warn you about background programs, but double-check. Second, if you haven't defragmented your drive in some time, do it before running a benchmark. Third, make sure you turn off screen savers and power management. Finally, if possible, run the benchmarks from a clean Windows 95 installation. The last one isn't always practical for most working systems, but if you want to see how your system does at its peak, a clean Windows install is the only way to do it. The more software you install, the slower the benchmark results—even when you don't have any other programs running. Oddball drivers, DLLs, fonts, and other junk lying around from previous installs can adversely impact benchmark testing.

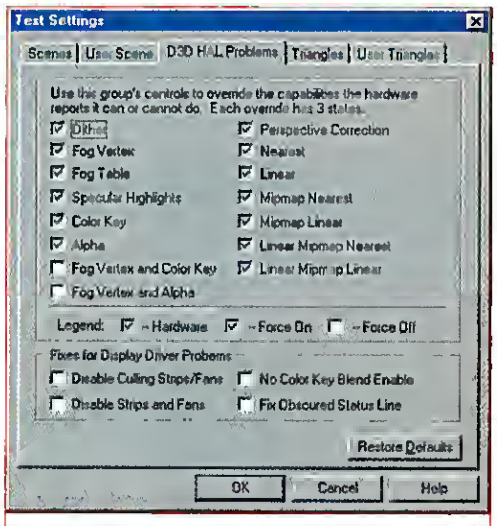
by current titles, but also by having tests that push polygon counts up to levels that game developers will probably be creating in a year or two.

Wouldn't it be great to have a benchmark that did all these things?

Guess what? We do.

It's called 3D WinBench 97, brought to you by the performance measurement wizards at the Ziff-Davis' Benchmark Operation Group (ZDBOp). You can download it from ZDBOp's Web site at **www.zdbop.com**. However, it's a 20MB download. For a nominal charge, you can order a 3D WinBench CD-ROM.

3D WinBench 97 is a Direct3D benchmark, and uses D3D's Immediate Mode—the same one most game developers will use. This lets developers get closer to 3D hardware, and gives them the freedom to construct their own geometry engines.



MIX AND MATCH In this dialog box, you can turn individual features on or off and test your 3D card's performance with different combinations.

The benchmark consists of three groups of tests.

The 3D Quality tests step through 11 short interactive sequences, then ask you if certain features (fog, for example) look correct. There are actually samples of "good" and "bad" images to make the judgments easier. If your screenshot matches the "bad" example, then the test has failed, and you should check the "no" box. If your image is close to the "good" image—even if it's not exact—then you should check "yes."

If the card's Direct3D driver doesn't support a feature, you'll just get a dialog box telling you that the feature isn't implemented. What's important is that the "performance" is more than just the amount of frames/polygons/pixels per second. Image quality also has to be up to snuff.

The minimum requirements for 3D WinBench to use hardware acceleration are z-buffering, perspective-corrected texture mapping, and point sampling of textures. You can only explicitly test for perspective correction; the others are tested before you run the 3D WinMark test. If your card flunks the perspective correction test, then all of 3D WinBench will run in software emulation—very slowly.

After the 3D Quality tests complete, the 3D WinMark test runs, generating a series of flythroughs or walkthroughs of three scenes, with different hardware features enabled. There's a flythrough of a sky scene with futuristic buildings, another of an island with roads, trees, and buildings; and a third that's a walkthrough of the interior of a chapel. These flythroughs will generate the final 3D WinBench score.

The 3D Triangle tests throw a spinning ball on the screen and measure how fast triangles are generated. These results don't affect the 3D WinBench score, but they do show how well your card handles triangles of different sizes with different acceleration features enabled.

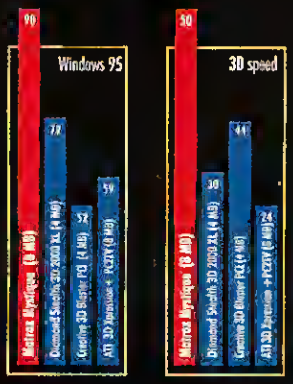
One other cool feature is the ability to explicitly turn features on and off, so you can force certain Direct3D features on to see what happens. There are check boxes for disabling certain rendering capabilities, which can be useful to see if there are bugs in the Direct3D drivers.

Is 3D WinBench perfect? In a word, no. For one thing, it's still a synthetic benchmark, and only measures rendering performance of the 3D card. Because 3D rendering also relies on the CPU's floating-point performance, 3D WinBench 97 also happens to be a good testing tool for gauging that aspect of performance as well. In the real world though, games have audio, AI, physics, overlaid 2D-cockpits, joysticks input, and the like, all of which can alter performance. It's possible that some 3D cards might be more adversely affected by real games than the benchmark might indicate. The best testing approach would combine 3D WinBench 97's granularity and thoroughness with a gaming benchmark to capture performance measurements from a series of games. We don't have the tools for that yet, but we've got a new testing method called LivePlay in the works that will address this second area.

We'll be using 3D WinBench 97 extensively in all of our 3D accelerator testing. We also used it for this month's CPU roundup, and got some very interesting results. It has a level of granularity that hasn't existed in past tests. It's objective, and doesn't favor any particular feature set, and it will also push the industry forward a bit. The feature set that's tested in 3D WinBench will most likely be universally supported within the next year.

If you're interested in 3D performance, download the benchmark or get the CD to see how your system stacks up. Even if all you do is test your own card, you'll learn a little more about the inner-workings of 3D graphics, and every little bit helps.

Arcade 3D power at 30+ fps



Matrox outperforms the competition (16-bit)

Do you crave over 30+ fps bone crushing speed for your 3D games? Looking for the fastest Windows and video performance? Then power up your Pentium with the award-winning Matrox Mystique graphics accelerator - now with a new low price and the option to upgrade to 8 MBI

Mystique's mind altering speed is a combination of fast SGRAM memory, unique scatter gather PCI bus mastering, and a fully optimized 64-bit design. With all these advanced features, you'll be ready to fly, blast, or tunnel your way through exciting 3D game titles at over 30+ fps. Be sure to check out our web site for the latest speed tested games! What's more, your DDS games will also be faster than ever. And your most demanding Windows and video applications will scream onto your screen at hallucinogenic speed.

And now, Mystique pushes the limits even further with its new Matrox Rainbow Runner Studio add-on (sold separately). Play your favorite PC games on a big screen TV. Edit your home movies right on your PC. Grab or send video images over the Net, and much more!

Matrox's over 200 awards and twenty years experience in delivering breakthrough technology to customers such as Compaq, Dell, Hewlett Packard and IBM means you're getting the most innovative and reliable solution for your home. Matrox Mystique is what you need to power your PC into the 21st century.

NEW PRICE

Free Destruction Derby™2

Free Mech Warrior™2

Free Scorched Planet™

$119 (2 MB)*
$149 (4 MB)*

Just $249*

Free Rainbow Runner Studio installation offer

available at CompUSA, Elektek, Fry's, Future Shop, J&R and NCA (Valid for July 1997 only)

matrox

1-800-362-9349 http://www.matrox.com/mga

OVER 200 AWARDS matrox

* Estimated street price. All performance tests conducted by Matrox Graphics Inc. on a Gateway 200 MHz MMX with 32 MB of RAM and 512K cache. Matrox Mystique, Diamond Stealth 3D 2000XL, Creative 3D Blaster PCI and ATI 3D Xpression+ PC2TV, were configured with maximum memory configurations using driver releases 3.41, 4.03.00.3105, 4.02.0204 and 3.03 respectively. WinBench 97 business tests conducted at 1024 x 768 @16-bit at 75 Hz using small fonts under Windows 95. 3D WinBench 97 tests conducted at default resolution 640 x 480 @16-bit at 75 Hz with DirectX™ 3a using small fonts under Windows 95. 3D WinBench settings were dictated by Quality Suite responses for the respective products.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #259

ONE Athlon

EIGHT EIGHT SIX SIX NINE ZERO NINE SIX NINE

IF YOU ARE HUNGRY FOR POWER!

Check out these powerful PCs.

Available now:

MICRON™ MILLENNIA™ MME P200

Intel® 200MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
32MB EDO RAM
3.1GB EIDE hard drive
16X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
3.5" floppy drive
100MB Iomega Zip drive
32 voice wavetable stereo sound with speakers
56Kbps technology modem*
PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO DRAM
17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp(16.0" display)
Tool-free minitower
Microsoft® IntelliMouse™, 104-key keyboard
Microsoft Windows® 95 and MS® Plus! CD
Microsoft Office 97 SBE CDs
Multimedia Xcitement Pak*
(Comprised of MMX technology-based software)
Universal Serial Bus connections
5-year/3-year Micron Power™ limited warranty

$2,299
Bus Lease '78/mo

MICRON MILLENNIA MME WITH FUSION 3D™

Intel 233MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
32MB SDRAM
3.1GB EIDE hard drive
PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO DRAM
Monster 3D graphics card with 4MB memory
17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp(16.0" display)
24X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
3.5" floppy drive
100MB Iomega Zip drive
32 voice wavetable stereo sound
Advent 37D's – speakers/subwoofer system
56Kbps technology modem*
Tool-free minitower or desktop
Microsoft Intellimouse, 104 key keyboard
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus! CD
Microsoft Office 97 SBE CDs
Universal Serial Bus connections
Popular game titles/internet multi-player gaming
MS Sidewinder Pro Joystick
5-year/3 year Micron Power limited warranty

$2,899
Bus Lease '99/mo

MICRON MILLENNIA XRU

Intel 266MHz Pentium II processor (features MMX technology)
512KB internal L2 cache, 2MB BIOS
32MB EDO RAM
5.1GB EIDE hard drive
24X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
3.5" floppy drive
100MB Iomega Zip drive
32 voice wavetable stereo sound
56Kbps technology modem*
PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO RAM
17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp(16.0" display)
Tool-free minitower or desktop
Microsoft IntelliMouse, 104-key keyboard
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus! CD
Microsoft Office 97 SBE CDs
Multimedia Xcitement Pak*
(Comprised of MMX technology-based software)
Universal Serial Bus connections
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

$2,899
Bus Lease '99/mo

MICRON MILLENNIA XRU WITH FUSION 3D™

Intel 266MHz Pentium II processor (features MMX technology)
512KB internal L2 cache, 2MB BIOS
32MB EDO RAM
4GB EIDE hard drive
PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO DRAM
Monster 3D graphics card with 4MB memory
19" Hitachi SuperScan GM751, .26dp(18.0" display)
DVD-ROM drive** DVB software, 3.5" floppy drive
100MB Iomega Zip drive
E4 Gool DVB PCI decoder card
56Kbps technology modem*
AWE 64 sound card, Cambridge SoundWorks/MicroWorks
(2 speaker satellite with subwooter stereo system)
Tool-free minitower or desktop
Microsoft Intellimouse, 104-key keyboard
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus! CD
Microsoft Office 97 SBE CDs
Universal Serial Bus connections
Popular game titles/internet multi-player gaming
MS Sidewinder Pro Joystick
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

$4,199
Bus Lease '143/mo

Are you ready to dish up computer entertainment – real entertainment like graphics-intense games or video-packed Internet sites? Check out our Millennia models featuring Fusion 3D. Our Millennia XRU and MME models are built with Intel Pentium processors featuring MMX technology, 3D video, USB connectors, MPEG and 16X EIDE CD-ROM. That means you get unsurpassed speed, performance and easy upgrades. Visit our Web site or call today – get a Millennia at a price that will have you licking your chops, and everyone else eating their hearts out.

*Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials.

** The CD ROM drive will be removed upon the purchase of the DVD upgrade.

MICRON POWER™ WARRANTY

3-year limited parts-only system warranty (1-year for TransPort TL)
1-, 2- or 3-year desktop on-site service agreement for Micron desktop and server systems
30 days of free Micron-supplied software support for Micron desktop systems, 3 optional network operating system network installations included for Micron server systems
30-day money-back policy
24-hour technical support

The foregoing is subject to and qualified by Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Terms and conditions of sale may vary for specific configurations. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained on our Web site or by calling Micron.

HP PRINTER OPTIONS

HP DeskJet 692c printer $319
HP LaserJet 6Lxi printer $429

call to order
1·888·669·0969

Micron Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-10pm, Sat 7am-5pm (MT) Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day-7 Days A Week Tollfree from Mexico: 95-800-708-1755 · Tollfree from Canada: 800-708-1758 Tollfree from Puerto Rico: 800-708-1756 · International Sales: 208-893-8970 · International Fax: 208-893-7393

MMX™ intel inside pentium®

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

www.micronpc.com

©1997 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Other service marks, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

The Need for Speed

The New Generation of CPUs Pushes the Gaming Envelope Even Further

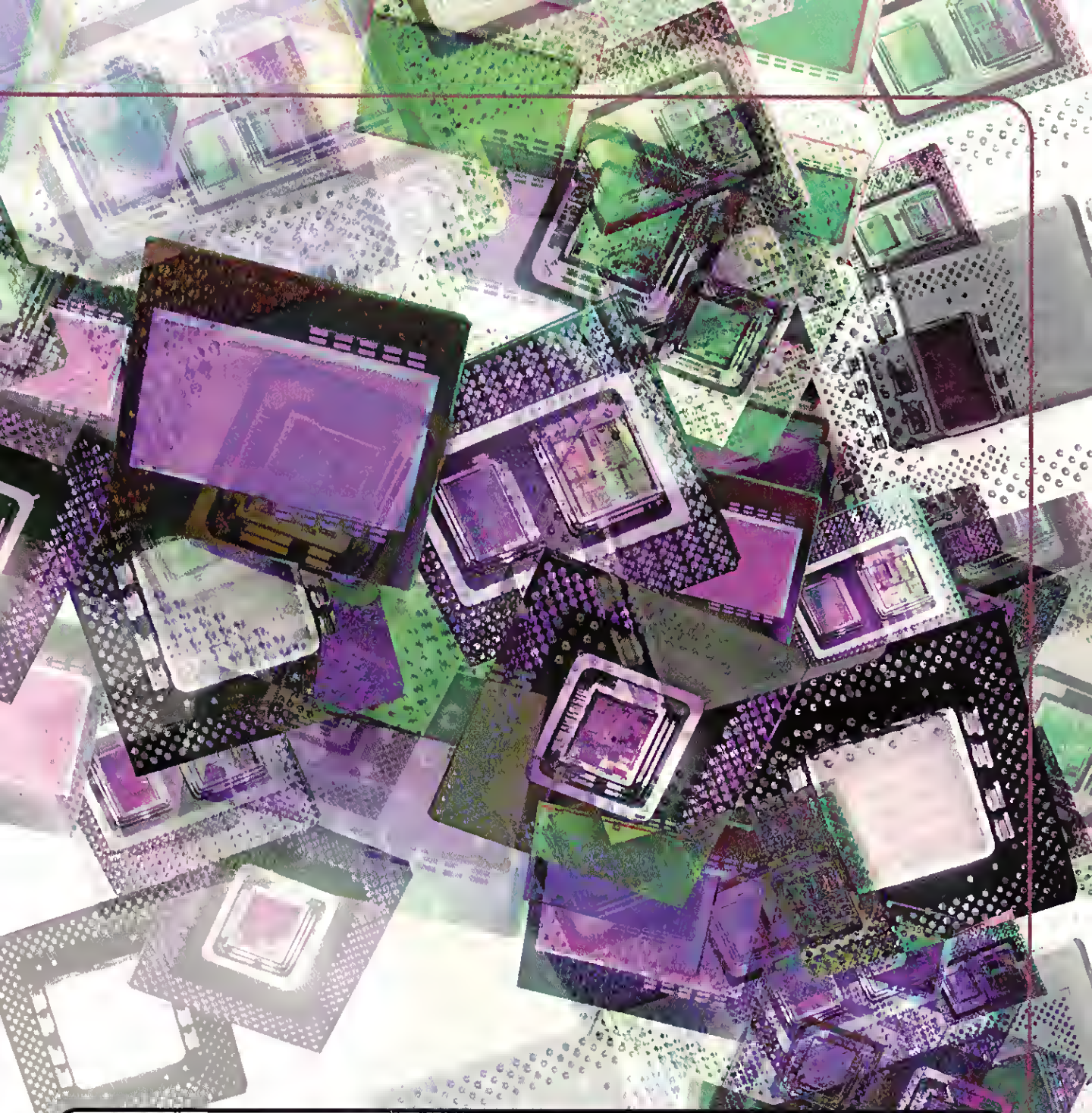
by Loyd Case and Dave Salvator

There's never been a more confusing, yet more exhilarating, time to choose a brain for your PC. A couple of years ago, the 486 and the clones from competitors Cyrix and AMD were getting long in the tooth, and the only choice for an upgrade was the Intel Pentium. Then last year, Cyrix fired the first shot across Intel's bow by shipping the 6x86 processor line. At that time, AMD could only offer the anemic K5—which is really only a souped-up 486.

But now the landscape is changing. Intel has several viable processor families: the P54C ("classic" Pentium), the P55C ("Pentium with MMX Technology"), the Pentium Pro, and the spanking-new Pentium II (which looks much different from its predecessors, resembling a small plastic cartridge with an edge connector that plugs into a slot on a motherboard called a Slot 1. Naturally, this means that the Pentium II won't run in older motherboards). AMD has launched the K6, a Pentium Pro-class CPU with MMX that fits into the same motherboard socket (Socket 7) as the standard Pentium; and Cyrix is poised to deliver the 6x86MX, touting it as another MMX-equipped Pentium Pro equivalent that also plugs into Pentium's Socket 7.

While it's great to have choices, most of us have to vote with real dollars. CPUs are expensive chunks of silicon, and making the wrong choice can seriously bruise a budget. We decided it was time to see how these CPUs really perform. On the "old-timers" list are Intel's P54C "classic" Pentium, the Pentium Pro, and the Cyrix 6x86L. The new kids on the block are AMD's K6, which has generated a lot of buzz, the P55C MMX Pentium, and Intel's new baby, the Pentium II. Though we weren't able to get Cyrix's 6x86MX chip in time for testing, we'll still give you the low-down as to how this chip may have Pentium II looking over its shoulder.

Integer performance has often been the primary metric when evaluating CPUs, but with the push toward 3D games and accelerators, CPUs' floating-point performance has become a much more important factor in overall performance. With that in mind, we tested both criteria extensively, and the results may surprise you. There are a lot of numbers here, so hold on to your hat as we dive in.



How We Tested

Benchmarking is fraught with a host of choices, none of them ideal. What methodology produces the most meaningful results? Do you test all CPUs at the same clock rate? This approach might be an interesting test of CPU efficiency, but it's not how gamers buy systems. We ran all the CPUs at their specified clock rates and kept components as similar as possible. But given that the Pentium II and Pentium Pro have different socket and chipset requirements, we used different motherboards for these CPUs.

Plumbing Specifics

We kept the 2D graphics card, 3D accelerator, and DRAM speed and amount the same, since these primary components have the most impact on benchmark results. The components we used to test all CPUs are listed as follows:

- 32MB of 60ns EDO DRAM
- STB LightSpeed 128 graphics card (Tseng ET6000 chipset) with driver rev. 1.06

Intel P54C "Classic" Pentium

The classic Pentium has become something of a stepchild in an incredibly short time. The good thing about this is that prices have dropped radically. With a little careful shopping, you can find a 200MHz Pentium for under $350. You'd think from Intel's advertising that the Pentium is about ready for CPU heaven, but its performance belies that notion. The 200MHz part still has stronger floating-point than either the Cyrix or AMD chips and, when coupled with a 3D accelerator, is still a viable gaming platform (especially at the fire-sale prices that we've seen recently).

Turning to the numbers, P54C easily outpaces AMD's K6 and Cyrix's 6x86L in QUAKE TimeDemo tests. In DUKE NUKEM 3D, it just misses a first-place tie with its successor, Intel's P55C, and beats both the Pentium Pro and Pentium II. And while relatively slow on the CPUMark front, it hits the median for the 3D WinBench test, a testament to Intel's strong floating-point performance. In USNF '97, the P54C is respectable, pacing its sibling, the Pentium Pro, at about 13 fps.

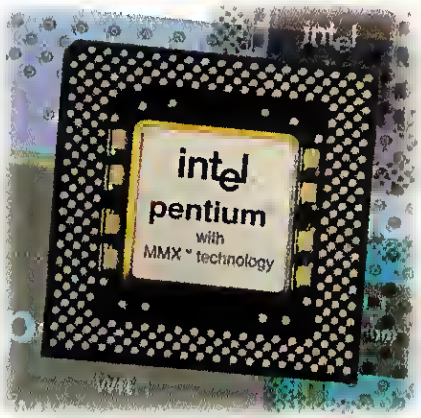
Overall, if you're on a tight budget and don't need MMX capability, the P54C is still a viable—and affordable—option.

Intel P55C Pentium With MMX Technology

The P55C is a significantly enhanced Pentium processor that sports twice the L1 cache size (16KB for data, 16KB for instructions, 32KB all told) of the classic Pentium. MMX instructions and some additional features also increase its overall efficiency. Plus, the transistor count has been boosted to 5.5 million transistors.

In our benchmarks, the P55C is the fastest 16-bit CPU tested, as evidenced by its WinBench 97 CPUMarks performance, and also in DUKE NUKEM 3D, which makes heavy use of 8- and 16-bit data types. Of the three processors with MMX support, the P55C comes in mid-pack on the REBEL MOON RISING test. It easily bests all of the Socket 7 CPUs on QUAKE and 3D WinBench.

Recently, Intel announced that P55C's top-end clock rate would climb to 233MHz, because of improvements to its process technology. If you don't need Pentium Pro performance, or can't bring yourself to spend the additional dollars, then the P55C



How We Tested

- Diamond Monster 3D (3Dfx Voodoo chipset) with driver rev. 1.07. Note: These drivers overclock the Voodoo chipset's GRX-CLK to 57MHz.
- Screen Refresh Rate: 75Hz

Internal L1 cache sizes were necessarily different, depending on the CPU tested.

We used the ABIT IT5H rev 1.5 motherboard with 512KB of L2 cache to test all Socket 7 CPUs: P54C, P55C, K6, and 6x86. We chose the IT5H because it supports all necessary voltages and memory clock speeds for all CPUs.

The L2 cache on the Pentium II was 512KB, versus the internal 256KB L2 on the Pentium Pro.

To test the Pentium Pro, we used a Micron Millenia Pro with the 440FX chipset. For the Pentium II, we used an Intel-supplied reference system that also uses the 440FX chipset.

The Benchmarks

For DOS testing, we used QUAKE version 1.07's TimeDemo test, running all three demos at 320x200 and 640x480, and averaging the three results at each resolution. Because QUAKE's rendering engine is very floating point-intensive, these tests are a good measure of a CPU's bare-knuckle floating-point performance with no assist from a 3D accelerator. In the game-specific tests, we had audio and joystick enabled, though we didn't always use the joystick.

We also used DUKE NUKEM 3D running at 640x480 because of its intense use of 8- and 16-bit data types for rendering. We used the following command-line switches: DUKE3D /M /S3 /L1, and took a frame rate measurement at the beginning of the level.

In Windows 95, we used WinBench 97 CPUMark 16 and CPUMark 32 tests, which rigorously exercise the integer portion of a CPU. To test floating-point performance executing 3D rendering through Direct3D, we used 3D WinBench 97.

Another floating-point-intensive test was US NAVY FIGHTERS '97, where we measured frame rate with an F22 sitting on the runway of a custom mission. For this test, we turned sky and water textures off.

To test the three MMX-equipped CPUs in this roundup, we used Fenris-Wolf's REBEL MOON RISING, whose rendering engine makes use of MMX for dynamic lighting effects, and for speech recognition. We recorded frame rates at the beginning of the first level with MMX both enabled and disabled.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #082

is worth a close look. At 200MHz and above, it's still pretty pricey, but the 166MHz part is available for well under $400. Given Intel's big push on the Pentium II front, it's likely that P55Cs will be available at bargain-basement prices in the next few months.

Note that the P55C is a split-voltage CPU, with a 2.8 volt core and 3.3 volt I/O power requirement. If you're considering a P55C, make sure that your motherboard supports this voltage requirement. For only a few dollars more, you can also get OverDrive MMX Pentiums that will run in a wider variety of Socket 7 and Socket 5 motherboards.

Cyrix 6x86L P200+

Last year, Cyrix and IBM delivered the first strong contender to Intel's Pentium line with the 6xB6L. At first glance, it seems quite attractive, selling at a much lower price than the equivalent Pentium. The 6xB6L generates stellar results in standard desktop benchmarks, such as WinBench and WinStone. Upon closer examination though, the P200+ turns out to be a poor choice for any gamer not on an extremely tight budget.

The benchmarks tell the story. On anything with substantial floating-point code—3D WinBench, QUAKE, or USNF '97 (which is practically a slide show)—the P200+ totters along like Bill Clinton on crutches. Even in 16-bit benchmarks, ostensibly Cyrix's strong suit, it barely reaches parity in CPUMarks, and falls behind in DUKE NUKEM 3D testing.

The 6xB6L P200+ is a classic example of marketing run amok. The P200+ actually clocks at 150MHz, although the memory bus runs at 75MHz. If this were positioned as a really fast 150MHz part, we might be a little more forgiving, but positioning it against the P54C and P55C 200MHz CPUs is misleading, at best. Unless you're strapped for cash or are only running older games, give it a pass. If you do get one of these, make sure your motherboard supports the necessary 75MHz-memory clock speed.

AMD K6 PR200

The K6 is the fruit of AMD's acquisition of NexGen, a CPU design company started by some former Intel CPU engineers. We were pretty eager to check this one out. There's been a lot of heat generated about AMD's latest foray into the processor wars; we hope this will shed a little light on the new developments.

At 8.8 million transistors, the K6 is a big chip. It's also the first Intel competitor to support MMX instructions. In one of those odd engineering decisions, the K6 supports a voltage scheme slightly different from Intel CPUs. The K6/200 requires a 2.9 volt core voltage (not 2.8 volts, like the P55C) and a 3.3 volt I/O voltage. The K6/233 supports a very odd 3.2 volt core voltage. If you pick up one of these chips, make sure your motherboard can handle it. We managed to obtain a K6/200 for our test.

Speeds and Feeds	Intel P54C	Intel P55C	Cyrix 6x86LP200+	Pentium Pro	Pentium II	Cyrix 6xB6MX	AMD K6
Price	About $350	$500	$150	$517 (256KB internal L2) $1,060 (512KB internal)	$626 (233MHz) $775 (266MHz)	Unreleased at press time	$440 (200MHz)
Clock Speed Tested/ Max:	200MHz/ 200MHz	200MHz/ 233MHz	150MHz/ 150MHz	200MHz/ 200MHz	233MHz/ 300MHz	180, 200 and 225MHz	200MHz/233MHz (266 announced)
Transistor Count:	3.3 million	5.5 million	3 million	5.5 million	7.5 million	6 million	8.8 million
Socket Type:	Socket 7	Socket 7	Socket 7	Socket 8	Slot 1	Socket 7	Socket 7
L1 Cache Size:	16KB	32KB	6KB	16KB	32KB	64KB	64K8
MMX:	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Voltage:	3.3 volts	2.8 volts core 3.3 volts I/O	3.3 volts	3.3 volts	2.8 volts	2.5 volts core, 3.3 volts I/O	2.9/3.3 volts, (K6/166 & 200)
Memory Bus Speed:	66MHz	66MHz	75MHz	66MHz	66MHz	60, 66, and 75MHz	66MHz

Performance proves to be an odd mix. Integer performance is certainly close to the 200MHz Pentium Pro, according to WinBench 97, but its Achilles' heel is floating-point (though the FPU is still far superior to Cyrix's P200+). Floating-point intensive benchmarks lag behind all of the Intel processors. QUAKE, 3D WinBench, and USNF '97 all run slower than even the P54C. Oddly, even DUKE NUKEM 3D also runs slightly slower than on the Pentium processors. Our sole MMX benchmark, REBEL MOON RISING, also runs a little slower than the P55C.

However, please note that although the ABIT BIOS officially supports K6, we ran several AMD utilities that enabled K6's write-back allocation caching.

Since the K6 is cheaper than the P55C, it's still a great choice for someone who has modest floating-point needs but demands terrific integer performance (strategy game players, for example).

Note that K6's floating-point is not egregiously bad—it's about equivalent to a 166MHz Pentium—but if you're a serious QUAKE-head, or if you play similar games (and you can afford it), the Intel CPUs give you more floating-point and MMX punch.

The K6 is a worthy competitor to the Pentium line, and even pushes a bit into Pentium Pro territory. But, unfortunately, the AMD marketing folks are taking what would be a great Pentium upgrade and trying to position it against the Pentium II.

Finally, we're more than a little annoyed that AMD chose odd voltage requirements for the K6, which makes motherboard selections more restrictive. By now, the K6/233 should be shipping in quantity. Be sure to check AMD's Web site (**www.amd.com**) and the motherboard manufacturer to make sure you have the right board for your K6.

Intel Pentium Pro 200MHz

When Intel's Pentium Pro debuted, this first P6 generation chip was remarkable for a couple of reasons. It was the first X86 CPU to put the Level 2 (L2) cache inside the chip itself, and it also ran the L2 at the CPU core's clock speed, rather than at memory bus speed. P-Pro was also the first Intel chip to reduce X86 CISC (Complex Instruction Set Code) instructions to smaller, RISC-like (Reduced Instruction Set Code) instructions for faster execution. But the chip has also had its problems. Despite blazing 32-bit performance, its 16-bit performance is actually slower than standard Pentium chips, and unlike the P55C and Pentium II, P-Pro lacks the MMX instruction set. On the upside, P-Pro is a very able floating-point performer, and turned in generally favorable numbers in our testing, trailing only the Pentium II in many tests.

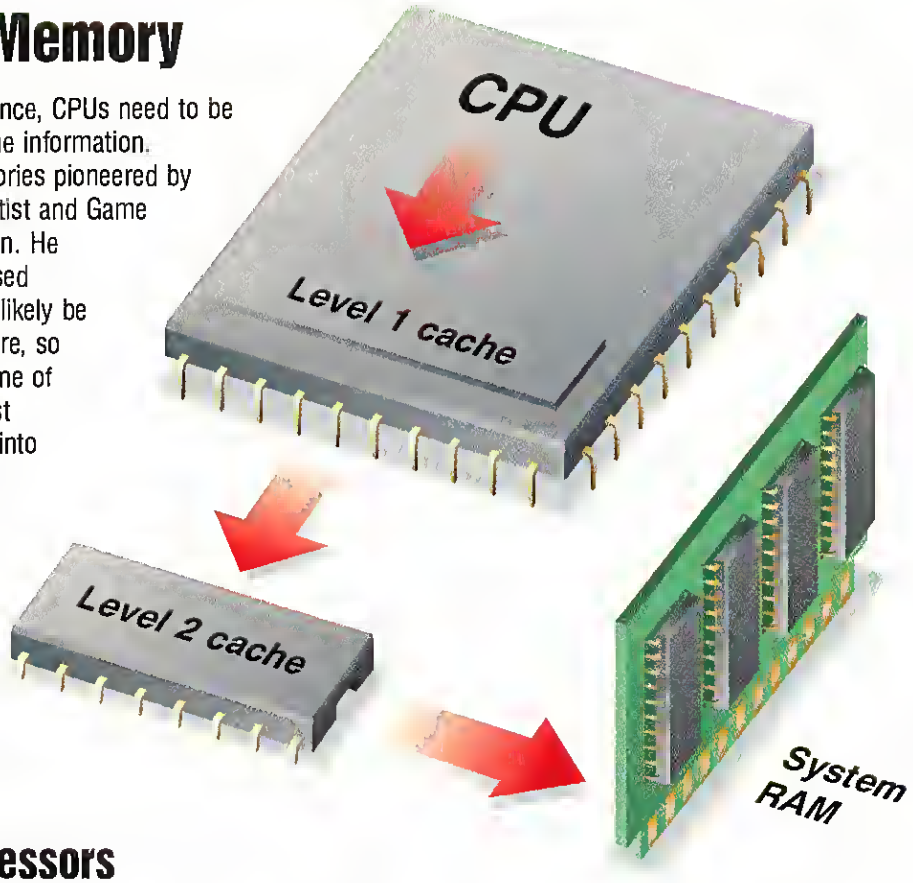
In DOS, the P-Pro fared well in QUAKE TimeDemo and CBench tests, though its DUKE NUKEM 3D performance was the slowest of the lot, owing to DUKE's reliance on 8-bit and 16-bit data types for rendering. In Windows 95, again, the numbers were generally good, though P-Pro suffered on WinBench 97's CPU16 test, where it came

▶FRAMES PER SECOND	USNF '97 TEST	DUKE NUKEM 3D	QUAKE TIMEDEMO @640X480	QUAKE TIMEDEMO @320X200	REBEL MOON RISING WITH MMX	REBEL MOOR RISING WITHOUT MMX
Pentium II, 233MHz	20	36	25.13	62.93	17.5	8 8
Pentium Pro, 200MHz	12.5	34	22.23	54.07	N/A	N/A
Cyrix 6X86L, 200MHz	3 6	36	11 50	27.90	N/A	N/A
AMD K6, 200 MHz	8 5	40	14 73	40 67	12 3	7.5
Intel P55C, 200MHz	12 7	46	19.53	52 17	14 4	7.1
Intel P54C, 200MHz	11.5	45	18 33	47.97	N/A	N/A

USNF '97 TEST: This title is floating-point-intensive. The numbers are similar to those seen in 3D WinBench: P-II is the clear winner, AMD finishes behind all four Intel CPUs, and Cyrix's 6x86L is late for lunch. What's interesting to note here is that P55C and P-Pro turn in nearly identical performance. **DUKE NUKEM 3D TEST:** DUKE is a curious test for CPUs because of its heavy use of 8- and 16-bit data types. As a result, it has P-Pro and P-II actually bringing up the rear. Intel's P55C and P54C are the winners here, with AMD a not-too-distant second. **QUAKE TIMEDEMO TESTS:** QUAKE relies heavily on floating-point performance for its rendering, and P55C, P-Pro, and P-II are the winners here. AMD K6 lags behind all Intel CPUs, and Cyrix's 6x86L is nowhere to be seen. **REBEL MOON RISING MMX TEST:** RMR uses MMX for its dynamic lighting and for speech recognition, and of the three MMX-equipped chips, again P-II comes out ahead, though not by much. With MMX on, AMD is about on par with Intel's P55C.

Short-term Memory

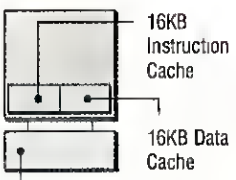
To deliver speedy performance, CPUs need to be smart about how they cache information. Caches work based on theories pioneered by Hungarian Computer Scientist and Game Theorist John von Neumann. He determined that recently-used information will more than likely be used again in the near future, so it makes sense to keep some of it close at hand. A CPU first puts instructions and data into the Level 1 (L1) cache, located onboard the processor itself. When the L1 cache lines are full, the CPU moves information to the Level 2 (L2) cache, and when that's full, to system RAM.



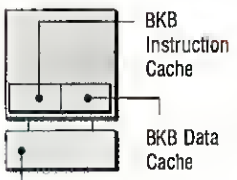
The Seven Processors

These seven CPUs each have different cache configurations, but bigger isn't necessarily better. For example, AMD's K6 has a sizable 64KB L1 cache, yet it wasn't a star performer. P-Pro and P-II benefit from their faster-clocked L2s.

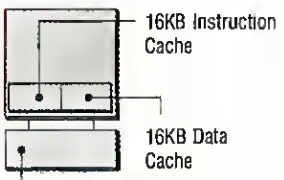
Intel Pentium II



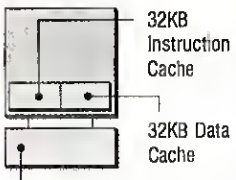
Intel Pentium (P54C)



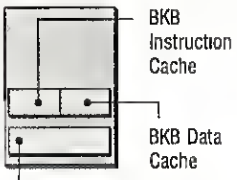
Intel Pentium With MMX (P55C)



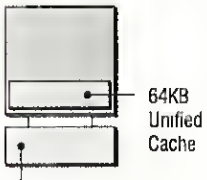
AMD K6



Intel Pentium Pro



Cyrix 6x86MX



Cyrix 6x86L P200+

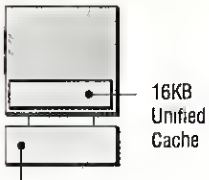


DIAGRAM: XPLANE

in dead last, and in the USNF '97 test, P-Pro was no faster than the P55C.

There's a recently discovered bug in the Pentium Pro and Pentium II that Intel has dubbed the "flag erratum," though some may know it as "Dan-0411." The error occurs when performing floating-point to integer conversions of very large (80-bit) floating-point values. The problem is that these floating-point values are sometimes too large to fit within the storable range of integer values. When such a conversion happens, the CPU should return a value and flag this conversion as an "exception." The problem is that the value is returned, but the exception flag may not be returned as well. Conversion of such high values is relatively rare, and Intel has acted quickly to test mainstream applications to see if they're affected, and the initial finding is that this "flag erratum" shouldn't pose a problem for games.

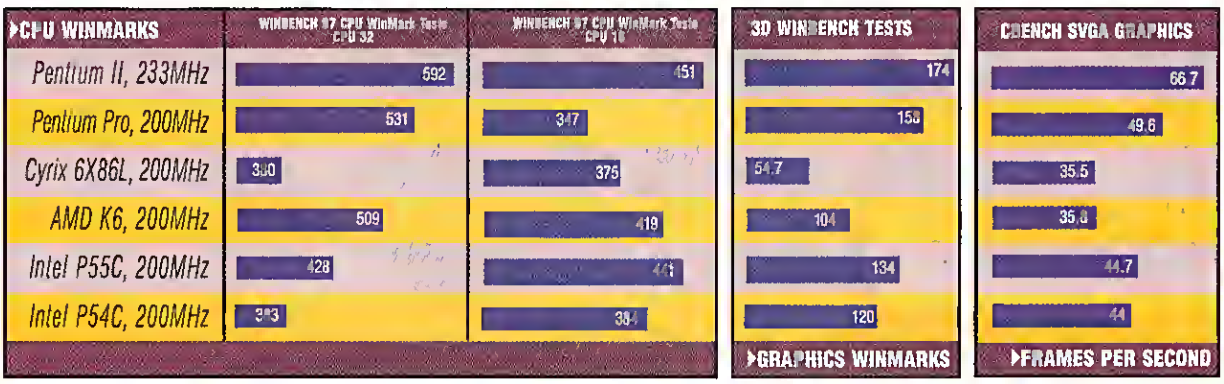
Intel has posted testimonial statements on their Web site (**www.intel.com**) from a phalanx of software developers, including John Carmack of id Software, who stated that the flag erratum "...has no impact whatsoever on QUAKE." EA echoed the sentiment, stating that "...this erratum does not negatively impact any of our entertainment software titles." Both the Pentium Pro and Pentium II executed all of our tests without a hitch and, for the most part, turned in top-flight numbers. And while this bug could possibly affect some future game title, for now, that seems unlikely.

At some point in the near future, the P-Pro will be phased out of Intel's line-up in favor of the MMX-equipped Pentium II. Also, P-Pro uses the Socket 8 form factor, and there probably won't be many options for AGP Socket 8 motherboards when AGP shows up later this year. Given P-Pro's planned retirement, and its spotty 16-bit performance, this is not an ideal chip for gamers. But for current P-Pro owners, there's good news. Intel is planning a P-Pro OverDrive upgrade chip with MMX technology that will ship early next year.

Intel Pentium II 233MHz

Intel's latest creation, the Pentium II, marks a milestone in CPU evolution in several ways. Its new Slot 1 form factor will allow Intel to scale P-II's clock speed to 300MHz with the current design, and to a blistering 400MHz when Intel moves P-II to a 0.25-micron design process later this year. Unlike its predecessor, the P-Pro, P-II has an external L2 512KB cache, which lives on a daughtercard with the CPU. Intel chose this layout to reduce costs, while the L2 could have its own bus instead of making it share bandwidth with the main memory bus. This is so the L2 could run at half the CPU's core clock speed, rather than at the 66MHz clock speed of the main memory bus.

Now for the bad news. P-II is the only Slot 1-compatible CPU out there, and Intel's main competitors, AMD and Cyrix, may have difficulty producing Slot 1-compatible CPUs owing to certain legal restrictions surrounding the new form factor. AMD and Cyrix are banking on their price/performance advantage and the wealth of Socket 7



WINBENCH 97 CPU WINMARK TESTS: WinBench 97's CPU tests stress integer performance, and here Cyrix paces Intel's P54C, while AMD compares favorably to the P55C. In 32-bit performance, AMD is within striking distance of P-Pro. P-II again finishes on top, and its architectural enhancements show up in improved 16-bit performance, the best of the lot.

3D WINBENCH TEST: Though designed to test 3D-graphics accelerators, ZD's newest benchmark also puts a pretty heavy load on a CPU's FPU. We used a 3Dfx-based 3D card to test all CPUs, and what proves interesting here is how the scores scale across the Intel CPUs, with P-II clearly coming out ahead. AMD's K6 disappoints here, finishing behind all Intel CPUs, and Cyrix's 6x86L is again dead last.

CBENCH SVGA GRAPHICS TEST: CBench is intended to test graphics boards. But the rendering it does also puts a load on a CPU's floating-point unit. AMD and Cyrix don't pace Intel's P55C, or even the P54C. Intel's P-Pro finishes ahead of all Socket 7 CPUs, and P-II cleans everybody's clock

Baseball MOGUL

"This game is SUPER. If you want to sleep, don't play Baseball Mogul. You won't be able to stop."

"It's extremely difficult to stop playing. You feel like you're behind the GM's desk, making calls, barking out orders, and then watching the results. The still photos for news events and city shots were well done and added to the richness of an all-around high-quality sports strategy game."
- The Ultimate Video Game Reviews

"Like all our favorites, Baseball Mogul looks like it will find a home among the true gamers."

Order Today!
1 (888) BB - Mogul
(Toll Free)
or visit us at
www.imonkey.com
for online ordering.
WIN 95
1997©Infinite Monkey Systems, Inc.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #241

motherboards out there to help find homes for their K6 and 6x86MX processors. As for future generation chips from these two companies, we'll just have to wait and see.

Although a Slot 1 motherboard essentially marries a gamer to Intel CPUs (for now), the upside is speedy performance across the board. A look at the numbers tells the story. In DOS, P-II smokes all contestants in QUAKE's TimeDemo tests, though its performance in DUKE NUKEM 3D underwhelms, owing to P-II's 32-bit optimization and DUKE's use of 8- and 16-bit data types for rendering. In Windows 95, P-II clearly dominates across the board, and it beats all comers in every test we can throw at it. What proves interesting is P-II's 16-bit performance—a place where the P-Pro stumbles. P-II takes first place in Winbench 97's CPUMark 16 test, thanks to architectural enhancements Intel added to address P Pro's shortcoming in this area. In USNF '97, P-II again finishes well ahead of the competition, and its MMX performance in REBEL MOON RISING ranks also as the best of the lot.

Granted, AMD's K6 will fare slightly better when it's at clock parity with the 233MHz P-II, but even then the P-II will still most likely have the edge. AMD will have a price advantage, but it comes close to matching P-II only in its MMX performance. And system vendors are already offering 233MHz and 266MHz P-II systems at very aggressive prices. The question mark here is Cyrix's 6x86MX, because we don't yet have performance data on that CPU. For out-and-out performance though, P-II will be very tough to beat.

Cyrix 6x86MX

Along with AMD, Cyrix is set to square off against Intel in the CPU arena with its new 6x86MX (formerly known as the M2) processor. This design takes Cyrix's 6x86L processor core and makes several important architectural enhancements, most notably quadrupling the unified L1 cache from 16K8 to 64KB and giving the chip's floating-point unit its own dedicated cache bus. Unfortunately, we weren't able to get even a prototype chip in house in time to be tested, but let's take a look at how the 6x86MX's design may make it a viable Intel alternative for gamers.

The 6x86MX will debut with three different speed options: 150MHz (PR166), 166MHz (PR200), and 200MHz (PR233). The PR numbers refer to the chips' performance equivalence to Intel processors at that clock speed. Cyrix is billing the 6x86MX as a competitor to both Intel's P55C and P-II. We hope (unlike its 6x86L P200+), Cyrix won't position the 6x86MX too high. The jury is still out until we can get an actual chip and put it through its paces.

Cyrix has implemented a much-needed enhancement to the 6x86L core design: improved floating-point performance. As seen in our tests, the 6x86L fares very poorly in floating-point-intensive tests, not only well behind the Pentium Pro and P-II, but also significantly slower than both the P54C and P55C. Apparently, the 6x86L's FPU shares its L1 cache data path with the CPU's bus interface, and the FPU stalls if the bus interface is using the cache when the FPU's cache request occurs. To address the problem, the 6x86MX's FPU now has its own dedicated cache bus, so both the FPU and the bus

interface can access the cache simultaneously. Given the number of 3D games in the works, with their ever-growing polygon counts, the 6x86MX will have to deliver at least nearly-equal floating-point performance to the Pentium II in order to be truly competitive.

On paper, the 6x86MX looks promising, and if its architectural enhancements deliver on their promises, Cyrix could have a serious contender on its hands. The 6xB6MX will also have a price advantage and its Socket 7 form factor, provided motherboard vendors support its clock multipliers and memory bus speeds—and most probably will. Its integer performance will most likely be nipping at the heels of a similarly clocked P-II (233MHz), but the 64KB question is whether the 6x86MX's floating-performance will stack up well. As soon as we know, you'll know.

The Bottom Line

Choosing the right CPU isn't easy—it's a balancing act between performance, obsolescence, and cost. On a price/performance basis, the K6 is an interesting choice, but it lacks the floating-point oomph for high-performance 3D games. The 6x86L is clearly not a viable choice for anything that requires floating-point performance—which rules out many 3D games and simulators. Given the bargain prices on classic Pentiums, Cyrix's 6xB6L is an even less desirable choice. The P55C is a good balance of price and performance, especially since its price will continue to drop.

If you're set to build the fastest hot-rod rig, and are prepared to pay up, then by all means, go for the Pentium II—but be aware that you will likely want to swap motherboards and graphics cards in a few months when AGP arrives in the stores.

Given the pricing on the Pentium II, we don't suggest getting a Pentium Pro; for roughly the same cost, with the P-II you get MMX support, better 16-bit performance, and faster clock rates. We are somewhat surprised at the minor performance differential, given that Pentium II's L2 cache runs at a slower speed than that of the Pro.

Another important consideration is motherboard support. If you have an older system, it probably won't even support the P54C at a 200MHz clock speed. Before you decide to go with any CPU upgrade, make sure you check with *both* the CPU vendor and motherboard vendor to make sure it's properly supported.

The Pentium II will become the premium choice in just a few months, when the new 440LX chipset ships on AGP-enabled motherboards. Of course, that will mean a new motherboard, CPU, and graphics card. But the good news here is that the rate of hardware change may finally level off just a bit. A Pentium II/266 AGP system with a fast 3D accelerator may actually be able to run most games for the next 18 months or so.

Imagine that.

Our thanks to our sister publication, Microprocessor Report, for providing research reference material.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #045

166 MHz TD-22

- Intel® 166 MHz Pentium® Processor
- 16 MB Synchronous DRAM
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- Intergraph Intense 3D™ 100 Graphics w/ 4 MB EDO RAM
- 1.7 GB 10ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM
- Microsoft® IntelliMouse®
- 2 USB Ports, 2 Serial Ports, 1 Parallel Port
- 15sd67 Monitor (14.0"viewable)

$1,649 model #475

200 MHz TD-25

- Intel® 200 MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 32 MB Synchronous DRAM
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- Intergraph Intense 3D™ 10D Graphics w/ 4 MB E00 RAM
- 5.2 GB 10ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM
- Ensoniq™ 3D Wavetable Card plus Amp, Speakers & Mic
- Microsoft® IntelliMouse®
- 2 USB Ports, 2 Serial Ports, 1 Parallel Port
- 17sd69 Monitor (16.0"viewable)

$2,649 model #473

233 MHz TD-25 NEW!

- Intel 233 MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 32 MB Synchronous DRAM
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- Intergraph Intense 3D™ 10D Graphics w/ 4 MB EDO RAM
- 5.2 GB 10ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM
- Ensoniq™ 30 Wavetable Card plus Amp, Speakers & Mic
- Microsoft® IntelliMouse®
- 2 USB Ports, 2 Serial Ports, 1 Parallel Port
- 17sd69 Monitor (16.0"viewable)
- 33.6 Baud Fax/Modem

$2,999 model #568

Systems include: 30-day money-back guarantee, 3 year limited warranty,* one year on site, Windows 95® w/30 Days Free Phone Support, Windows® 95 ready 104-key keyboard, tool-free mini tower case

Live the 3D experience.

This is no game. Our PCs are serious 3D graphics machines. The kind that make your eyeballs jitter with ecstasy.

And our direct prices are *really* low. But the best part – these systems have the Intergraph name on them. A name that means graphics.

Go ahead, compare our 3D PC prices with other manufacturers' PCs without 3D. You'll see. Buying Intergraph is like getting 3D for FREE. No Lie!

So, live the 3D experience. Immerse yourself in the new and vivid universe of 3D. Let it caress your imagination and excite your soul.

- **3D Graphics.** Unbelievable at these prices! You get real 3D acceleration for Direct3D® apps, mind-blowing 3D games and multimedia. It's a world of 3D realism with correct textures, Gouraud shading, environment mapping – *serious stuff.*

It's where you're going. We'll take you there.

- **3D Sound.** Totally 3D. Our Ensoniq™ 3D sound card, mic and speakers deliver stereo surround, wrap-around effects and wavetable synthesis, plunging you into a realm of 3D sight *and* sound.
- **Spectacular Video.** Of course! Intergraph PCs give you MPEG and AVI compatibility, full-screen, smooth-motion video at 30 frames per second at resolutions up to 800 x 600. And you can scale, zoom and stretch in real time.

This is it! The 3D PC you want. Got to have. And the 3D is FREE! Don't wait. Get it NOW. Get Intergraph.

INTERGRAPH
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

266 MHz TD-225 NEW!

- Intel 266 MHz Pentium® II Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 64 MB EDO DRAM
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- Intergraph Intense 3D™ 100 Graphics w/ 4 MB EDO RAM
- 5.2 GB 10ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM
- Ensoniq™ 3D Wavetable Card plus Multimedia Keyboard
- Microsoft® IntelliMouse®
- 2 USB Ports, 2 Serial Ports, 1 Parallel Port
- 17sd69 Monitor (16.0" viewable)

$3,349 model #499

Order Direct Now!
1-800-692-8069

or order on-line
www.intergraph.com/express
Next-day shipment available.

*Service provided by Intergraph Corporation. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. 30-day money-back policy does not include original or return shipping and handling charges and begins from date of shipment. For a complete copy of our terms and conditions of sale or Limited Warranties, please write Intergraph, One Madison Industrial Park, Mail Stop CR080, Huntsville, AL 35894-0001 **Mammoth: Extreme 3D available while supplies last. Prices and specifications are valid for the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include shipping and handling. All purchases are subject to availability. Intergraph and the Intergraph logo are registered trademarks and 3D is a trademark of Intergraph Corporation. The Intel Inside Logo, Pentium Pro, Pentium, and MMX are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. MC970403 Intergraph Computer Systems 1-205-730-5441

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #074

Stingray Gives Gamers a Rush

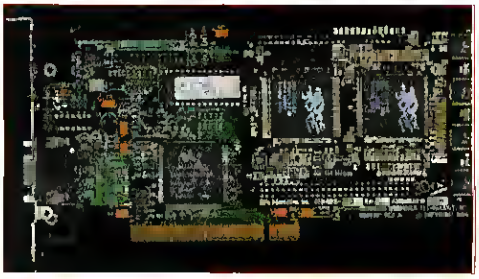
Mixed Blessing From First 3Dfx-Based 2D/3D Board

by Loyd Case

When boards using 3Dfx's Voodoo chipset first shipped, gamers were treated to some of the best 3D eye candy ever. These cards demonstrated what a high-performance 3D accelerator could deliver to the gaming experience. But there were several problems with these early cards. First, most of these 3D-only boards were priced above $300, and required a dedicated PCI slot. Finally, they could only run full-screen—there was no "3D in a window." Wouldn't it be great to get Voodoo performance in a 2D/3D single card, at a reasonable price—and get 3D in a window?

The folks at 3Dfx and Hercules may have delivered just that. Last year, 3Dfx cut a deal with several graphics chip companies, including Alliant Semiconductor. The idea was to bring 3Dfx 3D performance and 2D graphics into a single slot. Alliant has delivered the ProMotion AT3D, a 2D accelerator with some 3D functionality—and the capability to interface with 3Dfx's Voodoo Rush chipset.

Hercules has paired these two technologies in their new Stingray 128/3D, and rather than putting both chips on a single board, has implemented the Rush as a daughtercard. The main video board uses Alliant's AT3D for 2D and video chores. Stingray's frame buffer has 4MB of single-cycle, EDO DRAM, which the AT3D and Voodoo Rush share. There's an additional 2MB (6MB total) used by 3Dfx's texture processor to store texture maps. The board has an integrated 175MHz RAMDAC, and can support higher refresh rates. Stingray's bundleware will include Crystal Dynamic's PANDEMONIUM, Psygnosis' FORMULA 1, and a shareware version of LucasArts' SHADOWS OF THE EMPIRE.



TWO-TIERED Stingray puts Voodoo Rush on a daughtercard, with a shared frame-buffer on the main board.

Having great 3D acceleration is one thing, but there's still a need for good Windows 2D and DOS SVGA-graphics performance for 2D titles. The news here is a little mixed. The Windows drivers are still a little rough around the edges, and while Stingray posts a reasonably good 53 WinBench 97s Business Graphics WinMark test at 1024x768 with 16-bit color, its performance tanked running with 24-bit color, and scaled video playback in 24-bit is very poor. US NAVY FIGHTERS '97 also runs with a slow frame rate of about 12 fps at 640x480.

DOS performance is also somewhat mixed. DUKE NUKEM 3D only posts a modest 36 fps at 800x600, and CBench scores are on the low side. QUAKE posts only average TimeDemo scores as well, performance on all three demos averaged out to 47.6 fps at 320x200, and 16.2 fps at 360x480. Then again, if you had this card, you'd be running GLQUAKE anyway. Another ding: Stingray 128/3D only supports VESA 1.2 SVGA-graphics modes in hardware—and the current version of SciTech's Display Doctor doesn't yet support the ProMotion AT3D. According to Hercules, the next version of Display Doctor will support the AT3D, so full VESA 2.0 SVGA-graphics support with linear frame buffer will have to wait. At best, the Stingray 128/3D is a middle-of-the-road 2D card, though we hope that the Windows drivers will improve in the retail product after a revision or two.

Then there's 3D—which is a different story, indeed. The Stingray 128/3D generates a score of 109 on 3D WinBench 97, comparing favorably to Diamond Monster 3D's score of 120 on the same platform. Running GLQUAKE, Stingray averaged 19.6 fps in TimeDemo tests at 640x480.

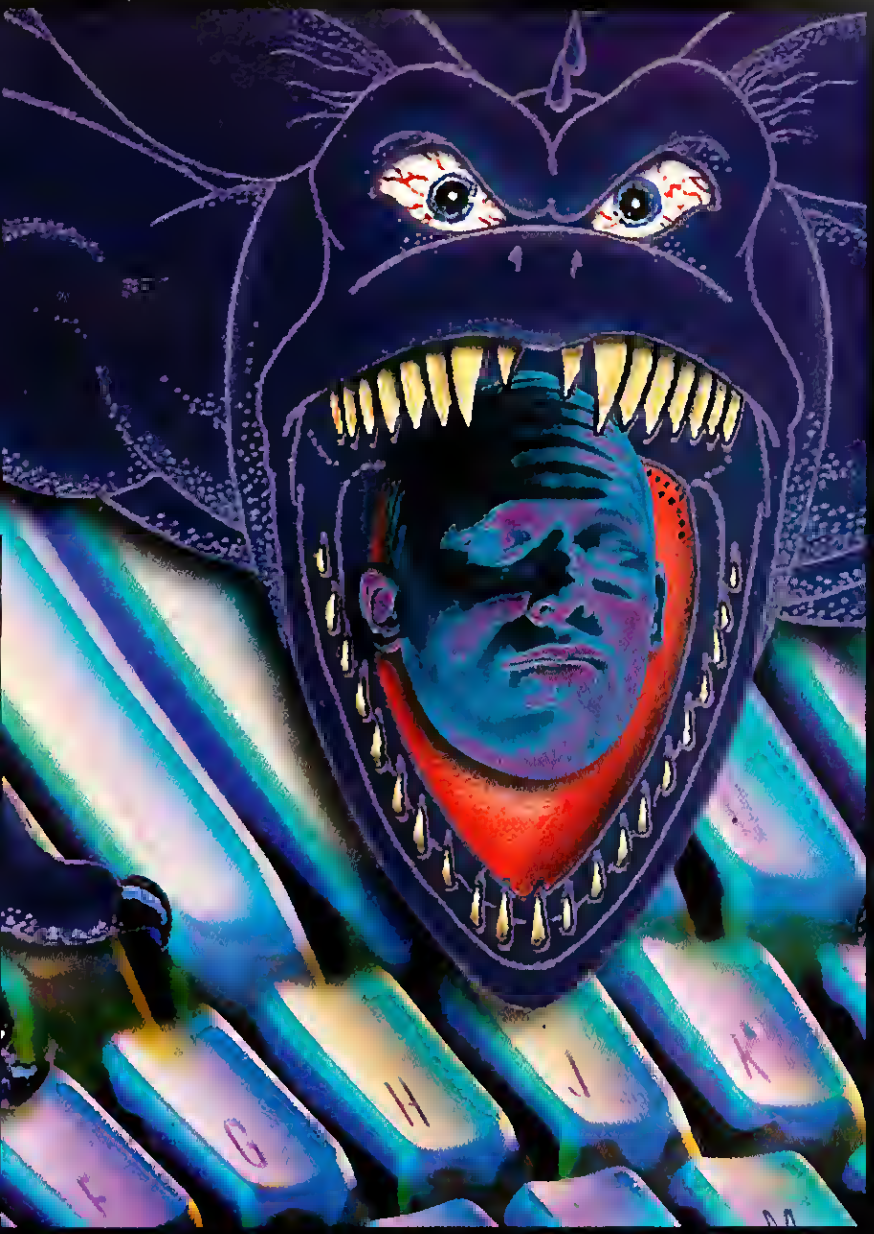
Stingray 128/3D is a so-so 2D accelerator with very solid 3D performance. It's more expensive than other 2D/3D contenders based on chips like Rendition's Vérité 1000, but Stingray's Direct3D performance puts it well ahead of those boards. Stingray's 2D performance is spotty, but with 6MB of memory, and the need for only a single PCI slot, the Stingray 128/3D might be the ticket for gamers looking for a wild 3D ride.

Price: $299 (suggested list)
Manufacturer: Hercules Computer Technology
(800) 533-0600
www.hercules.com
Reader Service #: 326

PROS: Excellent 3D performance in a single PCI slot; Voodoo 3D graphics in a window.

CONS: Modest Windows 2D and DOS performance; no VESA 2.0 support in firmware; somewhat pricey.

CG RATED ★★★½



Monster 3D graphics! Monster 3D sound! (PC gaming will never be the same.)

Monster Sound:

- The First PCI based sound card
- Accelerates DirectSound, the new Microsoft audio standard
- Ideal for headphones or 2-4 speakers
- Free full-version games included

Monster 3D:

- Wicked Direct 3D and Glide gaming action
- Award-winning, realistic 3D performance
- Works with your existing graphics cards
- Bundled with more than 20 free games

Visit www.diamondmm.com/monstersound for your chance to win Killer PC Gaming!

It doesn't just surround you. It swallows you with realistic, heart-pounding 3D sound. And now, when you combine the amazing new Monster Sound PCI-based 3D audio card with our award-winning Monster 3D graphics accelerator, you'll have the ultimate gaming system for your Windows 95 based PC. Using ground-breaking A3D Interactive technology from Aureal—initially developed for NASA virtual reality simulators—Monster Sound provides stunning, digital-quality 3D positional sound. And, according to *Computer Gaming World*, the Monster 3D graphics card is the ideal solution "for no-holds-barred blistering 3D performance." Separately, they bring the absolute best out of today's most outrageous games and Web sites. Together, they deliver performance that blows everything else away.

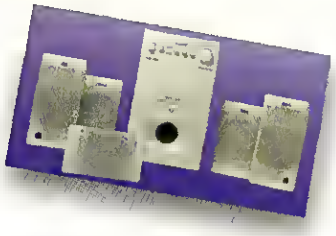
DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

Accelerate your world.

Monster 3D is a trademark of Diamond Multimedia Systems, Incorporated, 2880 Junction Avenue San Jose, CA 95134 All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners ©1997 Diamond Multimedia Systems, Incorporated. All rights reserved.

★★★½☆ REVIEW • SSI PRODUCTS MTS-100

Is More Better?



by Dave Salvator

Rather than doing garden-variety 2.1 satellite-woofer systems, SSI instead makes 5.1—left, right, center, left-surround, right-surround, and woofer—Dolby ProLogic-enabled speaker systems. But what's really remarkable about their latest offering, the MTS-100 system, is its $179 price.

While the documentation is a bit sparse, it shows pretty clearly how to configure the MTS-100 for either Dolby ProLogic, or Dolby Multimedia Surround. In the ProLogic setup, the surround speakers get placed behind you, whereas the Multimedia Surround configuration places the surround speakers just outside the left and right speakers.

Once you've placed the speakers and plugged everything in, MTS-100 has a "test tone" sequence that sends pink noise through each four satellite channel (the two rear speakers receive the identical signal), allowing you to set levels for the center and surround speakers; this also lets you tweak the woofer's crossover frequency. In a poor design choice, controls are mounted on the front of the woofer, making you crouch to change any settings.

So how do the MTS-100s sound? We A/B'ed them against Cambridge Soundworks' Microworks, a favorite from our recent speaker roundup. Using the MTS-100's ProLogic setting, the overall sonic image is good, with very beefy bass, and fairly well-defined mid-range. The high-end treble is a bit muddy compared to Cambridge, but is passable. The ProLogic on stereo signals adds depth to the overall image, creating an added expansiveness.

Game audio sounds fine, and even perks up QUAKE's somewhat unremarkable sound effects. We were expecting spicier audio in COMMANCHE 3 and WING COMMANDER IV, both of which use Dolby Multimedia Surround. But, neither the ProLogic nor the Surround setting really enhances the audio compared to going through regular stereo speakers.

Another concern is whether a 5.1 speaker setup will muddy imaging of 3D positional sound cards beginning to ship that expect two speakers. MTS-100's 5.1 channel setup may not combine well with these boards. Nonetheless, this is an impressive system that sounds good, comes in under $200, and will certainly improve your rig's audio if you're enduring the agony of dixie-cup speakers.

Price: $179
Manufacturer: SSI Products, Inc
(800) 845-4774
www.ssixttp.com
Reader Service #: 327

APPEAL: Gamers looking for big sound from more than two speakers.

PROS: Good overall sound; a very affordable 5.1 speaker system.

CONS: Awkward control placement; Dolby-enabled titles don't seem to benefit.

CG RATED ★★★★

★★★½☆ REVIEW • UBI SOFT MAXI SOUND GAME THEATER 64

For Gamers Only

by Dave Salvator

While it is better known for POD, a futuristic, MMX-accelerated racing title, Ubi Soft has now shipped its Maxi Sound Game Theater 64. Notables on this Plug-and-Play (PnP) ISA board include a 4MB General MIDI wavetable patch set, 64-note polyphony, and adjustable four-speaker output that provides a 3D "surround" effect.

Windows 95 installation is certainly painless enough. Plug in the board, bring up your system, feed the driver CD, and Game Theater 64 is ready to roll, sans reboot. An additional install adds DOS utilities for running in exclusive MS-DOS mode, but the DOS drivers are added to the AUTOEXEC.BAT, and not to the DOSSTART.BAT, the file Windows 95 uses when rebooting in MS-DOS mode. The good news here is that these drivers initialize the board and then exit, leaving no memory footprint.

Game Theater 64's configuration utility lets you enable or disable four-speaker support and adjust the overall "surround" effect. You can add chorus, reverb, and echo if you want. A small amount of echo makes gaming audio seem a bit "bigger." But, turning on these effects also adds an audible, albeit faint, amount of hiss.

Also included with Game Theater 64 is a full version of Ubi Soft's own POD, that takes advantage of Game Theater's 3D audio features. In the works is a driver to support Microsoft's DirectSound 3D API, using two or four speakers.

The digital audio performance is solid in DOS titles, including QUAKE and NovaLogic's COMMANCHE 3. Game Theater 64's DOS driver can enable its four-speaker capabilities for playing in exclusive MS-DOS mode. Win-95 audio is pretty clean as well, and the General MIDI is also very convincing.

All told, Ubi Soft has put together a solid offering that covers the traditional bases well, and brings some new things to the party, all for under $200. If you're looking to upgrade an aging sound card, take a listen to Game Theater 64, and soak up the sound.

Price: $199
(suggested retail)
Manufacturer: Guillemot International/Ubi Soft Entertainment
(800) UBISOFT
www.ubisoft.com
Reader Service #: 328

APPEAL: For gamers seeking a sound card with some interesting extras, and four-speaker support.

PROS: Solid-sounding wavetable, clean digital audio, easy installation.

CONS: Some effects add noticeable hiss.

CG RATED ★★★★

YOU'RE NOT IN THE GAME...

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

..UNLESS IT'S IN YOUR FACE!

Drag your computer gaming out of the den. Trade your office chair for a couch. Invite your friends over. Get comfortable. Kick major booty.

The Gateway Destination™ Big Screen PC/TV lets you and a few of your closest wingmen smash the alien horde, cruise the Internet or tune into your favorite television shows.

The Destination system's Boston Acoustics® MicroMedia™ speaker system pumps out the quality sound to heighten your multimedia and video experience. Our Destination 31-inch VGA monitor delivers in-your-face action to the entire group. The wireless keyboard and Field Mouse® remote let you control the action from up to 10 feet away from the monitor.

The heart of our Destination system is a powerful PC, now available with Intel's Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology or the rockin' Intel Pentium® II processor.

So, you want the Destination system in *your* face, digital cowboy? Call Gateway today and get into the game.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #105

Gateway Destination™ Big Screen PC/TVs

D6-266

- Intel® 266 MHz Pentium® II Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB EDO DRAM
- Destination 31" VGA Color Monitor
- STB 2MB Graphics Accelerator with Cable-Ready TV Tuner
- 6.4GB 10ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 12X min/24X max CD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drives
- ▸ EasyPhoto Drive™ Scanner
- Ensoniq® Wavetable Audio
- ▸ harman/kardon® High-Fidelity Sound System
- TelePath® Modem *for Windows* with x2™ Technology*
- 7-Bay Charcoal-Colored PC Case
- Wireless Keyboard w/ Integrated EZ Pad® Pointing Device
- Wireless Field Mouse® Remote
- Four-Channel RF Receiver
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Destination Software Collection**
- ▸ MMX™ Technology-Enhanced Software Bundle
- Gateway Gold™ Premium Service and Support✦ for Big Screen PC/TVs

$4499 As low as× $156/mo.

D5-166

- Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 32MB SDRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- Destination 31" VGA Color Monitor
- STB 2MB Graphics Accelerator with Cable-Ready TV Tuner
- 3.2GB 12ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 12X min/24X max CD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drives
- Ensoniq Wavetable Audio
- Boston Acoustics® MicroMedia™ 3-Piece Speaker System
- TelePath Modem *for Windows* with x2 Technology*
- 7-Bay Charcoal-Colored PC Case
- Wireless Keyboard w/ Integrated EZ Pad Pointing Device
- Wireless Field Mouse Remote
- Four-Channel RF Receiver
- MS® Windows 95
- Destination Software Collection**
- ▸ MMX Technology-Enhanced Software Bundle
- Gateway Gold Service and Support✦ for Big Screen PC/TVs

$2899 As low as× $101/mo.

***The Destination Software Collection features popular titles like You Don't Know Jack™ — Family Edition, Monopoly,® Launch® Magazine and more!*

*Maximum data transfer rate dependent on certain variables including particular modems with which you are communicating, telephone lines, communications software and communications protocols

✦*The Destination 31' VGA monitor is covered by a one-year limited warranty. Call or write for a free copy*

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-8571

www.destination.com

610 Gateway Drive, P.O. Box 2000 • North Sioux City, S.D. 57049-2000
Phone 605-232-2000 • Fax 605-232-2023

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

©1997 Gateway 2000, Inc. GATEWAY 2000, black-and-white spot design, Field Mouse, "G" logo, EZ Pad, TelePath and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks, and Destination and Gateway Gold are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax. Many Gateway 2000 products are custom engineered to Gateway 2000 specifications, which may vary from retail versions of the software and/or hardware in functionality, performance or compatibility. ×Financing available on approved credit issued and administered by MBNA America® Bank, N.A. Payments based on 36-month term at an Annual Percentage Rate as low as 14.9%.

CG Choice Games This Month

CGW REVIEWS POLICY

We only review from the final copy of the game. Though some PC gaming magazines review from unfinished games, we feel that the reader is best served by reviews of the same product the consumer can play.

We expect our reviewers to finish the game. We do not review based on initial impressions of a game, but on a thorough evaluation of the entire game.

We make every effort to match the reviewer to the game. We take into consideration the preferences, background and possible biases of the reviewer, and, where possible, we find people with real-life experience that matches a given title

COASTER OF THE MONTH

SCORPIA'S REVIEW

Review Quote Of the Month

"If Redneck Rampage isn't born from the bowels of the American South, it's certainly born from the bowels of something."

—Robert Coffey, reviewing Redneck Rampage

HOW DO WE RATE?

We only review finished products, not pre-release versions. The ratings are as follows:

★★★★★ **Outstanding:** The rare game that gets it all right. The graphics, sound, and gameplay come together to form a Transcendent Gaming Experience. Our strongest buying recommendation.

★★★★ **Very Good:** A high-quality game that succeeds in many areas. It may have minor problems, but is still worth your money, especially if you're interested in the subject matter or genre.

★★★ **Average:** A mixed bag. It can be a game that reaches for the stars, but falls short in several ways. It can also be a game that does what it does well, but lacks flair or originality.

★★ **Weak:** A game with serious problems. Usually buggy, seriously lacking in play value, or just a poorly-conceived game design—you should think long and hard before buying it.

★ **Abysmal:** The rare game that gets it all wrong. This is reserved for those products so buggy, ill-conceived, or valueless that you wonder why they were ever released in the first place

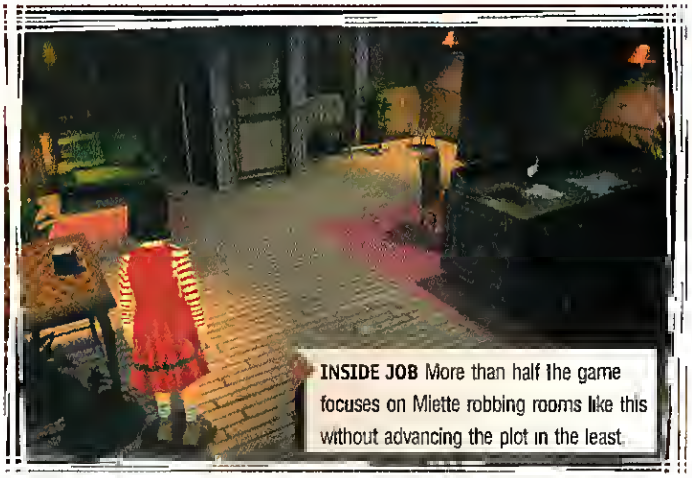
DIFFICULTY LEVEL: EASY

Lost Gameplay

More Proof That Great Movies Don't Always Make Great Games

by Robert Coffey

Add THE CITY OF LOST CHILDREN to the list of movie-to-game casualties. Psygnosis has taken a wholly original film and gutted it of almost everything that gave it worth. Laden with a cumbersome interface and frustrating gameplay, yet blithely unburdened with any semblance of story, character, challenge, or rudimentary gaming satisfaction, THE CITY OF LOST CHILDREN trumpets its originality while delivering nothing more than pretty pictures.



INSIDE JOB More than half the game focuses on Miette robbing rooms like this without advancing the plot in the least.

EMPTY CITY

THE CITY OF LOST CHILDREN looks great. Rich graphics capture the oppressive world of Miette, the twelve-year-old orphan at the game's center. Forced to steal by Pieuvre, her evil Siamese-twin headmistress, Miette scampers across a decaying waterfront city and uncovers the truth behind a series of child kidnappings. A variety of camera angles highlights the game's beauty while ably emphasizing the vulnerability of tiny Miette as she moves in believable motion-captured animation. Unfortunately, too many of the lush visuals are wasted in numerous non-interactive transition screens.

But the outstanding graphics cannot disguise a game that is hollow at its core. Astonishingly, the game designers have managed to take a cast of wholly unique characters—including the headmistress, cyclopean thugs, a mad scientist stealing children's dreams, and a brain living in an aquanum—and deliver a product absolutely devoid of plot and character. More than half the game passes before the alleged story—revealed in lackluster, non-interactive cut-scenes—actually kicks in, and then it is paid even less lip service than the latest Pauly Shore vehicle.

STUMBLING IN THE DARK

THE CITY OF LOST CHILDREN is further encumbered with a remarkably clunky interface. Everything is controlled by keyboard, which results in finicky, imprecise movement that alternates between plodding and maniacally uncontrollable. Talking to characters or using objects requires lining up Miette just right (or else nothing happens). Going upstairs is particularly tedious as Miette burns ten seconds or so finding that perfect line before trudging on her way.

The unfriendliness of the interface is echoed in the elements of gameplay. Essential items are frequently hidden entirely from view, forcing you to fumble your way through clutter and inky shadows until you finally stumble upon them. This, coupled with the unwieldy controls, would make a game of "hunt the pixel" a welcome relief.

The game's biggest transgression occurs at the very end. What little story there is gets resolved entirely without any input from the gamer. With gameplay as skimpy and short as it is in CITY, rudely snatching the culmination of the player's efforts away from him is inexcusable. You're not the hero—the game is.

One more thing. THE CITY OF LOST CHILDREN is guilty of one of the most jarringly inappropriate, unfounded, and simply distasteful actions I've seen in a game. Miette murders an innocent man for his watch.

It makes absolutely no sense in the context of the game for a sympathetic child, acting under the honorable impulse of wanting to rescue other exploited children, to casually kill this wholly unthreatening man. The story lays no foundation for this sudden, easy brutality, and it is doubly confounding considering that the myriad characters responsible for Miette's miserable life go unpunished.

Visually rich but gaming poor, THE CITY OF LOST CHILDREN really isn't worth visiting.

Price: $43
Minimum System Requirements: DOS 6.22 or later; 4B6DX4/100 (Pentium 75 recommended); 8MB RAM (16MB recommended), 45MB hard disk space (500MB for full install), SVGA graphics, 2x CD-ROM drive (4x recommended), Sound Blaster-compatible sound card
Multiplayer Support: None
Designers: Laurent Cluzel, Jesus Martinez, Eric Metens, Phillipe Tesson
Publisher: Psygnosis
Foster City, CA
(800) 438-7794
www.psygnosis.com
Reader Service #: 332

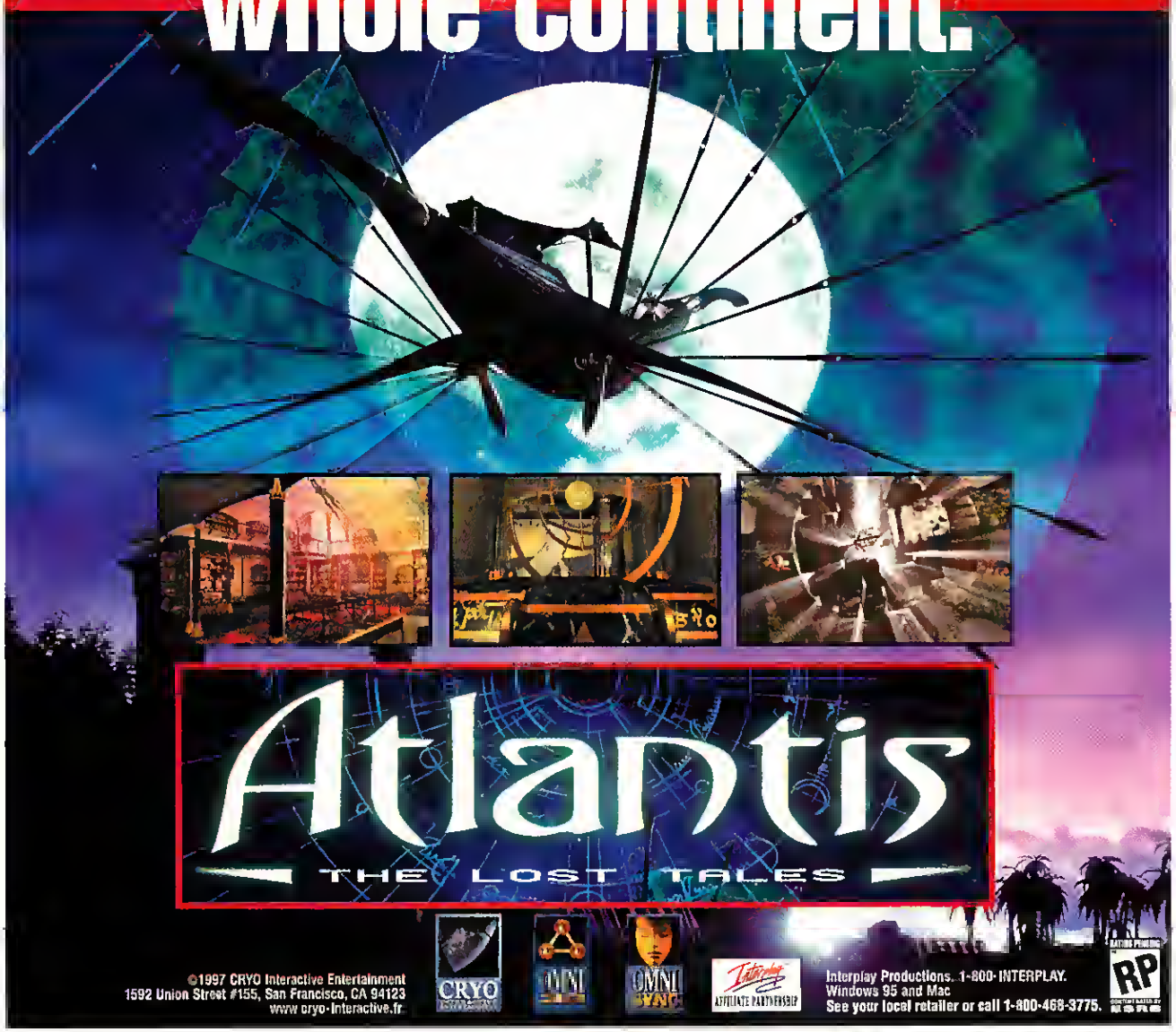
APPEAL: Fans of the film who can stomach the perversion of inspiration.

PROS: Beautifully rendered environments create an appropriately seedy mood; lifelike animation of heroine.

CONS: Bad game controls; fails to utilize film's unique characters or plot; dull object-fetching gameplay; game resolution denied gamer.

CGW RATED

Some people lose their car keys. These people lost a whole continent.



©1997 CRYO Interactive Entertainment
1592 Union Street #155, San Francisco, CA 94123
www.cryo-interactive.fr

CRYO
OMNI
OMNI SYNC
Interplay
AFFILIATE PARTNERSHIP

Interplay Productions. 1-800- INTERPLAY.
Windows 95 and Mac
See your local retailer or call 1-800-468-3775.

RP

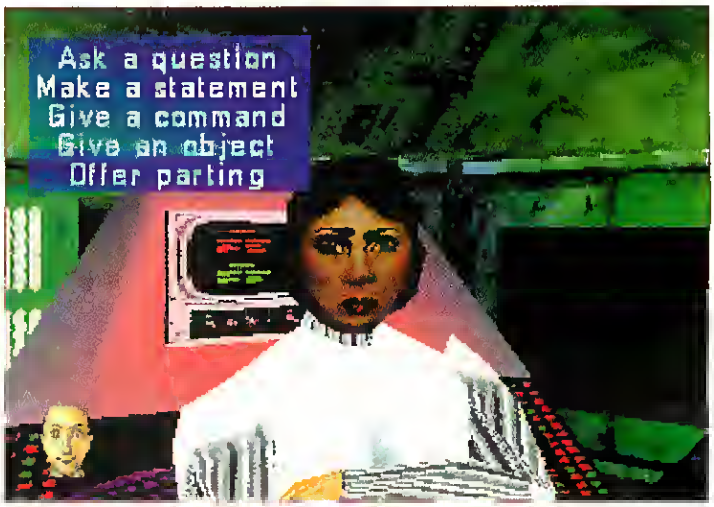
Uncover the mysteries ot an advanced civilization in this epic game ot adventure. Breathtaking visuals. Exotic locations. Plot twists and intrigue. All to be tound in Atlantis.

DIFFICULTY LEVEL: EASY

Space Junk

Fly Straight Into a Black Hole of Gameplay in Psygnosis' SENTIENT

by Robert Coffey



TALKING HEAD Dr Luvey doesn't seem to enjoy the cumbersome dialogue interface any more than you will. The dopey little guy in the corner indicates whether you're addressing characters with a smile or scowl.

The *Icarus* space station is in trouble. After the station is sent to mine a distant sun, the captain is murdered, an assassin is aboard, radiation sickness plagues the crew, and the station's orbit is rapidly deteriorating. Faced with these predicaments, one question races over and over in your mind: Can I get my money back even though I've broken the shrink wrap?

WASTE OF SPACE

In a jaw-droppingly thorough example of exactly how *not* to produce an adventure game, SENTIENT manages to botch, bungle, and bollix virtually every aspect of gameplay. The trouble is apparent prior to installation. The manual says that owners of certain 3D cards should consult the READ ME file on the software for proper installation. I'm still looking for that file. The manual is a treasure trove of awkwardly written half-information.

Unfortunately, you'll have to consult the manual in order to stumble your way through SENTIENT, if only because you can't believe that the interface is as clunky and non-intuitive as it is. Arrow keys are used for movement, but accessing objects in the environment requires pressing C on your keyboard to turn the cursor arrow into a hand to examine or pick up objects. One click on an object and the hand disappears, so you have to repeat the keystroke to perform the next action. Why the default cursor couldn't be used is unfathomable, especially considering that it does nothing more than litter the screen when not opening the occasional door.

Conversations with characters are handled via bloated, cumbersome dialogue trees that result in such unnatural sentences as "I own the radiation report." Characters speak in big cartoon balloons; there is no audible speech. In fact, there is very little sound in the game except footsteps, opening doors, and an extremely annoying Klaxon. If there are several characters present, speech balloons frequently overlap, obscuring important information.

Graphically, SENTIENT is blocky and jagged unless played in a tiny window. The scrolling movement is as jittery as Don Knotts after an espresso binge. Characters are jerkily animated and, honest to God, seem to be constantly picking their butts. The screenshots on the box are nice enough, and are obviously 3D accelerated (apparently the packaging guys found that READ.ME file). Maybe it also explains why the game won't run in DOS mode, despite the manual's claims to the contrary.

CRASH LANDING

Gameplay is timed; the *Icarus* is definitely going down if you don't get moving. This prevents you from exploring the station, conversing with the sixty-odd crew members, or dealing with the random subplots each new game generates. Don't feel cheated, though — the subplots are cosmetic in the extreme, and the main plot is hardly compelling. Unfortunately, you'll need to explore to find necessary items, but with 200 locations onboard you're basically going to have to get lucky or the *Icarus* will crash.

But the space station isn't all that will crash. SENTIENT will too. Often. When you click on New Game. When you try to save a game. When you inhale. SENTIENT also has the utterly charming habit of every so often clearing out all those messy saved games you've accumulated, forcing you to start over from the beginning.

SENTIENT does have one redeeming feature. Every time you launch the game, it informs you that you've got a version of it already and asks, "Do you want to remove it?" Do yourself a favor... click on Yes.

Price: $43
Minimum System Requirements: Windows 95 or DOS 6.22 or later, Pentium 90 (P133 recommended), 16MB RAM, 160MB hard disk space; 1MB SVGA-graphics video card (2MB recommended), 2X CD-ROM drive, mouse, Sound Blaster-compatible sound card; Creative Labs 3D Blaster 4MB or Matrox Mystique 4MB for Direct 3D support
Multiplayer Support: None
Designer: Visual Sciences
Publisher: Psygnosis
Foster City, CA 94404
(800) 438-7794
www.psygnosis.com
Reader Service #: 331

APPEAL: Sci-fi fanatics who will play anything.

PROS: Convenient uninstall feature.

CONS: Lame gameplay; unfriendly inventory and dialog interfaces; ugly graphics; minimal sound; inadequate documentation; as technologically stable as the San Andreas fault.

CGW RATED ★

Dragon Lore II

The Heart of the Dragon Klan

JOUST DO IT.

CRYO INTERACTIVE

2737 Polk Street, Suite 3
San Francisco CA 94109

Interplay AFFILIATE PARTNERSHIP

16815 Von Karmen Ave.
Irvine CA 92606

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #129

Windows 95 and DOS.
Available soon at retailers OR Call 1-800-468-3775

RP

© 1997 Cryo Entertainment. All rights

The first ever STAR TREK space battle simulator.

Translucent texture mapping for unprecedented cloaking effects.

Real-time color light sourcing for startling realism.

Enemy artificial intelligence that learns and adapts to your battle style.

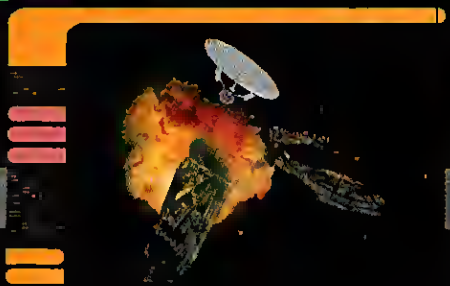
No one this side of Kirk has flown anything this advanced.

Until now.

"The most anticipoted spoce sim of the yeor" — **Computer Gaming World**

"Storfleet Academy pramises ta be the flagship of MocPlay's immensely successful Star Trek line of games" — **Mac Home Journal**

"STAR TREK fans are finolly about to get a simulotian worthy af Storfleet itself." — **PC Gamer**



FLY UP TO FOUR FEDERATION STARSHIPS AGAINST 30 AMAZING 3-D POLYGON ALIEN SHIPS

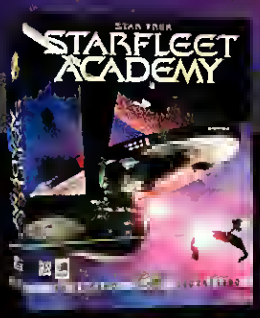
STARRING WILLIAM SHATNER, WALTER KOENIG AND SPECIAL APPEARANCE BY GEORGE TAKEI IN THEIR LEGENDARY ROLES OF CAPTAIN KIRK, COMMANDER CHEKOV AND CAPTAIN SULU

OVER 20 CHALLENGING MISSIONS IN SPECTACULAR 3-D ENVIRONMENTS

STAR TREK™

STARFLEET ACADEMY™

Enroll this June!



AVAILABLE THIS JUNE FOR WIN95/DOS AND MACINTOSH.
COMING SOON FOR PLAYSTATION GAME CONSOLE.

Developed and Published by

Interplay™
BY GAMERS. FOR GAMERS.™

MACPLAY

WWW.INTERPLAY.COM
WWW.MACPLAY.COM

Starfleet Academy Software ©1997 Interplay Productions. Trademark and ©1997 Paramount Pictures. All rights reserved. Star Trek, Starfleet Academy and related trademarks are trademarks of Paramount Pictures. MacPlay and Interplay are trademarks of Interplay Productions. All rights reserved. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. Windows® 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. All other trademarks and copyrights are the property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #069

©1997 Sierra On-Line, Inc. All rights reserved.

In the beginning, there was the end.

www.sierra.com/mask

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #364

Toontown Highway

Drive the Cars AAA Doesn't Want You to See

by Greg Fortune

Those of us who bought and liked NEED FOR SPEED did so for the incredible production cars you could race in that game: the Lamborghinis and Ferraris we could never drive. It was a great game, but we played it for the cars. EA has continued that tradition with NEED FOR SPEED II by acquiring some of the greatest exotic cars in the world and making them available for you to test drive in the comfort of your own home. While it may not have the appeal of actually owning one of these beauties, it's as close as most of us are going to get.

CONTROL YOURSELF

NFS II works with any analog steering device Windows will support, including analog pedals and throttles. This is a major improvement over its predecessor, which supported a limited number of devices. For those on the cutting edge, Win 95-compatible force-feedback joystick support is included as well. If you want to play the game well, don't bother with the keyboard. Only a wheel or joystick will give you the smooth control you'll need to bring in the top lap times.

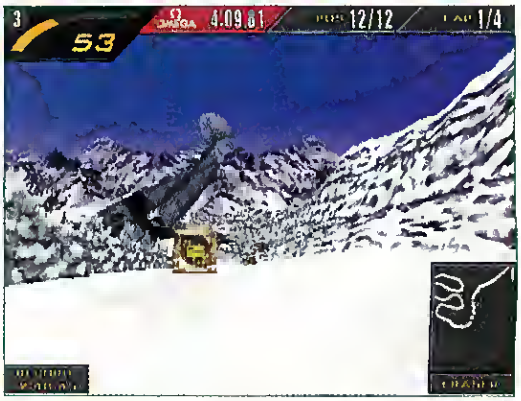
Price: $54.95
Minimum System Requirements: Pentium 90, Windows 95, 16MB RAM, 10MB hard drive space, 4x CD-ROM drive, 1MB SVGA-graphics PCI video card; supports most major sound cards; supports most major gamepads and joysticks.
Multiplayer Support: Modem, Serial link (2 players), LAN (2–8 players, 1 CD per network game).
Designer: David Lucas
Publisher: Electronic Arts
San Mateo, CA
(800) 245-4525
www.EA.com
Reader Service #: 336

LOCAL FLAVOR Better visual elements could have turned this descent into a truly breathtaking scene.

UNREAL 3D

NFS II is based on a 3D engine, something the original didn't have. This means you can now wander off the road and drive through the trees if you so choose. I have a couple of problems with this concept and the way it was implemented. First, especially for a 3D engine, the scenery looks far too much like a cartoon. What this game really needs is support for 3D-graphics accelerators to make the sun glint off your Ferrari. But that option, amazingly enough, wasn't included. Second, why would you want each tree, sign, and rock to be an object? Did EA seriously think that we'd take a car that does 0–60 in just over three seconds and pull off the road to admire a tree? If you flew through QUAKE at 150 mph, you wouldn't care that it was 3D, either. The object is to make the scenery a blur as you blow by, not to make the blurred scenery individual objects.

This doesn't mean that NFSII doesn't have its charms. The cars are a lot of fun to drive. The camera angles also work well (my favorite is the bumper cam mode, which puts your point of view right on the front bumper of the car). The tracks range from the no-brakes-required proving ground to the incredibly narrow and twisty Tibetan village. There are two fewer tracks here than in NFS, the two omissions being the linear courses. This is a shame, since the coastal course was one of my favorites from NFS. The game also includes multiplayer support over LAN, modem, and direct cable connections.



3D WHERE IT SHDULDN'T BE It looks like someone didn't store their luggage properly in the overhead compartments.

FINAL LAP

Although it may seem like I'm spending most of this review complaining, NFS II is not a bad game. The problem is that with just a little more attention to the visual elements and track selection, this could easily have been a five-star product. NFS II is a good arcade racer for the action racing fans, but I'm disappointed that EA didn't make it better.

APPEAL: Gamers willing to sacrifice appearance and realism for all-out arcade-style fun.

PROS: Great cars; outstanding controller support; network play.

CONS: Marginally updated graphics; no 3D-card support; fewer track options than NFS.

CG RATED ★★★★

SPECIAL ADVERTISING SUPPLEMENT

JAVA

Java™ computing

in the real world

Java™ computing in the real world

You've seen it on your screen, heard about on the tube. It's Java™ computing and it's going to rock your world. That's because Java computing is one of those breakthrough technologies that changes everything. And, for once, things are changing for the good!

Java computing's origins lie on the corporate flank of our society, funded and nurtured by large organizations with big problems to solve and big budgets to devote to their efforts. Already the Java platform has ventured spectacularly far from its beginnings — in just two years the Java language has gained momentum in the business world much faster than either Windows or the Macintosh did. And now, it's going to start to change things in your computing world as well.

Why is Java computing different?

Because it was conceived and built to be a totally platform-neutral computing environment, unwilling to be wedded to (or limited by) any of the many proprietary computing platforms we've had to choose from in the past, such as Windows or the Macintosh. The Java platform will change the way you buy and use applications and it'll bring dimension, depth and vast shopping opportunity to the Internet and the World Wide Web.

The Java environment is kind of like a uniform: every individual wearing it is unique and idiosyncratic, but when in uniform they all look the same. What's more, they've all agreed to interact in certain ways, so no matter how different they are beneath their uniforms, they'll be able to communicate and work together.

Similarly, a program written in the Java language will run wherever a Java platform is present. It doesn't matter whether the underlying proprietary environment is Windows, the Mac, or UNIX®. The Java platform acts as a standard, uniform programming interface to Java applets and applications running on any hardware.

Because Java computing is platform-neutral, Java applets can run in any Java enabled web browser, like Netscape Navigator™, Microsoft's Internet Explorer or Sun Microsystems' new HotJava™ Browser. Which makes Java computing perfect for the World Wide Web, where the same program needs to be capable of running properly on any computer in the world.

The Java platform is unlike anything that's come before, with capabilities for software engineers that make it easier to turn out more applications with fewer bugs in less time. That means better, more creative apps.

But that's not all, not by a long shot. Java computing is transforming the web with new kinds of websites and new kinds of information. In the Java environment, you download not just information or graphics, but also the software tools that allow you to manipulate your new information. So, for instance, a map you might download will automatically include a viewer. Or a mortgage application sent to you online might have a Java based rate calculator applet built right in.

There's more. Java computing's high-performance security capabilities help make the World Wide Web safe for electronic commerce. Java computing will make web shopping an everyday event.

And finally, Java computing won't be limited to your desktop, or even your notebook computer. The Java platform will soon be embedded into all manner of machines: cellular phones, pagers, TV set-tops, game machines. Nowhere is the potential of the Java platform being exploited more dramatically than with what's called smartcards.

So read on to find out how Java computing will help shape your future . . . .

Application
Typically launched from the desktop and enjoying more or less unrestricted access to the local system.

Applet
Runs on a web browser (or applet viewer) with strictly limited host access. Unlike an application, an applet normally can't read or write files on the local system.

Why Java computing is part of your future

Whether you know it or not, you've probably already encountered the Java platform. The Java Virtual Machine has been incorporated into all major web browsers, so your ability to traverse Java computing worlds is likely part of your computing environment already.

A BETTER DESKTOP

The Java platform is also being used to make it easier to use productivity software. Look for new desktop computing applications that are Java based and able to liberate you from the restrictions imposed by platform-specific computing.

Corel Office for Java (http://officeforjava.corel.com), a suite of office productivity applications written in the Java language, runs on any environment with a Java Virtual Machine or JavaOS™ platform. Because the client side of Corel Office for Java has won 100% Pure Java™ certification, all documents are readable and editable across all platforms. So, for instance, you can send a document you create using Corel Office for Java on your IBM PC to your friends who prefer a Mac environment and they'll be able to open it, read it, edit it. Without having to convert any files or hassle with the loss of formatting.

"Java computing's unprecedented cross-platform support and distributed architecture make all of this possible," says Corel Technology Evangelist Chris Biber. "Basically, Java computing has changed all the rules."

Many other vendors are developing Java language applets and applications that businesses will use on the Internet and dedicated corporate networks to sell you products and services and keep you happy after you buy. Does your bank offer home banking via your desktop computer? If it doesn't yet, it will soon, because online services cost them less than human tellers (and online services don't need to sleep at night like people do).

TRANSFORMING THE WEB

Thanks to its virtual machine orientation, the Java platform's tightly-designed set of bytecodes make programs easy to transport across the Internet. Java computing encourages production of reliable, simple code and its object and component orientation promotes re-use and library-building. Already, hundreds of thousands of programmers have learned the Java language and have begun churning out applets and Java based websites that are transforming the Internet.

"Java," notes Ken Nicolson, vice president of marketing at KIVA Software Corp., "is facilitating the rapid adoption of the Internet as a primary source for any type of information gathering and distribution, customer empowerment through self-service applications and as a viable point-of-sale vehicle for all kinds of products and services."

The number and variety of Java enabled websites keeps growing and growing. Here's a taste of what's out there.

IMAGING WITH A DIFFERENCE

Kodak's new Java based Photo CD on the Web (http://www.kodak com/daiHome/products/photoCD.html) can help you use your desktop computer for online viewing, manipulation and storage of scanned 35mm photo images.

Introduced in 1992 as a linchpin of Eastman Kodak's Digital Science product family, the Photo CD system delivers cost-effective, convenient and high-quality imaging to desktops everywhere. Now Photo CD on the Web makes Kodak's imaging technology easily and universally accessible to users anywhere in the world.

Java games

Tired of playing those sama old computar gemes? Get ready. Jeve computing is coming and it's bringing a whole new look to the games, including multi-player and networked gaming possibilities.

Travelocity keeps moving with Java Computing

Travelocity (http://www.travelocity.com) ie the leeding provider of travel reservation end destination information on the Internet, with a user base in excess of 750,000 registered members.

Co-created by Worldview Systems and SABRE Interective, Travelocity integrates destination information collected from 85 travel correspondents end 5,000 electronic sources with SABRE Interactive's reservation system containing schedules for 700 airlines, 32,000 hotel properties end more then 50 cer rentel companies around the world.

Despite e superior booking system, Travelocity's website was way too static end it was getting too slow.

"We needed to heve better direct datebese eccess for delivery of information on the fly," seys Neal Checkowey, president of Worldview Systems. "At peak times, typically around noon, things would slow down eppreciably."

To create a richer, more Interective experience on its website, which averages over a million hits e dey and more than nine million page views e month, Worldview needed to quickly edd new functionality, boost performence and elso provide emple room for future growth. The solution wes Jeva computing and e little help from KIVA Softwere, a leading provider of Internet application servers.

Unlike eerlier versions of Trevelocity, in which data wes static, you cen now eccess content generated dynemically from Travelocity's numerous databases. And these days, Travelocity delivers quick response times even under peek loads.

Thenks to its Java environment, Worldview's developers can elso quickly alter the application's look and feel or update business logic so your experience of the site will elweys be leading edge.

Coming soon to a bank near you

"Our clients want their bank to be more available at every level to carry out banking operations during off hours," says Rudi Peeters, electronic banking officer at CERA Bank, Belgium's seventh largest financial institution. "Electronic banking is an ideal solution. Internet access is taking the well-established home banking formula a step further."

CERA's first online retail service application, built to the 100% Pure Java standard, is a loan mortgage calculator that allows potential borrowers to estimate payments from their home computers using only a browser. Through this CERA Online service, the bank reduces loan application processing time.

The loan calculator works as most Java applets do: customers download and run it on their computers. Underlean of the underlying operating system. The easy-to-use program prompts you to enter such information as loan amount, time to borrow and type of payment. The mortgage calculator then returns a payment schedule as well as a yearly breakdown of the remaining principle.

In addition to the mortgage calculator, CERA Bank customers can perform other banking functions such as transferring funds, checking account balances and consulting exchange rates via CERA Online.

Customers with Internet capabilities reach CERA Online as they would any other website. For customers without Internet access, the bank's local branches provide an online service kit, complete with Microsoft's Internet Explorer browser, and IBM's dial-up interface, TCP/IP and security software.

With Photo CD on your desktop browser, you can access, view and manipulate high-resolution images stored anywhere on the web. Because of Java computing's platform-independence, access is always seamless; it doesn't matter what kind of system the user has or where the image is stored. So every Java enabled web browser is also automatically Photo CD-aware, providing users with unparalleled imaging capabilities.

As a Photo CD on the Web user, you can download the content you select — say, images or portions of images — from a remote Internet server at a museum, university or elsewhere, and then execute the Java applet locally. Rather than downloading an entire five-megabyte Photo CD digital image, the program brings across only the five kilobytes of high-resolution image data required for full operation. Result: performance that's extremely fast, responsive, and efficient.

Support for Photo CD images has been built into most leading operating systems, including Sun™ Solaris™ from Sun Microsystems, and dozens of software applications, such as Adobe Photoshop and Pagemaker, QuarkXpress and many others. No wonder the Photo CD image file format — called Image Pac — has quickly become a de facto computer industry standard.

You'll like what Photo CD can do and you'll like the price, too — it's free.

Wall Street on the Web

The web's immediacy and Java computing's interactivity have been melded into the perfect vehicle for communicating volatile, changeable information like stock prices.

Now an online investment service that sends instantaneous market updates to your desktop is no further away than your web browser — so you can execute realtime electronic trades, graphically chart your portfolio's progress and even instruct the site to page you with breaking news when you step away from your desk.

WallStreetWeb, developed by a company called BulletProof, can be accessed from your secure Java enabled web browser (http://www.wallstreetweb.com) for instant stock quotes, built-in trading, power searches, personalized securities lists, charting capabilities and portfolio management.

And it's all because of Java computing. As BulletProof's Scott Milener puts it, "Java computing allows us to move from the desktop to the webtop. Java computing is what makes our application."

The Great Java Computing Push

Initially driven by e-mail and the World Wide Web, the Internet is now fielding a new innovation: subscription delivery of interactive applications and content that encompass rich entertainment experiences as well as full-featured productivity applications — otherwise known as push technologies.

Thanks to Java computing, push services are easy to deploy and keep things simple and flexible for subscribers, even though push content often includes engaging, high-impact experiences. What's more, providers can gather detailed

Cool web Games for the masses

You know the drill: after 30 merciless minutes, you're finally "connected" and ready to play a really neat new game you've heard about. But, what's this? You need special custom software?

Well, for all of you who've endured this rite of passage, liberation is at hand. NowTV (http://nowtv.com) is devoted to games that don't require custom software.

By developing in either the Java language (programs can be automatically handled by your web browser — no need to go through a complex game installation) or VRML (an open standard for 3D programs that'll shortly be included with most browsers), NowTV's games become accessible to just about anyone. Here are some of NowTV's hot titles:

- ***Live Alive:*** watch life unfold, evolve, adapt and conquer. Carl Sagan was never this visible.
- ***Combat Machines 96:*** sit back and watch things be destroyed.
- ***BattleShip:*** Java computing implementation of the Milton Bradley game Battleship.
- ***9-Puzzle:*** A Java computing version of the nine-piece variation of the traditional 15-puzzle game from childhood.

feedback about subscriber preferences so content is always relevant and up-to-date.

"At CNNfn, our strategy is to deliver breaking business news and investment information in all ways that are effective and helpful to our audience," says Lou Dobbs, chief executive of CNNfn. "Marimba's Castanet technology will allow us to develop an excellent and unprecedented new channel for PC users."

Unlike products that merely broadcast information to desktops, Castanet's two-way communications means you can get media-rich entertainment and information services customized to your unique needs — without needing to spend hours searching or worrying about bandwidth.

Just months after pioneering Internet 'push' technology based on the Java platform, Marimba, Inc.'s Castanet is emerging as the technology-of-choice for software and content delivery over the Internet.

Comprised of a Transmitter server and a Tuner client that enables you to subscribe to application 'channels' deployed by various Transmitters across the Internet, Castanet intelligently deploys and automatically maintains rich media content and software to millions of users.

Since its debut, hundreds of thousands of end-users have downloaded Castanet Tuners from Marimba's website, found at http://www.marimba.com. Castanet is compatible with all Java development tools and runs on multiple platforms, including Windows NT 4.0, Windows95, Sun Solaris 2.5 and Mac OS.

Its flexible architecture and ability to scale to millions of users are the primary reasons such companies as Columbia TriStar Interactive, EntertainNet, HotWired, MapQuest, Net Noir, Quote.com, Public Broadcasting Service, Sesame Street, My Yahoo! and ZDNet have adopted Castanet. Additionally, Marimba's relationship with Macromedia, creator of Shockwave, will ensure enhanced channel viewing experiences — something key to today's computer users.

"Sony Pictures Entertainment is excited to be using Castanet to bring our entertainment content directly to viewers' desktops," says Richard Glosser of Columbia TriStar Interactive. "Our first channel — Shock It To Me, Baby — features Shockwave games from our Columbia TriStar film and TV websites."

Web Published — by you

You have a big document, a raally big document. Tan pages or more, and you want to post it on the web. Great, but ramember: the bigger the document, the longer it takes to download. If you'ra poating aomething because you want it to be read, it must aomehow be transformad into something small anough for reasonably quick downloading.

Enter Jstream, devaloper of WiredWrita (http://www.jstream.com). WiradWrite endows you with the power to create large documents or convert existing onas for publishing on the web. What's WiredWrite's secret?

Using Java tachnology, WiredWrita creates a dictionary of words in the document, then connects the words to byte-saving markers. So instead of storing the word Java 500 times, WiredWrite only has to store the word once. When the document is downloaded, it includes a 100% Pure Java certified applet that racreates the original document uaing the dictionery and the markar file. Jstream has aquaezed e 190 paga manual (occupying a 10.2MB file) into a 311KB WiredWrite.

Budding publishars will be happy to note that Jstream documents cen be embedded in a web page, published on CD-ROM or aent aa e-mail attachmants. Jstream also has released some tantalizing plans for the future, including a way for webmaaters to divide a document so that some of it is available onlina for free, while othar portions could ba reserved for pay-per-view.

Dust off your memoirs. Someday you might just be able to sell them a serialized version on your very own pay-per-view website.

Let them entertain us

All those folks dedicated to entertaining us on TV and movie screens have begun to understand the power of another kind of screen — the one connected to your computer.

Worldwide entertainment giant Sony has turned to Java computing to create a new web-based entertainment and commerce network called TheStation@sony.com (http://www.station.sony.com).

Highlights of TheStation include.

Is it Tax time again?

Interested in the fastest and safest way to do your tax return online? Try Taxsoft, Inc.'s Java version of Taxsoft (http://www.taxsoft.com) — tax software at an incredible $5.95 per individual tax return.

What makes Taxsoft so special? Plenty, says Taxsoft, including:

- **Safety. Taxsoft is safer to use because it saves your data exclusively in your computer. Taxsoft helps to eliminate taxpayer errors and handles difficult calculations between forms automatically.**
- **Completeness. Comprehensive help screens containing information about every tax form and question are available. And Taxsoft has all the forms for you online.**
- **High speed. You can prepare your tax return using Taxsoft — from start to finish — in about 30 minutes. Other programs and manual preparation can take up to ten hours to complete.**
- **Good price. Because Taxsoft's products are online, you don't get hit with inventory or logistic costs.**

Taxsoft develops tax products for the Java computing platform and sells them exclusively through the Internet. Delivery is online and buying is easy: simply click on the buttons at the Taxsoft site. If you just want to window shop, that's fine, too. In fact, Taxsoft doasn't even charge you until you print out your return. That way, you know if you like the product before you pay for it. Reassuring. Now if we could just do something about having to pay those taxes in tha first place....

Play that funky music

Music has charms to soothe the savage beast, so the saying goes. But does it have what it takes to quiet the frayed nerves of the web-addicted? You'll find out soon enough as your favorite websites will become more musically-inclined, due to some revolutionary technology from Headspace Inc. (http://www.headspace.com).

Creators of technology for the delivery of music and sound over the Internet, Headspace recently released Beatnik, a web-based software system for creation and playback of interactive music.

What makes Beatnik so special — in addition to a software-based high-fidelity sound comparable to high-end PC wavetable sound cards — is the potential for interactivity.

Headspace's Beatnik not only allows musical interaction with web pages, it encourages participation, offering a richer, more personalized musical experience than other multimedia delivery solutions available today.

For example, not only will Beatnik allow a website to play music when you first open a web page, but a single click of the mouse can trigger all sorts of audio-related events: changes in tempo, volume, pitch or mix, the playing of individual notes, sampled voices and sound effects, even starting and stopping music. Making this revolutionary breakthrough possible is Beatnik's support for Java technology.

So the next time you stop by your favorite all-football-all-day website, don't be surprised if you have to listen to some of the half-time band. At least it'll sound good. And, who knows, maybe they'll even let you click out a few notes.

- **StationPass**, a unique communications feature of TheStation combining the best of technology and design. The StationPass is TheStation's webwide walkie-talkie, allowing for two-way communication through realtime messaging from passholders and announcements from TheStation itself;
- **Personalized areas** that include personal descriptions, favorite links, buddy lists of other users active on the site as well as account and billing information;
- **CommStation**, an area where users can access multiple communication features such as instant messages, electronic postcards, interactive threaded discussion groups and realtime chat;
- **Station Search**, an area where users can search for people, services, and products in TheStation; and
- **An extensive shopping network** that allows multiple companies and brands to offer online customers an opportunity to buy goods ranging from books and CDs to promotional merchandising for entertainment offerings.

Secure electronic commerce

It's precisely Java computing's unique ability to distribute executable code over the Internet that has raised concern about security. After all, a lot of people have begun shopping on the web.

It's no accident that much of the security and reliability needed to protect organizations using Java applets and applications containing executable code has been built right into the Java platform.

You can import and run Java applets from the web without undue risk to your computer. Because a Java applet's actions are restricted to its "sandbox" (an area of the web browser dedicated to that applet), it can do anything it wants within its sandbox, but cannot read or alter any data outside of its sandbox, so you can run untrusted code without compromising your trusted computing environment. Meanwhile, standalone windows created by applets are clearly labeled as being owned by untrusted software. And if you do accidentally import a hostile applet, your machine won't be damaged.

For, your child's well being

Everyone who wants their child to learn what it means to live a healthy lifestyle should stop by WellnessWeb (http://www.wellnessweb.org).

An innovative site, WellnessWeb uses graphics, animation, sounds, famous role models, games, puzzles and Java computing applets to make learning about wellness fun for kids. There are sections on everything from mental and physical well-being to social and environmental wellness. And, for you teachers, WellnessWeb provides links to other reference materials.

The site is still under construction, with more to come, but don't let that stop you. Grab your kid(s) — and anyone else around the house who looks like they could use a refresher on good health habits — and start learning what you can do to improve your daily regimen.

Living well is, after all, the best revenge.

Beyond the desktop with Java computing

Java computing hasn't stopped at the desktop or the web. Indeed, from its inception, the Java platform was built for smaller devices and embedded microcontrollers.

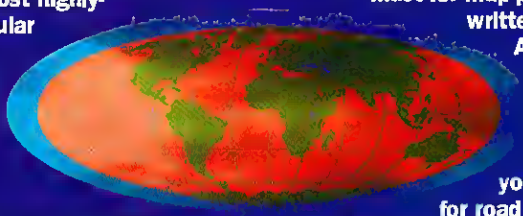
Soon the Java platform will be incorporated into cellular phones, pagers, palmtops, set-tops, even thermostats. Several consumer products companies, including Toshiba, Rockwell Collins and LG Semicon, will be developing Java based products. Nokia will implement Java computing capabilities in some of its cellular phones. And Psion Software, which makes personal digital assistants and communicators, has licensed the Java platform and will be basing products on it.

Faster than a speeding Pentium

Meanwhile, Sun Microsystems has cast the Java platform into silicon. Sun's JavaChip™ family of microprocessors offers significant

One million users are never wrong, never lost

In a hurry? Need to know the fastest way to get across town? Across the country? Around the world? How about a detailed street map for, well, just about anywhere in the world that's got streets? Check out MapQuest (http://www.mapquest.com), the most highly-rated, not to mention extremely popular (more than one million registered users have found their way home thanks to MapQuest), interactive mapping service in cyberspace.



Easy to use — and fun, too — MapQuest combines mapping and geocoding technology for on-the-fly charting of some 675,000 miles of road. And don't worry about where to sleep and eat; MapQuest has plenty of information on restaurants, hotels, even roadside attractions!

Using the power of Java computing, MapQuest's Interactive Atlases offer sophisticated worldwide navigation features similar to those previously found only on CD-ROMs. Zoom from heights that allow you to view across the wide open prairies down to the tranquillity of a country street. Use the multiple map views function to study a chosen location from a number of perspectives. Or get down to the nitty-gritty with the dynamic map navigation feature; it's like having a virtual magnifying glass!

And don't forget to try out MapQuest'a oh-so-popular TripQuest application — recent Java computing enhancements have produced plenty of exciting developments. A must for map-phobic drivers, TripQuest generates written city-to-city driving directions (North America only) complete with exit numbers, directionals and total mileage. And if that's not enough to get you on the road again, TripQuest is now map-enabled, which means you can get a visual, geographic context for road trips. Accompanied, of course, by a reference map marking your origin and destination points. Just in case your curiosity gets the better of you, TripQuest features two smaller, thumbnail maps — in addition to your reference map — that display start and finish points. Click on thase mini-maps and you'll be linked to the original interactive Atlas where you can explore in detail any area or points of interest along your way. Happy trails.

MapQuest Publishing Group is a business unit of GeoSystems Global Corp., the information industry's leading supplier of geographic information products and services.

advantages over general-purpose microprocessors in terms of performance, power and cost: Recent performance tests show that Sun's picoJava™ chip is five times faster than a Pentium processor at running Java code.

And recent new interfaces will make it easier for software designers to build Java computing into games, TVs, smartcards, copiers, fax machines and dashboards. Java computing will be everywhere.

SMARTCARDS: MONEY AND MORE FOR THE NEXT MILLENNIUM

What fits in your wallet, stores and secures vital personal information, acts as a credit card or cash equivalent, gives you access to numerous networks and is destined, some say, to be synonymous with electronic money?

It's called a smartcard, and the smart money wants to put one in your back pocket. Critical to the effort is Java technology, the only software environment that can scale down to fit such compact requirements as the pocket of your favorite pants.

A Java based smartcard can change functions whenever you load it up with a new application — so it can replace your cash card, your calling card, your credit card(s), your network access card.

That's got at least one bank excited.

"We'll do an electronic purse application," a Citibank official was heard saying recently.

An increasingly popular idea is to use a Java based smartcard to exchange information with databases and applications running on today's networks. Schlumberger, a smartcard maker, has publicly demonstrated the ability to edit and compile a Java program, load it onto its smartcard and run the program on the card.

Someday, a Sun Microsystems executive has said, "we expect drivers' licenses to be smartcards. You could take a test on the DMV website and then load the card into a PCMCIA slot to get your license for the next five years."

Head check

At last, code-breakers have cracked the lingo of modern psychotherapy!

Get instant analysis from the worldis first psyber-therapist: Shrink-in-a-Box. Conditioned by Java technology programming and constructed by DreamWave, the premiere source for dream reverie and revelation, Shrink-in-a-Box does not require a couch. The doctor will see you now at http://www.dreamwv.com.

IS THIS A REVOLUTION, OR WHAT?

You bet it is. And in the months and years to come, you'll be hearing a lot about Java computing. But probably not as much as you'll be using it. Java computing will make a lot of what we do — surfing the web, doing our taxes, traveling, teaching our children — much easier. After awhile, we'll hardly notice it because today's revolution will have become tomorrow's habit, like flicking on a light switch in the dark.

If you have questions specifically regarding the 100% Pure Java program, please send them by email to 100percentpure-program @java.sun.com. For more information about Sun Microsystems or Java computing, check out http://java.sun.com or call 1-800-JAVASOFT (outside of North America call 1-512-434-1591).

© 1997 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved. Sun, Sun Microsystems, the Sun Logo, JavaSoft, Java, Hotjava, JavaOS, The Java Coffee Cup logo, 100% Pure Java, Solaris, Javachip, picoJava, and are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. In the United States and other countries. All SPARC trademarks are used under license and are trademarks or registered trademarks of SPARC International, Inc. In the United States and other countries. Products bearing SPARC trademarks are based upon an architecture developed by Sun Microsystems. UNIX is a registered trademark in the United States and other countries, exclusively licensed through X/Open Company, Ltd. Netscape Navigator is a trademark of Netscape Communications Corporation.

JAVA

Sun microsystems

Java computing play

Looking for some serious online fun? Check out VR-1 (http://www.vr1.com) for online entertainment, award winning games and comics. VR-1's Java based site has really cool arcade games, the first online comics to hit the Internet and a sneak peek at a whole new level of multi-player entertainment.

✣ **Arcade.** Play VR-1's Online Arcade. Praised by Gamelan, there are six games to choose from and they're free. VR-1 promises more are on the way.

✣ **Comics.** Immerse yourself in VR-1's Digital Comics, the first online comics to find their way to the Internet. Developed exclusively for the Internet, Digital Comics uses techniques like sound effects, background music, 3D graphics, and games to bring your favorite comic heroes to life. Experience comics in a whole new way!

There are four titles to choose from: **MEGABOT** — the first comic fully rendered in three dimensions and the Internet's first made-for-online comic book series — highlights the adventures of a cybernetic superhero; **Animal Kingdom** is a life-and-death combat tournament that takes place in the Animal Kingdom; **14N1** features a skate gang, top-secret parcels, and the CIA; **TechMonger** is the newest addition.

✣ **Sneak Peek.** If you hurry, you can grab a look at VR-1's massively multi-player Internet games like Air Attack, a 3D World War II flight and dogfight simulator.

Fun, fun and more fun

Mix Java computing with fun and what do you get? Would you believe:

✷ **SuperJay** (http://www.mindspring.com/~superjay): Java computing games, fun, action, cool sites, basketball, computers.

✷ **Romper Room 'O Fun** (http://www.msu.edu/user/ormondaa): Nifty page using frames with the Java language. Includes quite a few links to information on other fun stuff.

✷ **ODTCow's Pasture** (http://www.geocities.com/Heartland/Plains/3235): Full of Java computing stuff, cows, some music and fun. It's always being updated and gets better every time.

✷ **Barata** (http://www.fnn.net/~barata): Fun (Spanish language) site with Java computing applets, Black Sabbath and much more.

✷ **FunSpot** (www.largetech.com): Several Java computing games, with new ones arriving soon.

PART #ADS-0011-CS

Space Race

Pod Takes Road-racing to Another World

by Joe Vallina

There's nothing quite like screaming down the highway at 170 mph with no brakes, knowing that if you lose the race you'll also lose your seat on the last shuttle off a dying planet. This is the basic premise of Pod, the futuristic racing game from Ubi Soft.

Pod sports some great gameplay and 3D graphics, with eight cool-looking, futuristic cars and 16 difficult tracks that pit you against your fellow would-be-escapees in original, sometimes bizarre alien settings.

RED SKIES TONIGHT The gaming environment in Pod is amazing. In this shot, the vibrant sky gives the scene an eerie, apocalyptic feel.

CHOP SHOP

All of the cars can be fully customized, according to your own preferences regarding speed, brakes, acceleration, grip, and handling. The customization is based on a total score of 300. You can boost any of the car's features up to a maximum value of 100, but only if you reduce another of the car's attributes. So, if you want to boost your speed four points, you have to take away four points from another parameter.

The game lets you customize cars between each race (with the exception of games where you let the computer randomly pick the car for you), and it behooves the driver to match the car to the course. If the upcoming race is on a particularly curvy track, for instance, you should probably reduce your car's speed and boost its handling. Conversely, on a track with a lot of straight stretches, the more speed the better.

Unlike some racing games, in Pod, your opponents' performance isn't based on your own. This means that you shouldn't expect the other drivers to slow to a crawl just because you've had a spin out. The AI takes no prisoners, and if you plan on beating any of the computer drivers on the advanced level, you had better have a lot of practice laps under your belt.

There are three damage levels for the cars: off, global, and sector; and there are pit stops strategically placed around the courses to fix things should you get too far into the red. While the game doesn't really attempt to be a simulation, damage does affect how your car handles and how fast you can go. Don't expect to just bang your way around the difficult sections of a course and then blaze away again when you get back to the straight stretches—until you find a pit stop exit, you'll be at a decided disadvantage.

The graphics are simply stunning on all of the courses, with super-detailed buildings, mountains, and even giant cocoons staring down at you as you race past at 200 mph. Plus, all of this action takes place under virtual skies that are, at times, breathtaking.

TOO GOOD TO BE TRUE?

All this incredible detail in the graphics does have a price, however. On some of the more intricate tracks, it's often difficult to distinguish where the road ends and the walls begin. This isn't a big consideration when you are following other cars around the track, but suddenly becomes a very big problem when you take the lead and start crashing into the camouflaged walls.

The high graphic detail also leads to jerky movement and less than perfect frame-rates in multiplayer games, although this is only in the third-person view (the first-person view, without the polygon-intensive car, moves along much faster). However, the action is still really fast and fun.

Pod can be played solo or multiplayer via split screen, direct link, IPX network, modem, or Internet. Ubi Soft makes a big deal out of the game's Internet capabilities, but I found it difficult to locate other players online, as you have to know the IP address of the host computer, and the Ubi Soft Web site had no listings of potential players. The READ.ME file was little help (and, would it have been that difficult to have a printed manual?).

Despite these problems, I still found Pod to be one of the most creative and intertaining games I've played in quite a while. It's a fast-paced, wild ride though a beautifully rendered world, and I can heartily recommend it.

▶APPEAL: Racing fans who want a welcome change of scenery.

▶PROS: Incredible graphics; fast, fun gameplay, build-your-own car.

▶CONS: Road or wall? You be the judge; less-than-perfect frame-rate; difficulty in locating online opponents; no printed manual.

CG RATED ★★★★★

Price: $49.95
Minimum System Requirements: P100, Windows 95, 16MB RAM, 4x CD-ROM, 20MB hard drive space, 16-bit audio.
Multiplayer Support: Split screen (2 players), direct link (2–4 players), IPX network (2–8 players), modem (2–4 players), Internet (2–8 players)
Designer: Ubi Soft
Publisher: Ubi Soft
San Francisco, CA
(415) 547-4000
www.ubisoft.com
Reader Service #: 337

DESIGNED FOR
Intel
MMX™

EXTREME ASSAULT

Pause for a breather...

Supports Pentium® and Pentium® II Processors

"Fly a chopper that makes the AH-64D look like a broken blender."
Gamespot On-line

"...with graphical details that puts Tomb Raider to shame."
PC Gamer

"Non-stop action are the words that best sum up this latest offering from Blue Byte."
Computer & Net Player

"...a total kick to play, and looks better than anything like it now on the market."
Computer Games Strategy Plus

Download the demo at:
http://www.bluebyte.com

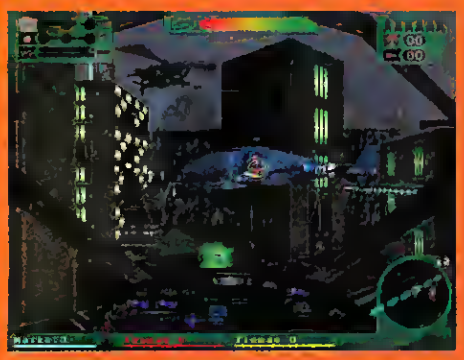
TEEN
AGES 13+

...and it'll be the last breath you take!

- Intense action game demanding quick reflexes and aggressive gameplay!
- Stunning real time 3D graphics that don't require any expensive 3D acceleratar cards!
- Spectacular transparent effects including halagrams, explasians and laser barriers!
- Easy-ta-use cantrals allaw yau ta jump right inta the actian!
- Supparts 3Dfx, Farce Feedback jaysticks, and the Kali Internet gaming netwark!
- Six enarmaus abave and belaw graund aperatian zanes, camplete with secret caves and tunnels!

Strike the enemy hard and fast with a pawerful 21st century attack helicapter!

Pound the alien invaders with a heavily armed, state-of-the-art battle tank!



Battle up to three of your friends in the unique multi-player levels!

WIN PRIZES THAT WILL LEAVE YOU BREATHLESS!

OVER $40,000 IN COOL STUFF!.. in the EXTREMELY COOL SWEEPSTAKES

Hurry, Sweepstakes ends 12/31/97!

ENTRY IN EVERY GAME!

1 GRAND PRIZE

Extremely Cool Falcon Northwest Mach V™ Computer System (Approx. retail value $5000)

200 MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology • 32MB RAM • 3.1 GIG Hard Drive • 21" Monitor • 16X CD-ROM drive • Oversized speakers with Dolby Surround Sound

1 FIRST PRIZE

$2500 Shopping Spree at CompUSA®

5 SECOND PRIZES

$1,000 in Extremely Cool Cash

5 THIRD PRIZES

$500 Shopping Spree at Electronics Boutique®

100 FOURTH PRIZES

ThrustMaster® Millennium 3D Inceptor™

250 FIFTH PRIZES

Extreme Assault™ Embroidered Flight Jacket

500 SIXTH PRIZES

Extreme Assault™ T-Shirt

"The Extremely Cool Sweepstakes" Official Rules

No Purchase Necessary

1 *To Enter:* Hand-print name, address & zip code on official entry form, or use 3" x 5" paper & hand-print the words: "The Extremely Cool Sweepstakes" with name, address & zip code. Include name & address of your favorite software retail store. Limit one entry per envelope. Mail to: "The Extremely Cool Sweepstakes," PO Box 1011, Skokie, IL 60076-8011. Entries must be received by 12/31/97; sweepstakes and Entries become Blue Byte Software Inc (Sponsor)' property; none will be returned. Sponsor not responsible for lost/late/mishandled mail. Illegible/damaged entries.

2 *Eligibility.* Open only to US residents 16 years or older. Sponsors employees, its affiliates, distributors, sales representatives, advertising/promotion/publicity agencies, judging organization and immediate families not eligible. Void where prohibited by law. All federal/state/local laws/regulations apply.

3 *Prizes:* 1 Grand: Falcon Northwest Mach V™ Computer System ARV $5000. 1 First: $2500 Shopping Spree at CompUSA® ARV $2500. 5 Second: $1000 Cash. 5 Third: $500 Shopping Sprees at Electronics Boutique® ARV $500 ea. 100 Fourth: ThrustMaster® Millennium 3D Inceptor™ Joysticks ARV $100 ea. 250 Fifth: Extreme Assault™ Embroidered Flight Jackets ARV $55 ea. 500 Sixth: Extreme Assault™ T-shirts ARV $10 ea. Total prize value: $43,750. Shopping Sprees awarded as Gift Certificates. Flight Jackets & T-shirts awarded only in Adult Large size.

4 *Drawing:* Winners selected in random drawing on or about 1/19/98 by GIN & Associates, independent judging organization, whose decisions are final in all matters relating to the sweepstakes. Winning odds depend on total number of entries received. Potential winners must respond to required Affidavit of Eligibility/Prize Acceptance Form(s) within 21 days of attempted delivery of same. Noncompliance within this period will result in disqualification and an alternate will be selected. Winners notified by mail by 2/23/98. Prize notification returned undeliverable to Sponsor will result in award to alternate. If prize is won by minor, prize may be awarded to parent or legal guardian. No prize substitution or transfer permitted, unless prize is generally unavailable at sweepstakes' end; when Sponsor's choice of an equal or greater valued prize will be substituted. All federal/ state/local taxes including sales taxes in awarding shopping sprees plus transportation to/from spree locations are winners' sole responsibility. Prize acceptance constitutes permission to use winner's name and/or likeness for advertising /trade purposes without further compensation, unless prohibited by law and releases Sponsor (and others listed in # 2) from any and all liability, claims/actions of any kind to persons and property which may be sustained with receipt, ownership, or use of prizes.

5 *Winners List:* For major prize winners list, send SAS envelope after 1/19/98 to "Cool Winners," PO Box 1245 Dept A, Skokie, IL 60076-1245.

Sponsor: Blue Byte Software, Inc. Schaumburg, IL 60173

Blue Byte Software, Inc. • 870 E. Higgins Road, Ste. 143 • Schaumburg, IL 60173
Phone (800) 933-2983 • Fax (847) 995-9956 • http://www.bluebyte.com

Blue Byte

EXTREME ASSAULT WILL BE IN STORES AUGUST 1ST.

For more information call (800) 933-2983
Please mention source code SWPCGW897

© 1997 Blue Byte Software. All rights reserved. "Extreme Assault" is a trademark of Blue Byte Software. MMX and the MMX Logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other company and product names used in this publication are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

CGW CHOICE

DIFFICULTY LEVEL: EASY / INTERMEDIATE / ADVANCED

A Shiny Example

MDK Delivers a Killer Gaming Experience Full of Fun and Personality

by Peter Olafson

No one can accuse the folks at Shiny of not having a sense of humor. At the start of MDK (Playmates Interactive), your character appears on the great metal ball that tops the "i" in Shiny. He appears to be using a metal detector—another sly little joke in a game full of them—as if looking for something precious. He can stop looking. We've found it.

GOLD MINE

MDK is a delightful, stylized, albeit short, 3D shoot-'em-up that finds your character—he of form-fitting suit and bird beak-like helmet—hoofing, floating, and riding a sinuous path through six large levels (consisting of some 60 associated "arenas") in defense of a version of Earth assaulted by alien-operated strip-mining machines.

The third-person point of view will doubtless earn MDK (so named for canine sidekick Max, mentor Dr. Fluke, and your character, Kurt) comparisons to TOMB RAIDER. In fact, MDK's closer to a 3D implementation of a 2D platformer like Shiny's celebrated EARTHWORM JIM, which MDK's sumptuous graphics sometimes recall.

MDK's great virtue is variety: It never has you perform any single task for too long. At first you're zooming down from orbit, collecting mundane power-ups and trying to stay on the good side of incoming missiles and enemy radar while en route. Once on terra semi-firma, you're blasting aliens and their anime-like robots, who vanish in hot flashes of cascading debris. Next you're using your built-in parachute to descend deep shafts. Then you're platform-hopping to collect sometimes-remote power-ups and supplies. Afterward, you're off on a REBEL ASSAULT-like bombing mission that allows you to clear out an arena from the air before you explore it on foot. After that you're glued to a moving platform—sometimes steerable and sometimes not—as sniping enemies hover around you.

BULL'S-EYE This shot illustrates two of MDK's best features: the sniper view for taking out enemies stealthily from afar, and the wonderful personality of the taunting enemies.

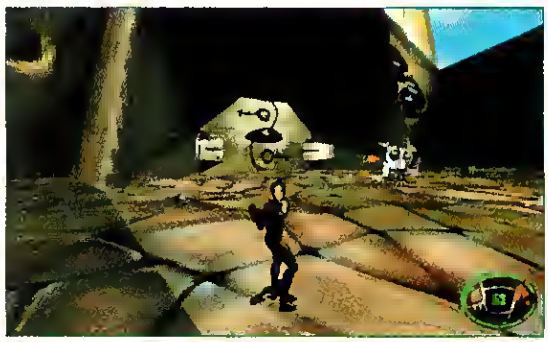
SNIPE AWAY

Don't forget you are a sniper yourself. Granted, LucasArts wound up doing the "sniper" view first in OUTLAWS. But that rifle-scope view was fixed. In MDK, you can zoom way in—so close you can read the distress in the aliens' turtle-like faces when they come under fire. (If you hold your fire now and then, you'll also find them grumbling to one another, dragging their sad wounded carcasses across the playfield, and hunting the seal-like creatures that inhabit the game world.)

You face a variety of end-bosses—ranging from munchkins to a great dreadnought to the stomping comic terror of the finale—in gorgeous sequences that typically rely less on raw firepower than on good aim and being able to quickly figure out the working of a mechanism.

Here, you'll probably want to save your game. Happily, you can. (The original European edition saved only at the end of levels.) Indeed, you can save anywhere; the number of saves seems to be restricted only by hard-disk space.

MDK never seems a chore whose state of completion has to be preserved



TURN AROUND! As Kurt takes a look around, notice the locked door behind him. It's one of MDK's more simple puzzles—just shoot the two locks to open the door.

Price: $50
Minimum System Requirements: Pentium 90, 16MB RAM, 17MB hard drive space, 2x CD-ROM drive, SVGA-compatible video card; supports 3D accelerators using Direct3D
Multiplayer Support: None
Designer: Shiny Entertainment
Publisher: Playmates Interactive Entertainment
Costa Mesa, CA
(714) 428-2100
www.playmatestoys.com
Reader Service #: 333

Kurt's Survival Guide

Never walk when you can fly. Also, don't skimp on the bombs when you do fly. In the surfing sequence, keep your eye on the tunnel roof for upper levels loaded with power-ups. Always go after the alien-making machines first.

The blue bolts fired by the enemy are keyed to your position. Keep moving backward and forward as you attack.

Zoom in on the distant tower to find the Level One boss. There's a position at the bottom of the slope from which you can nail him at the same time that his fire is stopped by the gray transparent barrier.

Level Two's boss sequence is a shooting affair. Release him by breaking his central window, retreat to the ramp to shoot down his plane, and stay on him like a cheap suit until he gets a swelled head.

against repetition. From the opening screen, which features your character lying atop the title letters rather in the manner of *Playboy* pictorials, MDK is imbued with an indomitable spirit of fun. One power-up runs away from you screaming like an agitated chimpanzee. A particularly brazen variation on *Star Trek* action-music accompanies the first segment of the second level and its James Bond equivalent surfaces as you surf the halls on the fourth. The decoy power-up is a pathetic caricature drawn by hand on what appears to be a mylar balloon.

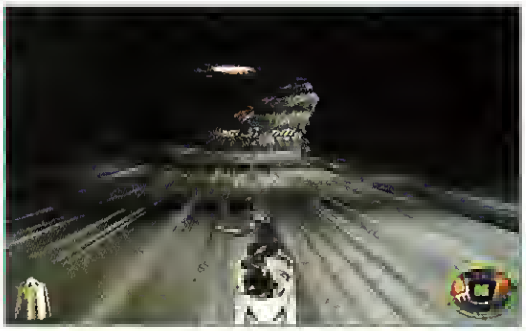
Not to mention that the towns you're defending are barely drops in the bucket (I mean, Sparrow Pit, England?).

A UTOPIAN EXPERIENCE?

Now, six levels aren't many, and I finished MDK on "normal" difficulty over a few days of sporadic play. The packaging makes much of the "most sophisticated artificial intelligence ever created," and while my enemies occasionally boxed me in or leapt away from my fire, I had the impression more of fixed routines than of a flexible, responsive intelligence. It would be nice if the game offered some additional enticement beyond a congratulations screen, for saving the town (perhaps a bonus level?).

It's also rather linear—with little in the way of diversions. And while, ultimately, this type of game is linear by default, it needn't feel that way. (TOMB RAIDER sends you in many directions to reach one destination—but it's nevertheless the many different paths that I remember.) It inherits some of TOMB RAIDER's unhealthy generosity about aiming. (You only have to direct your fire in the most general of ways.) Plus, the end animation feels as if it was cut off a little too early.

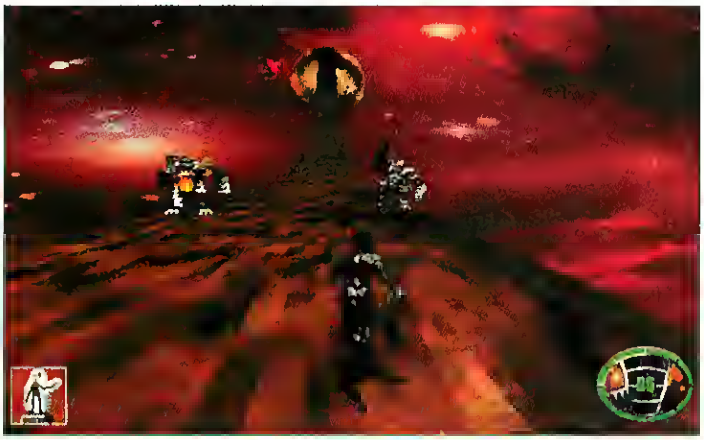
Technically, MDK's pretty much on the mark. It didn't crash—except when I tapped the Windows key by accident (which required a reboot)—and everything worked more or less the way it was supposed to. Aside from that, there was only the occasional clipping problem.



SURFIN' MDK The variety of gameplay in MDK is another selling point. There are rail sequences when plummeting to the beleaguered cities, plenty of shooting and platform conventions, and even a snowboarding sequence.

Backtracking, I discovered that a previously dark, enclosed room had been replaced by a dusky cityscape (as I waited, the dark room reappeared). Walls occasionally flashed or vanished as my character backed up against them. And in the linking hallways, the game repeatedly froze up a second or two—presumably as new data was loaded.

Ultimately, these are minor points. But, for as long as it lasts, MDK consistently does things right—from the lovely theme music and that minor-key intro animation right down to its last, petite nuclear bomb. That little man and his metal detector are on the right track. This is gold.



SON OF EARTHWORM JIM Despite MDK's outrageous hype, I couldn't help but like this game. Though it lacks multiplayer support, it has a great mix of gameplay, good graphics, and that great Shiny personality.

APPEAL: Fun lovers, TOMB RAIDER grads, and 2D-arcade fans looking to broaden their horizons.

PROS: An incandescent 3D-arcade game with varied gameplay, good looks, and Shiny's subtle sense of humor.

CONS: A bit on the short side, and more linear than it needs to be; contains the odd glitch.

CG RATED ★★★★

DARK COLONY™

There *is* life on Mars. And in the twilight of the 21st century, it raises its ugly head. Dark Colony transports you to that not-so-distant future where warring corporations have plundered Mars and unearthed a horrific secret. Now, all must suffer the consequences.

This is real-time tactical combat – smart, visual, and violent. The animation? Flawless. Feel the heat and toxic gases singe your eyes with each fiery explosion and massive eruption.

Windows 95 and
Macintosh CD-ROM

LAST SEPTEMBER, NASA SHOWED YOU MICROBES FROM MARS.

The aliens? Revolting. Leave your pre-conceived notions about ET at the space dock – these are anything but humanoid and everything you fear.

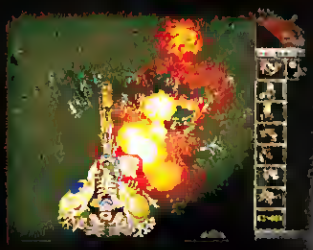
Dark Colony. A superior real-time strategy experience – now, and well into the future. That is, if we still have one. *Call 800-234-3088 to order or visit your local retailer.*
www.darkcolony.com

Dark Colony is a trademark of Gametek, Inc.
©1997 Strategic Simulations, Inc., a Mindscape Company. All rights reserved.

GAMETEK

SSI

A MINDSCAPE COMPANY



TODAY, WE'D LIKE TO SHOW YOU HOW NICELY THEY'VE GROWN UP.

DIFFICULTY LEVEL: ADVANCED

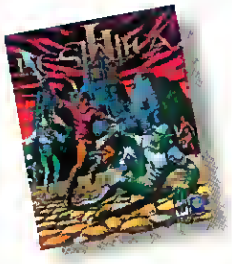
Round and Round Again

Psygnosis' ECSTATICA II Is Bigger, Rounder, Harder, but Buggier

by Thierry Nguyen

Any gamer can tell you that 3D is now the official rage in games. We have MARIO 64 on the console, PANDORA DIRECTIVE for the adventure genre, and, of course, QUAKE in the action category. And with the sueeess of TOMB RAIDER, the marriage of 3D and third-person perspeetive is getting some exposure on the market too. Now, we have ECSTATICA II, which, with the likes of MDK and TOMB RAIDER, could revive the 3D third-person action/adventure genre pioneered by ALONE IN THE DARK years ago.

NICE VIEW ECSTATICA II's graphics are much better than the onginal game's. Backgrounds are nicely rendered, and characters are now smoother and better animated.



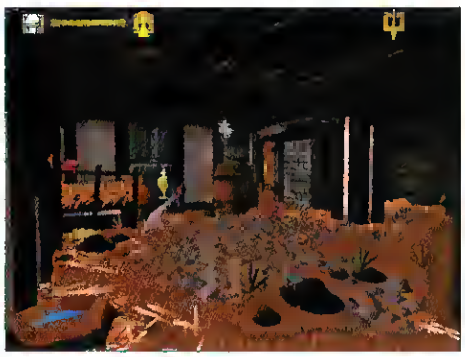
Price: $59 (street price)
Minimum System Requirements: Pentium 60 (P133 recommended), 16MB RAM, Win 95 or DOS 6.0, 50MB hard drive space, 2x CD-ROM drive, SVGA Graphics, supports all major sound cards.
Multiplayer Support: None
Designer: Andrew Spencer
Publisher: Psygnosis
Foster City, CA
(800) 438-7794
www.psygnosis.com
Reader Service #: 335

SAVING MY GIRLFRIEND AGAIN...

ECSTATICA II picks up right after the ending of ECSTATICA, assuming you chose the good side in the original. After rescuing Ecstatica, you decide to take her back to your castle, make her your prineess, and live happily ever after. That is, until you start noticing all the impaled bodies on the trail to your castle. Only when Ecstatica gets whisked away by a gargoyle and you are placed in your own stocks do you realize that something is amiss.

It seems that a wizard started mucking around with the evil "Elder Sign," got seduced by the "Dark Side," and decided to break the Sign into seven pieces and let evil run amok. So, your quest is to save Ecstatica (again), reassemble the Elder Sign, and stop the march of evil.

As in ECSTATICA and other third-person action/adventures, you will run around your surroundings, solve some puzzles, and kill some minions. The first immediate improvements you'll notice are the SVGA graphics and the overall look of the characters. They're a lot smoother, are better animated, and even have facial expressions (which were missing in ECSTATICA). Also, you can view your health in this version, so you know exactly how well your character is doing, rather than having to rely on the vague "Is he limping?" system, as in the previous game. Add to that a slightly revised control scheme that gives you a large repertoire of moves, and already the game seems a lot better than its predecessor.



THE SEE-THRU MAN Occasionally, you may be lucky enough to ingest an invisibility potion, which also shows off the translucency effects of the game engine.

LOOKING AND FIGHTING.

The main theme of the game is exploration. The original game had a small town and a small castle with a small dungeon. But now, you can explore your enormous castle, the forest, a small village, and finally a massive tower. The castle itself takes up about two-thirds of the game, and is easily twice as big as the first game's entire setting.

When you're not exploring, you'll probably be fighting. Wielding different types of swords and other edged weapons, you'll fight goblins, skeletons, knights, Amazons, and many other minions of evil. There are also five "bosses" who either hold pieces of the

PROFESSIONALS ONLY This game is difficult; save often. Enemies have frustratingly fast attacks, puzzles can be very obscure, and traps, like this one, can pop up suddenly.

Elder Sign or possess some other item vital to the game's completion. The fighting is quite fierce, as the enemy AI is smart enough to attempt to surround you. The most bothersome feature about fighting is that some of the enemies, such as spiders and fish, have extremely fast attacks. You hardly have time to move at all, which makes fighting frustrating at times. Also, another slight annoyance is the fact that enemies are completely randomized. Now, I know this is done to enhance replayability, but I did find it kind of annoying to save in a supposedly safe spot only to have the game respawn five tough goons when I reloaded the same game a few minutes later.

WHERE IS THAT DAMN SKULL?

The other portion of the game is taken up by puzzle-solving, which is actually one of the game's faults. In fact, it was because of the puzzle-solving that I simply couldn't finish the game. The puzzles mostly involve finding certain items and using them in the right place. In the original ECSTATICA, I was able to solve all the puzzles in the entire game. But here, the puzzles either have simple concepts that are hard to carry out, or are too obscure to discern. One involved putting out a fire in a chimney that I never knew existed. It took hours of wandering around until I found the actual location of the chimney, and it would have taken as many hours of trial-and-error to figure out which switch in the game world would put out the fire. Another puzzle required that a certain rod be used to open a sealed gate; but there was no mention in the game of this fact. If not for my walkthrough, I would have had to just bash the gate with every item in my inventory until it opened.

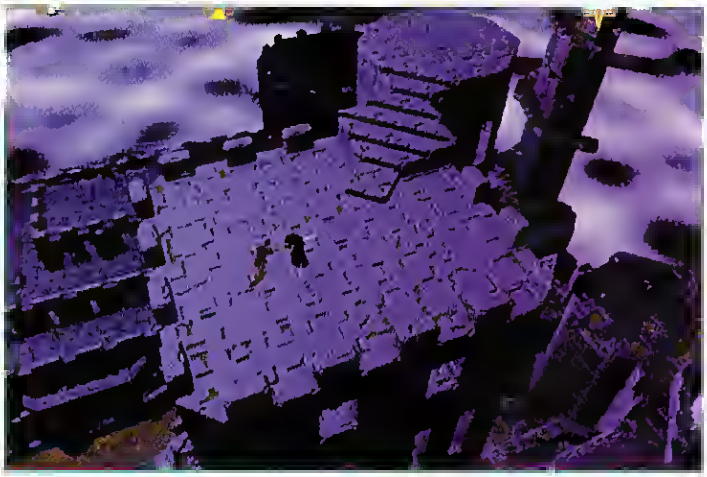
All this means that you'll have to do a lot of exploring and double-checking of rooms, for no other reason than to find obscure items. It also means you will have to save constantly, because you never know when you might get caught by a trap (there is an extremely deadly one near the very beginning of the game).

As for the reason I couldn't finish the game? The culprit was a traditional item hunt. Later in the game, you need to find three skulls to complete a switch and enter the tomb. My problem was that I never found the third skull. I mapped out the entire region, double-checked every place, and reloaded/restarted many times. The skulls glow to distinguish themselves from the background art, but I never found a third skull. I don't know whether I had a bad copy or if I was missing a completely hidden and obscure room, but, suffice it to say, I couldn't finish the game.

MISSED POTENTIAL?

The code also has problems. It ran perfectly in Windows 95, but in DOS, there was an occasional crash and the game showed slower performance. Sometimes, I couldn't load saved games, either. Though it is a DOS/Win95 hybrid game, I recommend playing in Windows 95 only.

ECSTATICA II could have been a contender. The graphics are great, the idea is sound, the world is considerably bigger, and the design shows many improvements over its precursor. But some overly hard and obscure puzzles, combined with the sometimes frustrating combat and the instability in DOS, knock off points in my book.



VIEW TO A KILL Many camera angles are from high vantage points like this, which give you a big picture when fighting groups of enemies.

APPEAL: Fans of the original, and of third-person action/adventures like BIOFORGE and ALONE IN THE DARK.

PROS: Large world to explore; decent enemy AI; good-looking ellipsoid graphics.

CONS: Poor DOS performance; some puzzles too obscure; combat can become too difficult.

CG RATED ★★★★

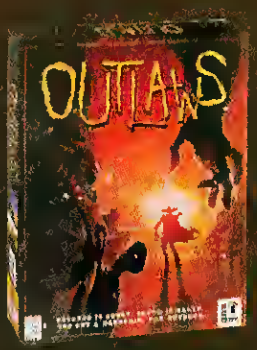
OUTLAWS.™ A GAME OF THE OLD WEST. WHEN GUN CONTROL

The gameplay's packed with strategy, puzzles, and plenty of gun fighting action.

First person shooter action lets you set your sights and pull the trigger.

After you gun down the last outlaw, you'll ride off triumphantly into the sunset.

MEANT LOADING QUICKLY AND SHOOTING STRAIGHT.



Get ready for the good, the bad, and the even worse. As Marshall James Anderson, you'll face a horde of ornery, gun-slinging outlaws. You'll shoot your way through a twisted plot of greed and revenge. You'll arm yourself with firearms, as well as your wits. You'll fight alone, or engage in multi-player gameplay over modem, LAN or Internet. So go ahead, and make your day.

http://www.lucasarts.com

© 1997 LucasArts Entertainment Company. All rights reserved. Outlaws is a trademark of LucasArts Entertainment Company. The LucasArts logo is a registered trademark of LucasFilm Ltd. used under authorization. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #118

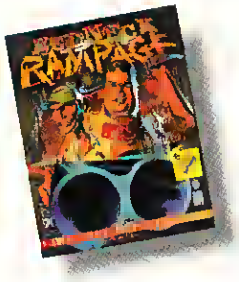
DIFFICULTY LEVEL: INTERMEDIATE

Felony Hillbillies

Kill-Crazy Crackers Create a Cornucopia o' Carnage in Interplay's Backwoods Blastfest

by Robert Coffey

If REDNECK RAMPAGE isn't born from the bowels of the American south, it's certainly born from the bowels of *something*. With more gut-quivering belches and cheek-slapping butt whistles than a good ol' boy bloated on chicken fried steak, RAMPAGE focuses on all things alimentary, going so far as to spotlight ponds of animal filth and canals of raw sewage populated by giggling, animated turds who gleefully reach up their rubbery sphincters to grab gooey lumps of fetid waste to hurl at you. Yee-ha indeed. Yet underneath the unabashedly sophomoric humor lurks a game chock-full of double-barreled action with insidious level design and deadly monsters.



Price: $49.00
Minimum System Requirements: Pentium 90 (P133 recommended); 16MB RAM (32MB recommended); 150MB hard drive space; CD-ROM drive; DOS 5.0 or later; LocalBus or PCI SVGA video card; Sound Blaster-compatible sound card; mouse, gamepad and joystick supported.
Multiplayer Support: Modem (2 players), LAN, Internet, Engage (2–8 players).
Designer: Xatrix Entertainment
Publisher: Interplay Productions
Irvine, CA
(714) 553-6678
www.interplay.com
Reader Service #: 334

THE DARK SIDE OF WALTON'S MOUNTAIN

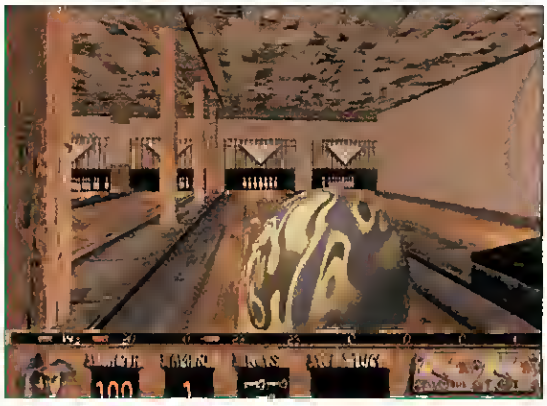
REDNECK RAMPAGE casts you as Leonard, a scattergun-wielding son of the Confederacy whose prize pig has been abducted by aliens. With your hopelessly inbred buddy, Bubba, you'll cleanse the backwater burg of Hickston of evil redneck clones and various extraterrestrials before facing a small armada of UFOs and the alien boss herself. It's not exactly *Anna Karenina*, but it's as good a plot as any other shooter, and it *does* have the requisite aliens.

To reach that touching and tearful porcine reunion, you'll blast your way through 14 levels. A sprawling lumber mill, a grisly chicken processing plant, and a dank mortuary are among the featured locations, along with parts of the decaying town. RAMPAGE is somewhat unique in its emphasis on outdoor locations, making the gameworld seem larger by not being so claustrophobic. Still, there's plenty of tight, bullet-spewing action in some uranium mines and the countless crowded houses and businesses in Hickston.

BLIND DRUNK Beer and whiskey may heal you, but too much of the hard stuff will leave you bleary-eyed, unable to control your movement, and an easy target.

Level design is generally solid, with many levels requiring some degree of puzzle solving to complete, such as using movable crates to access areas. Later levels become huge, confusing affairs—but the excellent automap features will help you regain your bearings. Anyone who hated the limited color palette of QUAKE is warned—the grimy decay of Hickston is rendered in a parade of weathered greys and flat-out ugly browns.

Using DUKE NUKEM 3D's Build engine, REDNECK RAMPAGE zips along great at the default frame size of 640x480. Higher resolutions are available, but running on a Pentium 150 with plenty of RAM, the difference was neg-



BOWLING FOR BUBBAS Clear the bowling alley of killer country folk and you can actually bowl a few games if you're willing to keep score yourself.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #153

SPHINCTER SAYS "WHAT?" The outdoors aren't so pretty when facing a pack of dump-lobbing turd minions. Other enemies don't have as much "character."

ligible, except in terms of frame rate, which went way down. The signature effects of the Build engine are all there, though: bullet holes punched into the walls, air duct grates to blast and crawl through, bloody footsteps left when tromping over a fresh kill. Hotkeys let you quickly glance to either side and, in addition to the standard mouse and keyboard controls, RAMPAGE supports gamepads as well. The interactivity with the environment is highlighted nicely in a bowling alley where you can actually bowl a game if you want. Unfortunately, many levels fail to fully utilize the pseudo-3D world the engine can create.

NICE GUN RACK, BABY

It wouldn't be a shooter without targets, and RAMPAGE has plenty. The chief adversaries are the pistol-packin' Skinny Old Coot and his butt-pickin', shotgun-totin' pal, Billy Ray. Cloned by the aliens, Hickston is so overrun by these guys that you begin wondering which redneck is on a rampage—you or them. Joining the assault against you are massive alien hulk guards firing giant arm guns and spraying mines, clones of the pot-bellied sheriff, and feces-flinging turd minions. Nastiest of the lot are the alien vixens, teleporting space babes in dominatrix drag who can shoot energy blasts but are much more deadly when using their machine gun mammaries.

Unlike other shooters, the enemies in REDNECK RAMPAGE don't just wait around for the fight to come to them. Once you start a gunfight, clones and aliens nearby hear the mayhem and come to join the party. Battles aren't over quickly, and they often grow in intensity. Kick-ass music by the Beat Farmers, Mojo Nixon, and others really adds to the happy blood-letting.

Yet, as inventive as these adversaries seem, they lack individuality in the nature and style of their admittedly bruising attacks. For the most part, they either just stand there and shoot at you or move relentlessly toward you and shoot. There are some exceptions, notably the vicious attack dogs and small, skittering turd minions, but I would have liked to see the game mix it up some more. Throwing in more monsters to break up the constant stream of Coots and Billy Rays would also add variety and challenge.

WHITE TRASH AND BIG GUNS

Dealing with the alien menace is tough work, but you'll have the right tools for the job. Starting off with a crowbar, you'll quickly pick up a pistol and shotgun to help even the odds. Serious weaponry shows up later when you find blade-spitting ripsaws, dynamite for tossing or firing from a crossbow, and even that deadly vixen undergarment. You can even gib an alien hulk guard and snag his severed arm with its attached gun.

Food and alcohol restore health, but you'll have to be sure to keep the alcohol and gut meters out of the red. Eat too much and the aliens are sure to see you coming. Get too drunk and you'll wheel around uncontrollably in a suddenly blurry world. There's special moonshine for high-speed rampages, waders to move through thick pig filth, and a vacuum hose and welding goggles combo for sewer snorkeling.

HEE-HAW FROM HELL

Like no other game, REDNECK RAMPAGE really comes down to a matter of taste—whether you find its sledgehammer subtle sense of humor funny or not. Like a more vulgar DUKE, Leonard is given to uttering catch phrases like "I'm gonna hafta open up a can of whup-ass on ya." With its nonstop burping, farting, crap-throwing, and waste-wading you'll need a warm spot in your heart for scatology to love this game. I enjoyed the game, but found it to be pretty much a one-joke deal. It can get tiresome.

Also, time may be running out for the 2.5D shooter. With QUAKE, HEXEN II, and others upping the ante with immersive, truly 3D worlds, even games as technically well-done as DUKE and RAMPAGE just seem to come up a little bit short. While the cartoonish humor of these games is well-served by a 2.5D game engine, they just don't engage the imagination the way full 3D does.

REDNECK RAMPAGE has a lot going for it—lots of action, some challenging level design, and a slick game engine. If the raunch and crap don't put you off, grab that shotgun and get ready for a rootin', tootin', cousin-marryin' good time down in Hickston, U.S.A.

A CALL TO ARMS RAMPAGE's BFG? Just gib one of these alien hulk guards and use his severed arm-gun. Just aim and yank the tendon.

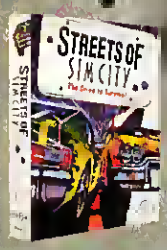
APPEAL: Gamers who like their action fast, furious, and funny; anyone who wanted to take a shotgun to the cast of *Hee-Haw*.

PROS: Huge levels full of feudin' and fightin'; well-designed levels featuring occasional puzzle-solving; great whiskey-fueled music; irreverent humor colors all aspects of the game.

CONS: The sense of humor won't appeal to everyone; not all levels take advantage of a 3D gameworld; not enough variety in monsters; monotonous color palette is ugly.

CGW RATED ★★★★

YOUR MIDDLE FINGER HAS BEEN YOUR ONLY WEAPON FOR TOO LONG

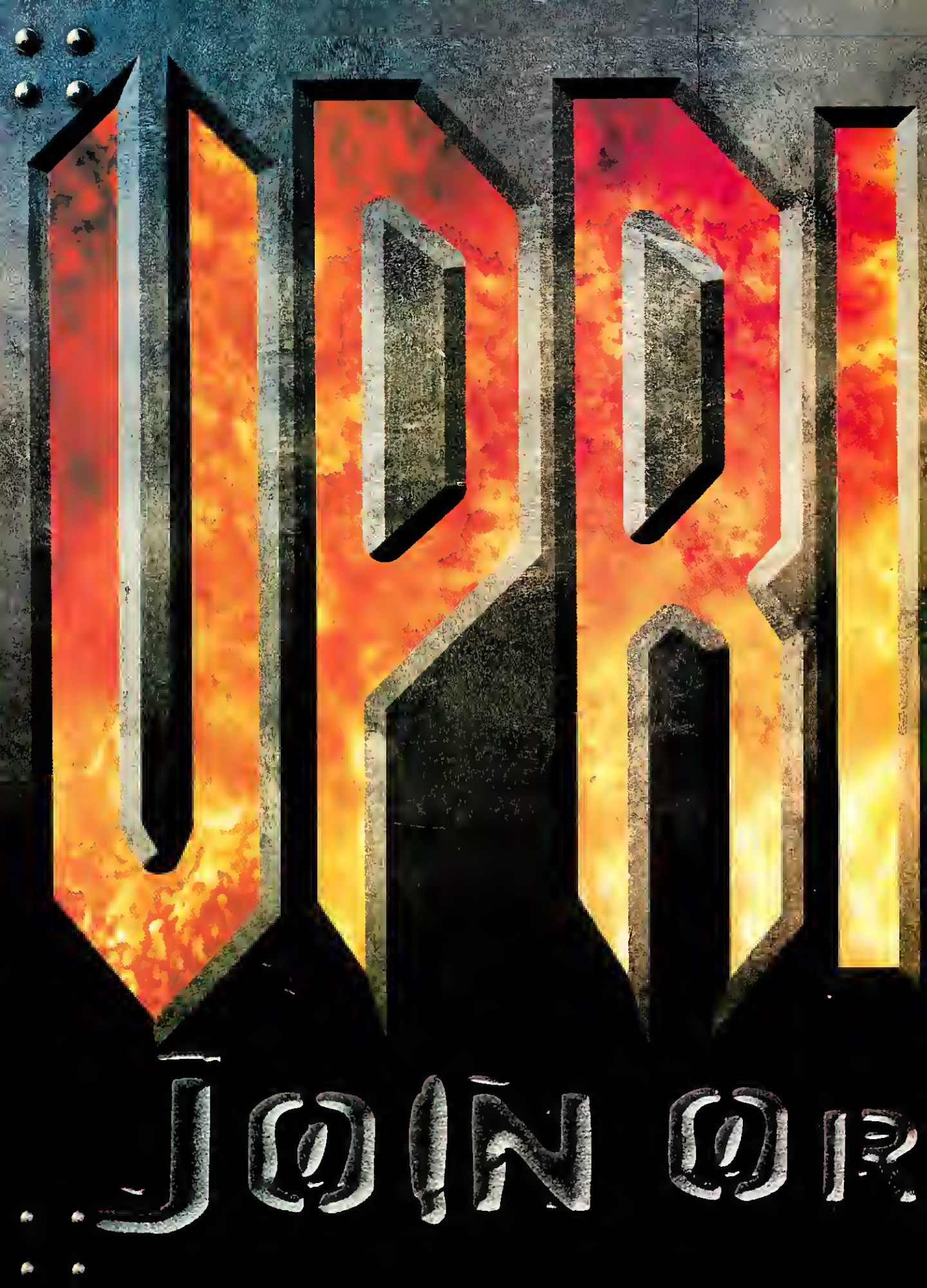


On the Streets of SimCity, it's KILL or be ROADKILL. So forget the CRUDE hand gesture & try a flaming missile up the tailpipe. Drive one of 5 fully loaded DeatH machines. Hurl SMoke screens from a MUSCLE car. Toast your enemies with machine gun blasts from a LETHAL bread truck. And turn OPPOSING road warriors into SCRAP METAL in every city scenario—even imported SimCities. Or give them a crash course in Head-on network play. Because on the Streets of SimCity, you've got to DRIVE to SURVIVE.

STREETS OF SIM CITY

HTTP://WWW.MAXIS.COM

© 1997 Maxis, Inc. All rights reserved. Streets of SimCity is a trademark and SimCity and Maxis are registered trademarks of Maxis, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are properties of their respective owners. For product or ordering information contact your local retailer or call 800-33-MAXIS. Available for Windows 95


DOOM
JOIN OR

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #113

DIFFICULTY LEVEL: ADVANCED

Out for Blood

BLOOD Combines Good Atmosphere and General Innovations to Make a Better Clone

by Thierry Nguyen

HOT TIME TONIGHT BLOOD earns some good marks for a few funny, cool, new weapons, including an aerosol can flamethrower that sets multiple enemies on fire.

Surprisingly, no one else has ever created a horror-themed game in the DOOM genre. With the fun, mayhem, and dark humor that you find in 3DRealms' BLOOD, it looks like the Gothic theme wasn't a bad bet at all.

You play the vengeful, undead Caleb, a gunslinging cultist betrayed by his demon lord, Tchemobog. But lo and behold, you rise from your grave, utter the words "I live ...again" and, pitchfork in hand, set out to avenge yourself upon Tchemobog.

Like DUKE NUKEM 3D, BLOOD's plot is accentuated by brief cut-scenes between each episode, where Caleb kills the various bosses. However, I found the movies played only in Windows. In fact, Windows was *much* more stable an environment than DOS. In DOS, the game tended to freeze at times.

MAKE 'EM BLEED...

The weapons in BLOOD are a mixed bag. The shotgun, tommy gun, and napalm launcher (rocket launcher) are pretty boring, but the flare gun, the life leech, and the voodoo doll are cool new toys. To spice up even the mediocre weapons, though, there are two firing modes: Standard mode and a more powerful mode that costs more in terms of ammunition.

While the voodoo doll is neat, I thought the best weapons were the flare gun and the aerosol-can flamethrower. I like how the flare gun lodges a flare into your victim's body before bursting into flames, allowing you to see your victim run around in panic before his untimely death.

And it's especially nice to be able to throw a full can of aerosol on a pack of enemies and light them all on fire with the aerosol-can flamethrower.

DIRTY BLOOD-SUCKERS...

In keeping with its theme, all of BLOOD's enemies are straight out of horror movies. Like the weapons, most of the monsters are pretty standard fare, though there are a few interesting gems.

The most common enemies are the zombies and cultists. The zombies are standard axe-swinging fare, but it is cool to play soccer with their heads if you can decapitate them.

The cultists are mad monks who spout gibberish while assaulting you with shotguns and tommy guns. Their AI is pretty good; enemies duck behind cover to avoid fire while sniping at you. The cultists, with their good aim and reflexes and tendency for pack attacks, make the solo game very difficult.

There are a variety of other interesting enemies (like gill beasts who die if they stand on land for too long), but my personal favorite are the choking hands. Straight out of *The Addams Family* movies, these critters will run up to you, latch onto your neck, and choke you until you black out. The only way to get rid of them is to shake them off using the space bar.

CIRCUS OF MAYHEM

The levels in BLOOD are well done, and are actually connected. While you do push the standard button to end the level, you can look around and see some of the next level before you push the switch. And when you start a level, you start out where you pushed the switch earlier. You'll logically go from train station to train to the train's crash site (a circus).

BLOOD also has a good mix of levels: haunted mansions, pirate ships, sewers, circuses, temples, and secret laboratories. And like DUKE, there is the occasional movie reference, such as to *The Shining* and *Friday the 13th*. The music that accompanies the levels is also good, with twisted circus music in the circus level and chanting monks in the temple level.

Despite the quick-draw reflexes of the AI, the tendency to up the difficulty by cramming enemies into small areas, and the crashes and lockups in DOS, BLOOD was still a pretty addition to the family of DOOM-clones.

Price: $54.95
Minimum System Requirements: Pentium 75, 16MB RAM, 65MB hard drive space, MS-DOS 6.2 or higher, 4x CD-ROM drive, VGA graphics card, Sound Blaster-compatible sound card
Multiplayer Support: Modem, serial connection, LAN, Internet (2–8 players)
Designer: Monolith Studios
Publisher: GT Interactive New York, NY (212) 726-6500
www.gtinteractive.com
Reader Service #: 339

APPEAL: Doom-clone fans and those who like horror movie.

PROS: Good atmosphere, decent enemy AI, level design, and music; some cool weapons and enemies.

CONS: Some boring weapons; some levels rely on stacked odds instead of better design; unstable in DOS.

CGW RATED ★★★½

It's coming for you...

...and it wants your blood.

CRYPTIC PASSAGE™ for BLOOD™

EXPERIENCE THE MOST GRUESOME CARNAGE EVER IMAGINED ON YOUR JOURNEY OF REVENGE

10 MASSIVE BLOODY LEVELS FOR BLOOD™

4 SHUDDERINGLY EVIL BLOODBATH LEVELS

Run to your nearest retailer...

Blood™ Developed by

WIZARD Works
A GT INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE COMPANY • MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55441

www.lith.com

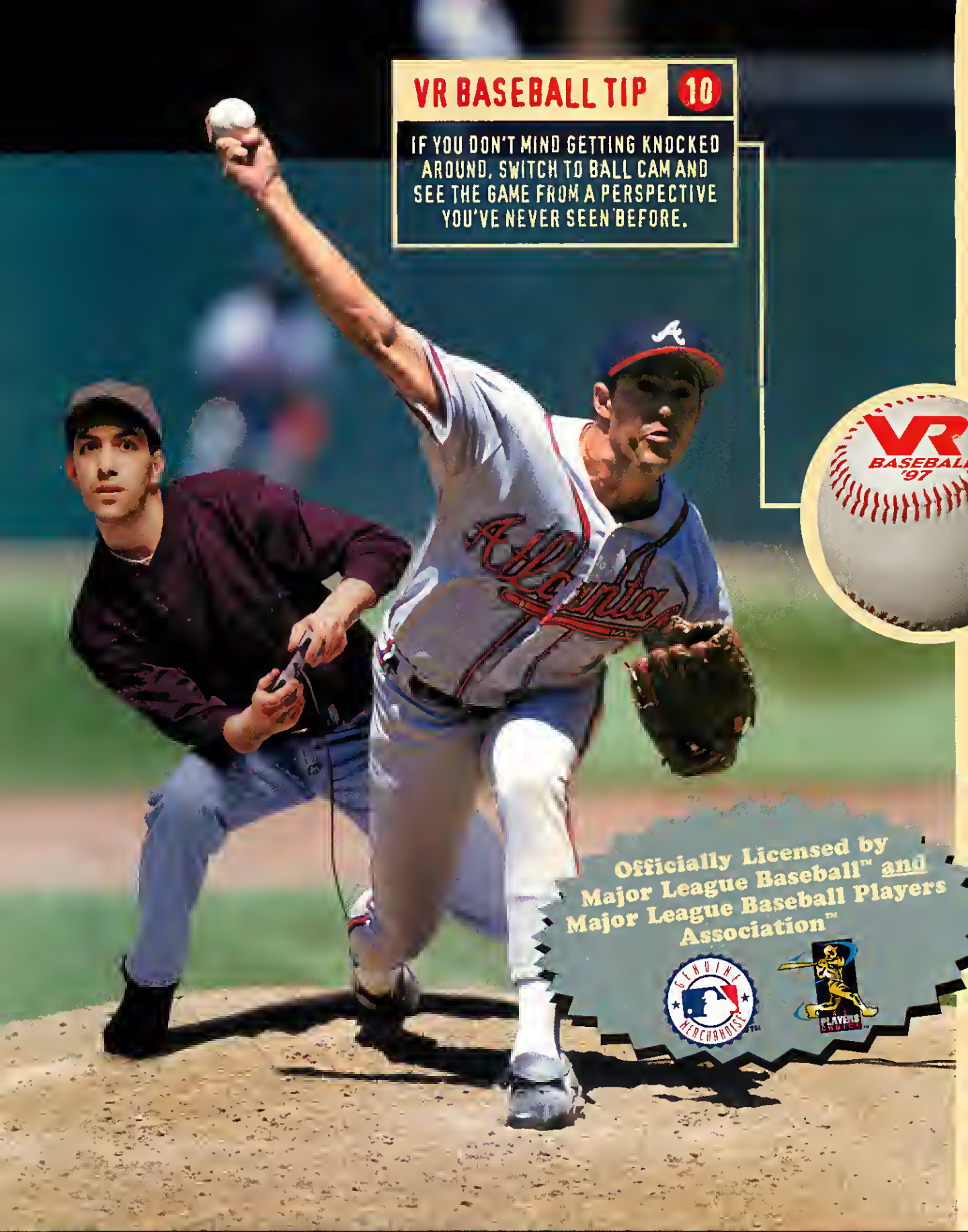
Cryptic Passage™ Developed by

SUNSTORM INTERACTIVE

Cryptic Passage ©1997 WizardWorks, Inc. All rights reserved. Published and distributed by WizardWorks, Inc. Blood ©1997 Monolith Productions, Inc. Blood is a trademark of Monolith Productions, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. All trademarks are property of their respective companies.

Printed in U.S.A.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #072



KIDS TO ADULTS
K-A
CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

Check out the VR Baseball '97 interactive preview at www.vrsports.com

Check out the official Major League Baseball™ web site at www.majorleaguebaseball.com

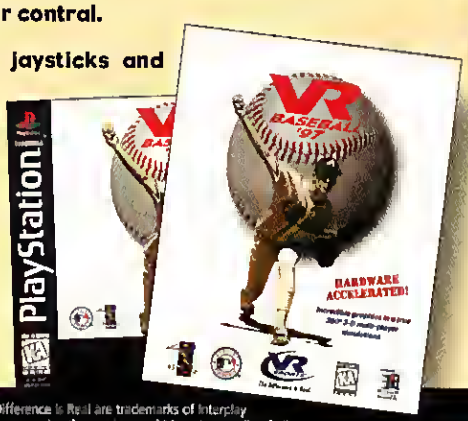
PLAY THE FIELD! JULY 1997

NEW! VR BASEBALL™ '97.

HARDWARE ACCELERATED FOR WINDOWS® '95

Now, the baseball game which received rave reviews for the Sony PlayStation™ is available for Windows® '95. But you better have a 3-D graphics card because VR Baseball '97 is the next generation of PC baseball games and only works with hardware accelerated systems. 640 x 480 SVGA graphics with over 65,000 colors, bilinear filtering for smoother polygons and textures, real cast shadows and real-time 360° 3-D gameplay make this game the ultimate PC baseball experience.

- Play Major League Baseball™ from any position or perspective in a real-time 360° 3-D world.
- Super fast Season Play mode with top 10 or full stats, and mid-season All-Star voting and game. Plus, expanded functionality in statistical analysis allows you to view and sort across many categories.
- Updated stats, rosters (including new All-Star rosters), uniform styles, logos and inter-league play for '97.
- Keep your stats current by downloading updates from the VR Sports website at www.vrsports.com.
- Over 700 Major League Baseball™ players, all 28 3-D stadiums, real-time working scoreboard, four uniform options per team, four play options and 3 difficulty settings.
- Easy to use, menu-less pitching and batting interface.
- Simultaneous batter and baserunner control.
- Multiplayer option supports most joysticks and gamepads.



VR Baseball '97

Try it. It's new. It's different. You may never go back to your old game again.

"...VR Baseball '97 is the new king of baseball games." – PS Extreme

"... a real contender for baseball game of the year... 92%" – P.S.X.

"Beautifully textured polygonal players move with life-like grace." – Game Pro

"VR Baseball '97 will make you eat, sleep and live baseball." – Game Informer

VR SPORTS

The Difference Is Real.™

© 1997 Interplay Productions. All right reserved. VR Sports, VR Baseball and The Difference Is Real are trademarks of Interplay Productions. All rights reserved. Major League Baseball trademarks and copyrights are used with permission of Major League Baseball Properties Inc. ©MLBPA Official licensee-Major League Baseball Players Association. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows95 logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. All other copyrights and trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

ALSO AVAILABLE !!!

DIFFICULTY LEVEL: EASY

Tee Time

Looking Glass' Golf Sim Is Jolly Good, Despite a Few Rough Patches

by Scott A. May

Looking Glass, the high-flying publisher of FLIGHT UNLIMITED, has made the move from wild blue yonder to terra firma with BRITISH OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF—and it's a mostly smooth landing. The game is solid, but cast in the shadow of LINKS LS and Accolade's JACK NICKLAUS 4, it's somewhat unspectacular.

Still, several items make this simulation special. For starters, it's the first major golf championship developed into a PC title. It's also the oldest. The British Open was 65 years old when the first Masters tournament was played. Plus, Looking Glass is one of only two software publishers granted official license to use Scotland's historic St. Andrews course. Finally, it heralds the return of designer Rex Bradford, creator of the infamous "swing meter," first used in Accolade's MEAN 18.

GREEN ACRES

In addition to the "Old Course" at St Andrews, BRITISH OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF also features another legendary Scottish links, Royal Troon. History aside, the first thing most jaded American duffers will notice about this game is its scenery—or rather, its lack thereof. Graphics are well drawn and feature quick redraws between strokes, but beyond a few patches of trees and bushes, both courses are quite flat and barren, giving the game a somewhat desolate look and feel. Digitized backdrops featuring castles, large spectator stands, and crane-mounted TV camera stands accentuate the feeling of isolation. It's almost eerie.

Up to four players—human or computer-controlled—can compete, either as amateurs or as one of eight British Open professionals, including Ian Baker-Finch, Chip Beck, and David Duval. However, all humans have to compete on the same machine, as the game completely lacks remote multiplayer capabilities, such as serial, modem, or network links.

Game styles include practice, stroke, best ball, match, and multi-round tournaments. Play mechanics are similar to most new golf sims, with an adjustable directional arrow and 3D swing meter. The meter is unique because it realistically depicts the speed of both the backswing and power (snap) of your stroke. The latter is particularly difficult to gauge, because the velocity of the meter increases significantly as it nears the bottom "sweet spot." The tendency is to click way late, thereby producing one terrible slice after another.

Simply hitting the ball straight is the game's biggest initial challenge. Beginners can compensate by overadjusting the direction of their aim. On the other hand, the calibrated putting meter is one of the best I've ever seen.

GOOD SHOW

The two best features of the game are its extremely precise physics model—which adjusts for wind, humidity, temperature, and surface texture—and the ingenious audio commentary by veteran sportscaster Jim McKay. Boasting more than 5,000 unique phrases, McKay's play-by-play is almost frighteningly cognizant of your actions—it chides bad shots, mocks you for taking too much time, and accurately reflects on your previous strokes. More so than any other golf sim, the reactive crowd and interactive caddie are definitely not window dressing, but rather totally integrated into play.

Overall, BRITISH OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF is a very good simulation of two historic links. Unfortunately, its lack of amenities—true multiplayer modes, course designer, recorded play—in this highly competitive sports genre will ultimately place it further down the leaderboard than it otherwise deserves.

ISOLATION DRIVE Obstacles aren't a problem at St. Andrews, unfortunately, hitting the ball straight is.

NICE PUTT BRITISH OPEN's calibrated putting meter is one of the best ever seen in a golf sim.

Price: $49.95
Minimum System Requirements: Pentium 60 (P90 recommended), Windows 95, 12MB RAM (16MB recommended), SVGA graphics, 40MB free hard drive space, 2x CD-ROM drive (4x recommended), mouse, requires DirectX-compatible sound and video cards.
Multiplayer Support: None
Designer: Rex Bradford
Publisher: Looking Glass Technologies Cambridge, MA (800) 360-7455
www.lglass.com
Reader Service #: 343

APPEAL: Duffers of all levels, but particularly those with an appreciation for historic links.

PROS: Briskly paced, with an excellent interface, good graphics, and realistic physics model; verbose audio commentary is intelligent and entertaining.

CONS: Historic or not, the scenery is downright dull; swing mechanics can be frustrating to learn; no true multiplayer capabilities.

CG RATED

Links LS
1998 Edition

THE ART *and the* SCIENCE *of* GOLF

Introducing the Links LS 1998 Edition. The forces of art and science have combined to produce a golf experience like never before. This new version of the Codie Award winning golf simulation is packed with over 25 new features! Here's just a few:

Brace yourself for lightening-fast redraws, main view in a window capability, and up to 8 additional "smart" camera views.

Notice the new waving flags, birds, airplanes and other background animations with up to 8 of your friends over expanded internet play!

Our course designers have given even more attention to detail including new water reflections, improved textures and enhanced sky backgrounds.

ACCESS SOFTWARE INCORPORATED

Phone Toll-Free 800.800.4880 • Fax 801.359.2968
Website–http://www.AccessSoftware.com
Available for the PC

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #248

DIFFICULTY LEVEL: INTERMEDIATE

Alley Oops

It's a Great PlayStation Game, but TEN PIN ALLEY Doesn't Survive the Port to the PC

by Scott A. May

BOTTOMS UP Along with realistic pin performance, one of the highlights of TEN PIN ALLEY is the great player animations.

Bowling is the Rodney Dangerfield of sports—it gets no respect. Some unenlightened folk don't even consider bowling to be a sport at all. The same goes on the computer. With few notable exceptions, there hasn't been a good computer bowling simulation in at least 10 years, since Access Software released its brilliant 10TH FRAME for the Commodore 64.

ASC Games and Adrenalin Entertainment hope to change computer bowling's meager image with TEN PIN ALLEY, a Win 95 port of its excellent PlayStation title. Unfortunately, as is often the case, the trip from console to PC is a minor catastrophe. While the PSX original scored a near-perfect game, the computer conversion rolls straight for the gutter.

Price: $39.99
Minimum System Requirements: Pentium 75 (P100 recommended), Windows 95, 8MB RAM (16MB recommended), PCI video and drive controller, 78MB free hard drive space, 2x CD-ROM drive (4x recommended), mouse, DirectX-compatible sound and video cards, TCP/IP connection for Internet play
Multiplayer Support: Internet (2–10 players)
Designer: Adrenalin Entertainment
Publisher: ASC Games
Darien, CT
(203) 655-0032
www.ascgames.com
Reader Service #: 344

GUTTER BALL

Up to six players can compete on a single PC, either individually or three to a team, in four styles of play: open, league, and tournament (amateur or professional). You can also engage up to 10 players online, via the game's built-in Internet connection, although—incredibly—this option allows for open bowling only. Scoring can be either standard or "no tap," which means if the first ball knocks at least nine pins down, it counts as a strike. Three alley settings are available, although the only differences between them are the graphic dressing and background music.

Bowlers can tailor their onscreen persona based on eight computer-generated characters, each rated for power, release, and spin. However, beyond changing these characters' clothing, skin, hair color, and name, the only user-definable options are ball weight (up to 16 pounds) and cover stock (resin, plastic, or urethane). Unlike the PSX version, there's no option to change your bowler's skill level.

The major difference between the PSX and PC versions of the game is play mechanics. On the PSX, control is ultra-easy, allowing players to concentrate on precise spin, power, and release. For reasons beyond comprehension, Adrenalin completely revamped this process on the PC, making it much more frustrating. Simple joystick control is out. In its place, players must use the mouse to position the bowler, spot the lane arrow, and set a circular spin meter in motion. The more this meter spins, the more spin is placed on the ball. Separate meters then control power and release. The trouble is, to produce a decent spin, you must watch this silly meter whirl around five or six times. It's not only tedious—killing the pace of the game—but also impossible to accurately gauge.

METER VIOLATION The complicated swing meter is more suited to an Escher painting than bowling.

SPARE ME

Thankfully, the original game's ball-and-pin physics model survived the rough translation. Many factors influence your performance: spin, power, release, aim, and surface condition (achieved through simulated lane treatment and drying effects). The realistic pin action is a sight to behold, accentuated by thundering digitized sound effects. The animated bowlers are also a delight, provided you have the hardware horsepower to produce a decent frame rate. Each bowler reacts differently—and sometimes quite comically—to both good and muffed shots. Yet despite DirectX support, the polygon bowlers still pale in comparison to their console counterparts.

If ASC and Adrenalin had stuck with their proven play mechanics, TEN PIN ALLEY would have been a winner. As is, this shoddy translation is only a few pins shy of a total embarrassment.

APPEAL: Bowling fanatics.

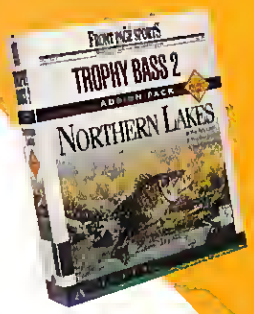
PROS: Realistic ball-and-pin action; entertaining character reactions; a good party game, with Internet play a big plus.

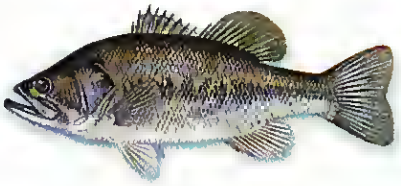
CONS: High system requirements; play mechanics tedious and confusing. Overall, a very weak port of the excellent PlayStation original.

CG RATED

Look for Trophy Bass 2's NEW Add-On Pack!

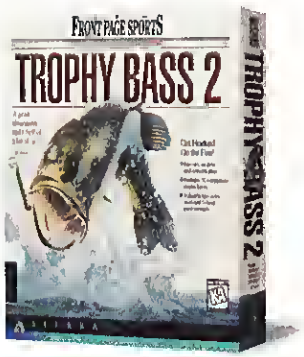
5 New Fish, 5 New Lakes, & New Tournament Types.





[Bass]

[Bass on line]



[On line Bass]

Only one experience comes close to the excitement of hooking a trophy-size bass. And that's landing a 19-pounder in Trophy Bass 2™, the most addictive fishing simulation ever. Now with Internet, modem and network play, you can compete with neighbors or in worldwide tournaments. Get tips from the pros. Select from thousands of realistic items–the gear, the lake, the weather–but be forewarned, you're the one who'll get hooked.

SIERRA®

Visit us at http://www.sierra.com, AOL, or Compuserve. To order Trophy Bass 2™ call 1-800-757-7707

©1997 Sierra On Line ® and/or ™ designate trademarks of or licensed to Sierra On Line Inc. All Rights Reserved

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #371

ALL THE STRATEGY.

Tony La Russa Baseball 4™ is the perfect doubleheader: complete baseball strategy now combined with faster gameplay and pro-modeled 3D graphics. Snag that screaming line drive. Snare the ultimate pre-season draft pick. And see that diving catch from 26 different angles. Hundreds of stats help you match wits against the 1996 Manager of the Year—or another player over a modem or LAN. From Spring Training to the Fall Classic, you've got all the bases covered.

©1997 Stormfront Studios, Inc. All rights reserved. Tony La Russa Baseball 4 is a trademark and Stormfront Studios is a registered trademark of Stormfront Studios, Inc. Maxis is a registered trademark of Maxis, Inc. Officially licensed by the Major League Baseball Players Association. ©MLBPA 1997. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. To order, contact your retailer or call 800-33-MAXIS. Visit the Maxis Web site at http://www.maxis.com.

DOUBLE THE HUSTLE.

TONY LA RUSSA BASEBALL 4™

1997 EDITION

MAXIS SPORTS

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #255

IT'S JUST LIKE YOUR REAL SWING.

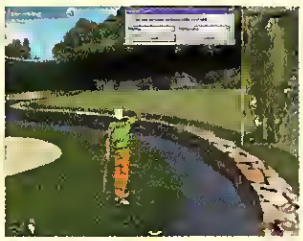
IS THIS A GOOD THING OR A BAD THING?

TrueSwing replicates the natural physics of your swing right down to pitches and putts. Bite, baby. Bite!

You lave the gome. Yau hate the gome. You exolt when yau knock your eight iran stiff, then blubber like o boby when yau three-putt the hole. Ah, the beauty af TrueSwing™ by Front Poge Sports®. With the hondy ossistance of your mause, you con re-create the noturol physics of yaur swing — gaod, bod ond ugly. Hook your shot. Slice yaur shot. Smoke it straight down the foirwoy. It's oll obout concentrotion.

Choose from an array of fine golf apparel. Be the first, and quite possibly the last, to don the plaid pant and striped print shirt combo.

No video golfer here. Our exclusive real-time 3D polygonal golfer moves however, whenever and wherever you choose.



Join the on-line tour and play against others via the Internet, LAN or modem.

Along the way you'll tee up ot The Prince Course in Kauai, Hawoii, the Pete Dye Golf Club in West Virginio, ond omidst the notural splendor of Northern Idaho on the course ot Coeur d'Alene. FRONT PAGE SPORTS

Bring your golf glove, your favarite hat, ony good luck charms yau wish to corry on your person, ond we'll supply the rest. Here, it is oll obaut the finer points. The courses look exactly like the courses. The ployers oct precisely like players. And the boll flies, bounces, rolls, spins ond ricochets just like the reol-life boll. FPS: Golf, smell the gross, heor the sprinklers, crush the boll. SIERRA

Think you've mastered hitting a tiny little ball with a funny little stick? Now imagine the ball moving at your head at 90 miles per hour. Next stop, the Big Unit and Front Page Sports: Baseball Pro '98.

© 1997 Sierra On-Line, Inc. All rights reserved. ® and ™ designate trademarks of, or licensed to Sierra On-Line, Inc

www.sierra.com/golf

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #361

DIFFICULTY LEVEL: INTERMEDIATE

Getting Real

AIR COMBAT SUMMER

Action and Simulation Balance in This Immersive Sim

by Robin G. Kim

Through the darkness, two sleek forms race toward a broken ridge and rear to a halt just before it. Rising from a low hover, the lead RAH-66 Comanche unmasks to scan the objective—a Russian battalion HQ just over a mile away. Despite the SAMs and AAA in the area, the helicopter goes completely unnoticed. Its softly whirring rotors can't be heard at that distance, and radar can't register the chopper's tiny signature amongst the ground clutter. The copilot/gunner then targets the center of the compound, registers its position, and calls in a strike.

The pilot of the lead Comanche waits until the pounding of the artillery has ended, then the two ships rise as one to survey the damage. Several vehicles have survived the shelling. With targets sorted and weapon bays swinging open, the two RAH-66s prepare to demonstrate that the "attack" in their Reconnaissance/Attack Helicopter designation is no misnomer.

BRIDGE OUT The wildly exaggerated terrain features may not be totally realistic, but they do make for some interesting flying.

COMANCHE 3 is Novalogic's latest attempt at simulating the RAH-66. In addition to the expected graphical enhancements, COMANCHE 3 boasts superior gameplay and a much more realistic flight model than its predecessors. The result takes a big leap toward the serious end of the simulation spectrum while remaining true to the series' action-oriented roots.

REALISM VS. ACTION

Instances of this dichotomy permeate the sim. Modeling of the laser-guided Hellfire missile, for example, is quite convincing, accurately depicting its guidance requirements and top-attack flight profile. However, the detection ranges of the Comanche's targeting sensors are too short to fully exploit the formidable missile's standoff attack capability. Engagements take place at relatively short ranges, artificially increasing the tempo of combat.

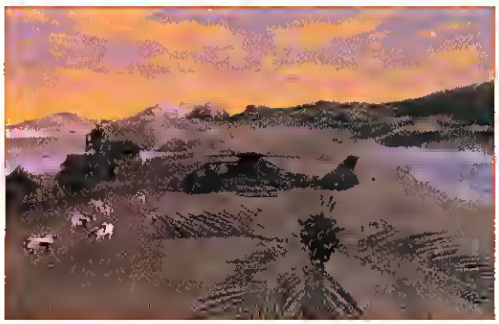
This shows off COMANCHE 3's impressive ballistic weapon simulation, which accounts for gravity drop and tracks every shot (do not hover in front of friendly tanks!). Yet even here, realism is compromised; your far-reaching 20mm cannon can eventually destroy even the toughest target.

The sim's flight model continues this trend, mixing the real with the unreal. It has a nice fluid feel, accounts for inertia, and even models the complexities of autorotations—emergency landings with no engine power—despite their irrelevance to actual missions. (Complete engine failure always coincides with instant destruction.) On the unreal side, your Comanche is overpowered, and its performance is unaffected by ordnance weight and drag. Limitations of the graphics system restrict maximum altitude and aircraft bank angle. Ground effect (the extra lift a helicopter gets when hovering near the ground) is massively overdone, distorting the behavior of the aircraft at low altitudes with the net result of making it easier to fly.

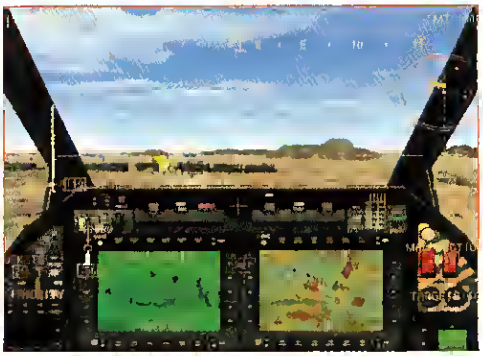
The latter flaw most affects gameplay, but its significance fades if you use the sim's altitude lock feature (a capability of the real Comanche's digital flight control system) which makes nap-of-the-Earth maneuvering a snap. For players who aren't sticklers about realism, options exist to make flying even easier.

Gamers of all tastes who hate reading documentation will appreciate COMANCHE 3's training missions and the informative virtual flight instructor who talks you through them.

Price: $44.95
Minimum System Requirements: Pentium, MS-DOS or Windows 95, 16MB RAM, 18MB hard drive space, 2x CD-ROM drive, Sound Blaster-compatible sound card.
Multiplayer Support: Direct Connect (2 players), Modem (2 players), IPX Network (2–8 players); only one CD required.
Designer: Kyle Freeman
Publisher: Novalogic, Inc. Calabasas, CA (818) 880-1997
www.novalogic.com
Reader Service #: 345



MOOOOVE IT Observant sightseers may come across cows (that explode when you shoot them), flocks of birds, and even circling sharks while flying the campaign missions.



CATCHING A TRAIN Many missions require speed as well as stealth, whether it's to destroy a speeding train or to come to the rescue of an ambushed tank company.

APPEAL: Action game fans who enjoy a moderate dose of real-world complexity; flight simmers willing to forgive some lapses in fidelity in an extremely absorbing game.

PROS: Outstanding graphics and sound effects; a variety of mission types; excellent cooperative multiplayer modes; good atmosphere.

CONS: Limited set of canned missions yields mediocre replay value; very poor computer teammate AI makes some missions extremely difficult; CPU-hungry at maximum detail and resolution.

CG RATED

EYE CANDY

The original COMANCHE's biggest claim to fame was its patented Voxel Space graphics engine, which rendered realistic ground contours that were easily comprehensible—something that cannot be said for the textured polygons used in many other sims. COMANCHE 3's is even smoother; it looks just as good up close as it does at a distance. Combined with its highly detailed texture-mapped objects, scattered trees, light-source shading, and numerous other visual effects, COMANCHE 3 is truly a feast for the eyes. There's no such thing as a free lunch, however. The game's graphics are demanding enough to slow a Pentium 166 (with every option maxed out) to a crawl. Fortunately, enough detail settings and resolutions (ranging from 320x200 to 640x480) are provided to enable a playable frame rate on any speed Pentium.

COMANCHE 3 features four campaigns, each consisting of eight diverse, well-crafted, but completely canned missions. Planning is done for you, with preflight briefings describing your objectives. Reflecting the game's focus on action, no pure recon assignments are given out, even though that is the Comanche's primary role.

The missions become steadily harder as you progress through the campaigns, and some are extraordinarily difficult to complete. Although there is no way to turn down the difficulty level, the included mission recorder's ability to let you take control partway through a playback can help. Frustrated players can inch their way through a tough mission, correcting fatal mistakes in the previous iteration. Since mission recordings can't be saved, this must all be done in one play session.

RAMBO DON'T KNOW STEALTH

One teammate (U.S. Army aviators do not use the term "wingman") accompanies you on every combat mission. But the AI pilot must have slept through training, because he flies like a maniac, charging enemy positions with reckless abandon or ramming or shooting you in his single-minded zeal to get at the bad guys. He responds to only one command—attack your specified target—so there is no way to effectively rein him in. This usually results in his early demise (a fate frequently shared by any other computer-controlled aircraft assigned to support you), putting the burden of accomplishing the mission objectives squarely on your shoulders.

Digitized speech, which is exchanged with the AI crews, greatly enhances the game's atmosphere. In general, COMANCHE 3's stereo sound-effects are outstanding, and help draw you into the game's virtual world.

Comanche 3 isn't the most realistic helicopter sim on the market, but between its involving missions and lifelike sights and sounds, it is arguably one of the most immersive. It would be even more so were it not for the inept computer pilots, but the excellent cooperative multiplayer modes are natural workarounds for gamers who can take advantage of them.

Multiplayer Mayhem

The best solution to COMANCHE 3's deficient teammate AI is to replace it with a real person. Any campaign mission can be flown cooperatively over a network, modem, or null modem link, and the improvement over single-player mode is remarkable. Suddenly, realistic tactics involving stealth and teamwork rather than brute force become feasible, often with gratifying results. Missions that once seemed almost impossible while flying solo now play out with just the right level of difficulty. The only downsides are the abbreviated mission briefings (when compared to standalone play) and the one-line chat buffer, which is too easily overwritten when multiple people talk at the same time.

For fans of head-to-head action, the sim also provides several dedicated melee missions. It is easy to get lost in the 80 square miles of terrain, however, turning potentially fun frag-fests into fruitless searches for your opponents. Unless you can get a large group together or you enjoy peaceful sightseeing, don't bother with the deathmatch missions.

Whichever mode you choose, setup is quick and easy, and gameplay is impressively smooth. A trial version of Kali is included on the CD, but performance over the Internet is rather poor, except under ideal conditions.

CANNON FODDER Other helicopters sometimes accompany you on missions, but they often die so quickly that they're little more than a temporary distraction.

DIFFICULTY LEVEL: EASY / INTERMEDIATE / ADVANCED

Shallow Space

This Attempt at a Space Sim Is a Day Late and a Dollar Short

by Martin E. Cirulis

The sci-fi flight sim business is a tough one to break into. Between Origin's WING COMMANDER and LucasArts' *Star Wars* sims, a newcomer really has to shine to break the monopoly that those games have on the fans out there. A game needs to have depth, high-end graphics, and enough style to carve its own niche in a gamer's mind. Some fair third-party sims have come and gone over the years, but none has really been able to tie all those elements together well enough to create more than a ripple in the computer gaming ocean. Luckily, the dearth of multiplayer capability in space sims has created another way for a new game to get attention, and DARKLIGHT CONFLICT looks very much like it was designed to take advantage of this situation.

Price: $49.95
Minimum System Requirements: P60 (P133 recommended), MS-DOS 6.2 or Win 95, 60MB hard drive space, 16MB RAM, VESA 2.0 compliant video card, 4x CD-ROM.
Multiplayer Support: LAN (2-6 players)
Designer: Rage Software
Publisher: Electronic Arts
San Francisco, CA
(800) 245-4525
www.EA.com
Reader Service #: 346

MORE ALIEN ABDUCTORS

The premise for DC is interesting, but not devastatingly original. You are a fighter pilot who is abducted right out of your F-18 cockpit by some very rude aliens, who are looking to scoop some warm, skilled bodies for their nasty little war. After radically altering you to jack into one of their cybernetic fighters, they quickly start your training without even asking you if you resent having lost your normal life. Supposedly, if you win the war, you'll be returned to your old self and sent back to Earth. (Of course, I'd hate to be the defense lawyer at your AWOL court martial!) And wouldn't you know it, before you can finish your job, skulduggery rears its ugly head and a little wackiness ensues.

Unfortunately for fans of "deep plotted" sims like the WING COMMANDER series, DC never really rises above this bare-minimum premise. The campaign itself is not dynamic, and the storyline is basically a paragraph intro for every mission. While this is by no means a fatal flaw for a sim, the way DC handled it was just the first clue that this was not going to be the most in-depth and detailed game.

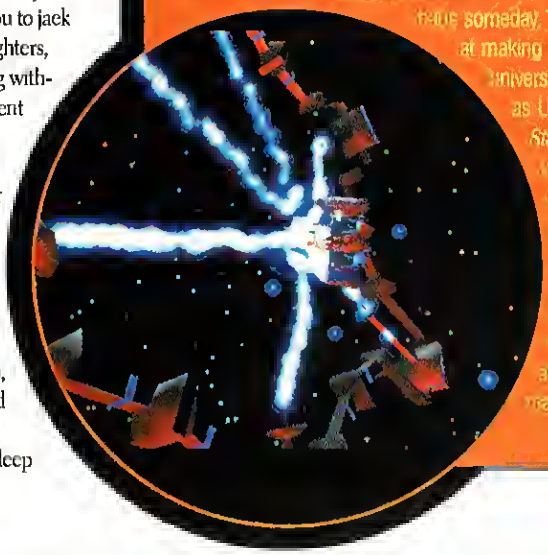
Of course, if the plot is weak, then the hope is that the flight engines and missions will cover the price of admission. And, to be honest, my initial reaction was very good—but this enthusiasm rapidly waned.

DO SPACE JOCKEYS DESERVE FRIENDS?

While some kind of multiplayer capability has been fairly standard in PC flight sims going all the way back to FALCON 3, fans of sci-fi flight sims have had a long, cold wait for the chance to go up against their buddies in the deep black—much less fly with them cooperatively. While there doesn't seem to be any good reason for this lack of multiplayer support, as space sims often present less design difficulties than atmospheric flight sims, since they don't require gravity vectors and large terrain, designers have shied away from this option in the past.

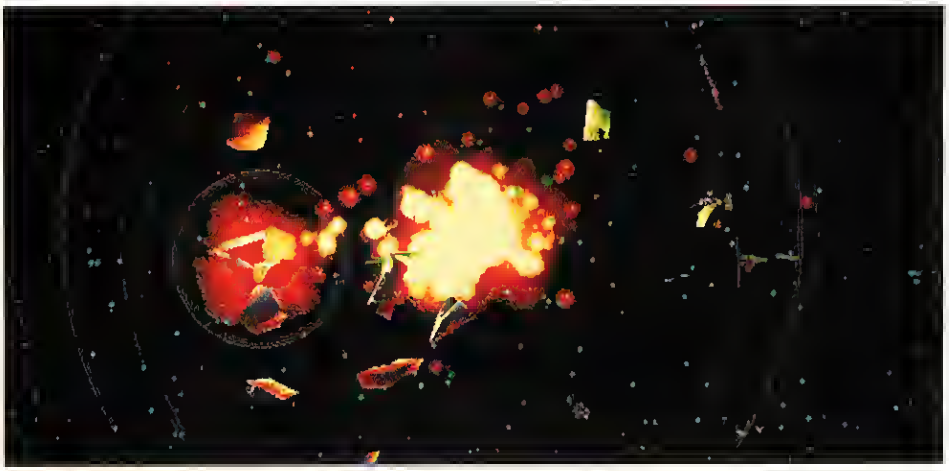
The first real attempt to bring social gaming to the spacelanes was ARMADA from Origin. This sim tried to mesh to concept of head-to-head dogfighting with a very basic spaceploitation game. Unfortunately, while it was an interesting attempt to mesh genres, the sim portion of the game suffered much the same problems as today's DARKLIGHT CONFLICT: it looked great, and flew stupid.

Fortunately, with the arrival of X-WING VS. TIE FIGHTER, there seems to be some recognition of the fact that adding a multiplayer suite doesn't mean you can skimp on gameplay. Of these three times to date anyone has tried to incorporate multiplay, two of them, including DARKLIGHT CONFLICT, have resulted in less-than-stellar results. Are we finally entering an age where space-sim fans can expect the same level of connectivity that other genres enjoy in the late '90s? One can only hope...and perhaps someday Origin will take another stab at making their epic WING COMMANDER universe a social engagement, just as LucasArts has done with the *Star Wars* series. Designers trying to roust some market share from the Big Two in space sims would do well to take note of recent developments, and realize that to succeed they have to do more for gamers, not less, and give space jockeys a good reason to be social.



PANZER GENERAL is a trademark of Strategic Simulations, Inc. ©1997 Strategic Simulations, Inc. a MINDSCAPE Company. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #236



NOT EXACTLY A BLAST While the graphics in DARKLIGHT CONFLICT are pretty great, as in this spectacular space explosion, the gameplay is completely overshadowed by the likes of WING COMMANDER IV and X-WING vs. TIE FIGHTER

Graphically, DC is stunning, and, at some moments, the game achieves the level of computer graphics found on sci-fi TV shows a couple of years back. The light sourcing is simply incredible. Shots reflect off gleaming hulls as they pass by, explosions cast a glare over everything for a split-second, even the differently colored stars cast their own particular shade of light across facing surfaces. The ships themselves are imaginatively rendered, and have detailed hulls that look great as you fly by with your guns blazing. Other beautifully rendered bits are the stargates, à la *Babylon 5*, and missiles, as they leave your hardpoints and weave through space toward their dodging targets.

KAMIKAZE FLIGHT SCHOOL

The problem with DC is that once the visual glamour wears off, you begin to find out why these aliens needed your help so badly: All the other pilots are terrible! Given the way the computer flies in this game, you'd think the primary weapon of the space age is the battering ram. While they can adequately fly away from you, and will take you out from behind if you are not careful, they are just not good enough at dogfighting to be a threat, except in large numbers.

The designers must have been aware of this, though, because enemies do come at you in ridiculous hordes, and 10–15 kills per mission is not unusual, with nary a wingman in sight. Unfortunately, their numbers don't quite make up for lack of skill, and combat quickly becomes highly ritualized and more tedious than fun. There is some attempt to add variety by adding bombing runs and

© 1997 Panasonic Interactive Media Company. © 1996 Ix Entertainment and its licen
of Ix Entertainment, QuickTime and the QuickTime logo are trademarks used under license
is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation

FLOATING POINTLESSLY DARKLIGHT CONFLICT can't overcome a shallow premise and poor gameplay in order to compete in 1997.

defensive missions, where you fight from some kind of turret floating in space, but the poor AI defeats much of the thrill in this, especially in the turret missions, where the enemy ships just fly right into you if you aren't quick enough to get out of their way.

The multiplayer capability of this game alleviates some of the problem concerning the weak AI, but a universe where only the human players fight well still gets old fast. A more robust multiplayer suite, with a large number of scenarios and some sort of mission builder could have helped a bit, but in the end it probably still wouldn't be enough in a world where X-WING VS. TIE FIGHTER exists. The days when a space sim could get by on looks and depend on simple connectivity as a hook have probably passed forever, thanks to LucasArts upping the ante

In the end, times have just gotten too good for DARKLIGHT CONFLICT to be a serious contender. With a little more detail, a better AI, and a 1996 release date, this game could have gotten higher marks—but the simple, ugly truth is that there is just better fare out there now. It would be nice to see these kind of graphics in a deeper game, but for now I suspect that most gamers just don't have the money to try and eke out enjoyment from a second-rate effort like this one.

APPEAL: For space pilots whose only intention is for multiplayer action, and can't find a copy of X-WING VS. TIE FIGHTER.

PROS: Excellent graphics; some nice details; good tutorial.

CONS: Lousy manual; lousy flight AI; repetitious gameplay; simple multiplayer suite not enough to save this one from the bargain bin.

CG RATED

GOLDEN GATE

Forget about leaving your heart. Worry about keeping your mind...

The treasure hunt is on and the haunting streets of San Francisco await your footsteps...embark on an eerie, graphical quest where it's up to you to crack the complex puzzles and reveal the fate of King William's lost fortune... but beware, the Beast lurks much closer than you may think. Full-motion video and 360° game architecture make Golden Gate an unforgettable adventure game for PC and MAC.

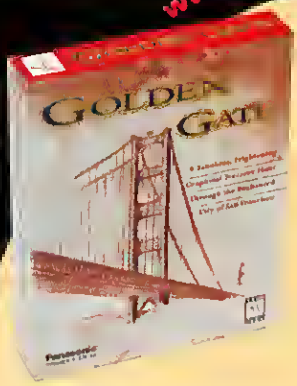
www.goldengategame.com

"Adventure gamers looking for something different should definitely try Golden Gate."
— WWW.HAPPYPUPPY.COM

"A true game portal onto the streets of San Francisco."
— MIKE LINDSAY, PAINT SUPERINTENDENT, GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE

"MYST's long shadow is finally being eclipsed...like a modern-day archeologist, you navigate through thousands of eerily beautiful photorealistic watercolor images..."
— ENTERTAINMENT WEEKLY

"The combination of gorgeous artwork, well-planned plotline ...an excellent choice for adventure game enthusiasts."
— WWW.GAMEZILLA.COM



For Windows 95® and Mac

To purchase Golden Gate visit your local software retailer

Or jack in: www.goldengategame.com

Or call: 1.888.726.2746.

CD-ROM TEEN AGES 13+ RATED BY ESRB

Panasonic® Interactive Media

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #115

DIFFICULTY LEVEL: EASY, INTERMEDIATE, ADVANCED

No Bull Here

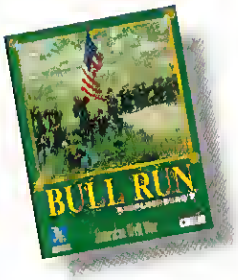
TalonSoft Tallies Another Victory With BULL RUN

by Bob Proctor

Bull Run (or First Manassas), fought in July of 1861, was the first major battle of the American Civil War. Both North and South thought it would be the only battle, and that victory would be so overwhelming that the loser would capitulate out of sheer hopelessness. Thirteen months later at Second Bull Run, nobody was that naive anymore. BATTLEGROUND 7: BULL RUN captures the pomp, gallantry, and confusion of both battles, along with the emerging tactical genius of both Stonewall Jackson and Robert E. Lee.

TalonSoft's BATTLEGROUND series has been praised far and wide, with BATTLEGROUND: SHILOH winning *CCW*'s best wargame of 1996. BULL RUN is mechanically identical—still complex, yet manageable—to the previous three BATTLEGROUND games covering the American Civil War. So, we'll assume that those of you who are interested in this series know what you like and what you don't, and focus on what makes BULL RUN different from the other games in the group.

GOT MY RAILROAD TIE This is action from the first day of the Second Battle of Bull Run. The Yankees throw themselves at Jackson's troops along an unfinished railroad line.



Price: $49.95
Minimum System Requirements: 486/33, Windows 3.1 or better, 8MB RAM, 5MB hard disk space, SVGA graphics, 2x CD-ROM, mouse.
Multiplayer Support: hot seat, modem, null modem, Internet, or e-mail (all 1-2 players).
Designers: John Tiller, Jim Rose, Charles Kibler
Publisher: TalonSoft
Forest Hill, MD
(410) 821-7282
www.talonsoft.com
Reader Service #: 347

LET LOOSE THE FOGS OF WAR

BULL RUN is the best title in the series for head-to-head play with Fog of War turned on. Hills and forests on the huge maps keep lines of sight short; yet there is no truly dominant terrain, making this ideal for a meeting engagement where neither side can be sure of the other's intentions. Playing one of the full-day scenarios with a buddy is a blast, because you can try something unexpected or ahistorical to really see who the best general is!

Now some of you may be muttering "But I like history!" or "Fat chance I've got of finding someone to play with," so let me hasten to assure you that BULL RUN offers 22 scenarios, of which, 8 are First Bull Run and 14 are Second Bull Run. Since there is no better way to understand the dynamics of a battle than to game it, the following lists the conflicts you can learn about.

FRESH-PAINTED FORD The battle for Blackburn's Ford is one of the better small scenarios.

Blackburn's Ford

One historical scenario and one "what if" scenario portray this skirmish some three days before the 1861 battle. Union forces tried to seize a bridgehead on the south side of Bull Run. Historically, they failed; in the game it is pretty easy to take the objective but almost impossible to hold it when the Rebel reinforcements launch a counterattack. If you make them pay heavily in casualties, victory can be yours. This is a good beginning scenario.

First Battle of Bull Run

Four scenarios comprise the entire battle. Two are historical but differ in start times: At 5 a.m., Union forces are uncommitted (except for the "demonstration" at Blackburn's Ford, which McDowell wanted Beauregard to think was the main attack). The 9 a.m. start finds the leading Union forces already across Bull Run and committed to a flanking movement around the Rebel left. That four-hour difference means 12 fewer turns of maneuvering and a shorter, more historical game. For head-to-head play, I want that extra four hours to prepare some surprises.

Henry House Hill

Two shorter scenarios (8 and 11 turns) depict the crucial fighting during the First Battle of Bull Run. Jackson lined up his troops along the crest of a low ridge and stopped the Union advance in its tracks, earning himself the nickname "Stonewall."

Brawner's Farm

Jumping ahead to 1862, this small battle took place the night before the Second Bull Run really started. Jackson tried to ambush an unsuspecting Union division retreating along the Warrenton Turnpike. Historically, both sides took equal

casualties and the Yankees retired toward Washington in good order. Call that a draw if you want, but when you're outnumbered 2 to 1 by the best troops in the Rebel army and come away with your unit intact, I call it a victory. Unfortunately, TalonSoft missed badly on this scenario; the objective hexes are placed between the two forces and any attempt by the Union to hold them results in a major victory for the guys in gray.

Second Battle of Bull Run

Scenarios 11 and 12 are the Big Enchilada, representing the entire two-day battle. The 5:40 a.m. start runs 90 turns, with the 9:40 a.m. some 12 turns shorter. The map is smaller and set slightly southwest of the first battle. There are also two scenarios of just the first day, and two of just the second day. The remaining six scenarios are shorter (4 to 15 turns) and depict episodes of the most furious fighting.

SALUTE THE COLORS

When I reviewed BATTLEGROUND 5: ANTIETAM back in the March, 1997, *CCW*, I wrote that the primary attraction was "the large number of interesting and varied short scenarios" and recommended it as the best title to buy as an introduction to the series. That advice still stands. With a couple of exceptions, the short scenarios in BULL RUN are weaker—either by being unbalanced, inaccurate, or inconsequential. The emphasis here is clearly on the longer scenarios. For starters, the average scenario length is more than 25 turns.

Plus, the documentation seems hastily put together from ANTIETAM manual remnants. This is the first TalonSoft manual not to have a chapter on the history of the battle (there is some in the online notes).

It's possible that this will be the last BATTLEGROUND title on the Civil War, as TalonSoft is focusing on doing for 20th century warfare what the BATTLEGROUND series has done for the 19th. If so, they can be mostly forgiven for a few flaws in a great game system. My advice is that anyone interested in historical gaming should play these fine games before faster processors and better graphics make them as outdated as EASTERN FRONT.

APPEAL: Anyone with an interest in gaming historical situations.

PROS: Best of series for head-to-head play with Fog of War.

CONS: No scenario editor; some unbalanced scenarios; lackluster manual.

CG RATED

Leadership in an Uncertain World

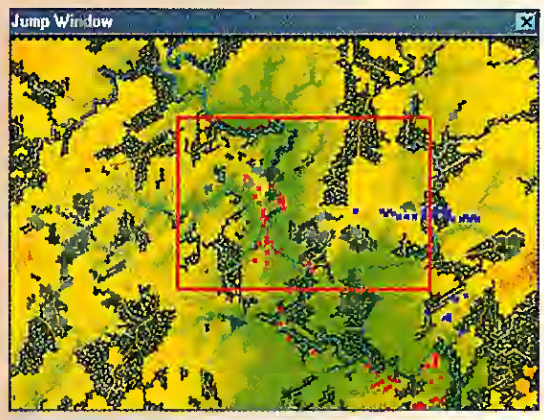
Rethink your entire approach against a human opponent. Smaller units of 50–100 men take on a much more important role as scouts and skirmishers. Let your enemy see these small units and keep the big ones hidden if you can. Cavalry is best for scouting, but is in very short supply in BULL RUN. So use "foot cavalry" instead and save the real cavalry to attack enemy scouts that push too far ahead.

Keep a reserve. Green troops in BULL RUN are prone to panic if a nearby unit breaks. Concentrate your fire on a single unit and expect that when it flees, several other units that haven't even been shot at will retreat with it. Be prepared to take advantage of this hole in the defense or, if you're on defense, to plug it quickly.

Use smaller forces than you would against the AI. To make your forces as effective as possible, master all the little tactical nuances. Learn to use the higher ground and wooded areas to your advantage. Build breastworks when you have time. Rest fatigued troops to keep them from crumbling the first time they take casualties.

Emulate Robert E. Lee—get inside your opponent's skull. Trying to defend all the things your enemy *could* do will stretch you too thin; instead, think about what he *would* do. You have to gamble. The fate of your country is in your hands.

RUN FOR WASHINGTON! The battle of Brawner's Farm is unbalanced. The objective hexes, shown by the flags (the red square is on the middle of the three), entice a Union attack, but Jackson's whole corps is waiting behind the hill!



WINDOW TO MY WAR Here's the Jump Window showing the entire map of First Bull Run at 5 a.m. The Union forces are strung out along the Warrenton Turnpike with more due to enter behind them. It's good to check the battle from this view each turn.

PLAN TO DOMINATE THE

1. UTILIZE UNSURPASSED TERRAIN ADVANTAGES

Launch underground ambush

Hide spider bikes in ravine

2. LAUNCH ADVANCED ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

Harass enemy troops

Order units to retreat when hit

3. DEVELOP UNRIVALED MAPS AND MISSIONS

Add lava pit to bolster defensive front

Acquire enemy resources to end missions

PREPARE FOR THE REIGN

DARK REIGN™

THE FUTURE OF WAR

STRATEGY WARS

ACTIVISION®

BATTLEGROUND REALISM

Hide units behind hills or in dense forests. Climb to higher terrain to improve your view of surrounding territory. Realistic terrain dynamically affects unit movement, so units move faster downhill and slower through swamps.

PLAYER-CONTROLLABLE UNIT AI

Determine each unit's behavior in combat. Place a unit on sentry duty, have it harass the enemy, or send it on a suicide mission. Set waypoints to launch simultaneous attacks on multiple fronts.

REVOLUTIONARY FEATURES

Create your own maps and missions with the advanced construction kit. Create multiplayer alliances on the Internet by sharing resources, units and intelligence. Other features include gigantic playing maps and never-before-seen units.

DARK REIGN | AURAN

See the future this Summer.
www.activision.com

Activision is a registered trademark and Dark Reign: The Future of War is a trademark of Activision, Inc. © 1997 Activision, Inc. All rights reserved. All other trademarks and trade names are the properties of their respective owners.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #148

★★★★½ **REVIEW • NAPOLEON IN RUSSIA**

CG CHOICE

DIFFICULTY LEVEL: INTERMEDIATE

Borodino Bound

"The Most Beautiful Battlefield I've Ever Seen"—Napoleon I

by Loyd Case

On June 24th, 1812, Napoleon Bonaparte crossed the Neimen River at the head of 422,000 men, with a determination to secure France's position as Europe's supreme power. It was one of the largest armies ever assembled, although some forces were unreliable levies from less-than-enthusiastic allies. The Russians fought desperate rear-guard actions, and escaped traps several times. Meanwhile, Napoleon plunged ever-deeper into Russia, pursuing his enemy, the whole time having to peel off garrison units to protect his lines of communications.

Finally, 75 miles short of Moscow, the Russians turned and faced their adversary behind huge redoubts built near the village of Borodino. Rather than maneuver, Napoleon chose to simply hurl his formations at the Russians. It proved to be a brutal battle of attrition.

TWISTING THE BAYONET This is a good example of both the colorful uniforms and how to do a combined-arms attack: The skirmishers are out front, flank units are in square, and columns are quick-marching to attack enemy batteries.

Price: $49.95
Minimum System Requirements: 486/33, Windows 3.1 or better, 8MB RAM, 5MB hard disk space, SVGA graphics, 2x CD-ROM, mouse
Multiplayer Support: hot seat, modem, null modem, Internet, or email (all 1–2 players).
Designers: John Tiller, Jim Rose, Charles Kibler
Publisher: TalonSoft
Forest Hill, MD
(410) 821-7282
www.talonsoft.com
Reader Service #: 349

QUICK CHANGE ARTIST Keep in mind—especially when assaulting enemy positions, as here—that many formation changes occur during your defensive-fire phase.

NAPOLEON IN RUSSIA is TalonSoft's sixth wargame based on their BATTLEGROUND engine, and their second Napoleonic game (after WATERLOO). It benefits from the steady improvements made to the engine throughout the series. Where a design decision may be controversial, TalonSoft has given the player the option of using the rule. The idea that the gamer can control which rules to use isn't a new one, but the choices are significant enough that it's almost a different game, depending on which optional rules you choose to implement. More on this later.

Graphically, the game looks very much like prior BATTLEGROUND titles. TalonSoft has done its usual fine job in the art area, and the attention to detail shows in the renderings of uniforms for the various units. There are a host of historical and "what if" scenarios that cover the time leading up to the battle, and an intriguing "what-if" battle that might have occurred during Napoleon's retreat from Moscow.

REALTIME—NOT!

NAPOLEON IN RUSSIA is a turn-based game, and the scale of the battle is massive. There are several historical variants that take 48 turns, and you have to keep track of over 170 units—and that's not counting leaders. The Battle of Borodino may have taken a day, but the full battle on your PC will take a little longer.

It's refreshing, though, to spend time deliberating over tactics and making sure that the combined arms coordination so crucial to Napoleonic combat works. There are several formation options for infantry, including column, line, extended line, and square. You can break off skirmishers from light battalions (as the unit count soars) and cavalry regiments can be broken up into squadrons as needed.

Combat is broken up into a series of phases. During your turn, you'll move,

BIRD'S-EYE VIEW The AI is decent enough that you have to employ solid tactics to win. Note how the French have plenty of reserves in the woods to exploit holes in the computer's defense.

receive fire in a defensive-fire phase, fire your units, conduct cavalry charges, and engage in hand-to-hand (melee) combat. Some formation changes—such as limbering artillery or sending out skirmishers—occur during the movement phase. Other formation changes—including the crucial ones of unlimbering artillery or forming infantry into squares—occur during your defensive-fire phase. At first, you'll overlook these critical formation changes, but after you've had a couple of infantry battalions shattered by opposing cavalry charges, you'll begin to remember.

Although the game engine seemed solid and relatively stable, the interface is beginning to get a little long in the tooth. Even after extended play, some toolbar buttons may not seem intuitive, but NIR doesn't have tool tips pop up with a description of the button when you run your mouse cursor over the button. While the help function is fairly thorough, more illustrations of dialog boxes and the unit list would have been nice. Finally, although the drag-and-drop interface was fairly intuitive, using other methods required frequently perusing the manual.

APPEAL: Anyone at all interested in Napoleonic conflict, or just a good, realistic two-player wargame.

PROS: Attention to historical detail; good user interface given the complexity; tons of options; solid AI, great for two players.

CONS: Not a game for the impatient, and as rich as this series has been, it's starting to get a bit dated.

CG RATED ★★★★½

IT'S TEN GAMES IN ONE!

One of the strongest aspects of the game is its configurability. There are seven optional rules, any of which can radically affect gameplay—that's why they're optional. If you think that cavalry should be able to launch a countercharge against charging cavalry, check off the countercharge option. There's even a variant on a variant called Extreme Fog-of-War where you can get no information about an enemy unit, other than its appearance, when clicking on it.

One minor flaw is the ability to determine the appearance of an enemy unit when you click on it—even when the Extreme-Fog-of-War option is on. Near the end of the actual battle, for example, the Moscow Militia—a ragtag assemblage of civilian pikemen—actually caused a pause in the French advance. During the game, however, you can tell from the unit art that you're facing the Militia, and hence you'll just roll over them.

AI for a Napoleonic game is much tougher to design than, say, for a Civil War game, because the computer must coordinate combined arms and manage shock cavalry, which is no easy task. I found that the AI didn't handle cavalry charges and countercharges well. On the flip side, there's less of a tendency for infantry to form into square at the sight of a man on horseback, unlike early versions of WATERLOO. Overall, the AI is pretty good for such a complex game, and poses a reasonable challenge, particularly if you choose the French and have to attack.

Of course, a game like this is much better against a human opponent. In addition to the usual email and hotseat play, TalonSoft has added a much-anticipated Internet play option. I tried it out over a TCP/IP connection with a friend and was pleasantly surprised. Normally, playing turn-based games over a network is like watching grass grow. But here, due to the phased nature of gameplay and the Fog-of-War rules, you're riveted to the screen during your opponent's move as you see his units pop up on your screen—then disappear as they move out of line-of-sight.

NAPOLEON IN RUSSIA is a solid, mature effort. Some of the variants seem more interesting than the historical scenarios, which is a testament to the game's designers. If you have any interest in wargames, and the Napoleonic era in particular, or just want a diversion from the frantic click-fests of real-time games, check out NAPOLEON IN RUSSIA. It's deep, absorbing, and with the rules variants, can even seem like a different game with each playing. This one is a keeper for my collection.

Huzzah, Hussars!

The key to being successful in NAPOLEON IN RUSSIA, whether playing against the computer or a human player, is coordination of your three main unit types: artillery, infantry, and cavalry. Unlike Civil War games, cavalry play a critical role as shock troops. There's nothing a hussar regiment likes better than to find an unprotected infantry unit in an open field. The infantry's defense is to form a square—but you then bring up your artillery and chew up the infantry.

Make sure you check all your artillery and infantry units to see if a formation change is in order during your defensive-fire phase. This is the only time you can form a square or unlimber artillery. Conversely, you can only form line with infantry during your movement phase.

Pay attention to the unit list and, in particular, fatigue. If the fatigue level creeps past seven, your unit has a much higher chance of being routed. Resting a turn or two is not a bad idea.

Manage your supply wagons carefully. There's nothing more frustrating than wheeling around to the flank of an enemy unit, only to find that you're out of ammo.

WAGON TRAIN Here, the Russians have shifted their line to the left of the town, leaving an opening. The French player should try to hit the village and take out the Russian supply wagon.

DIFFICULTY LEVEL: INTERMEDIATE

Rx for Fun

This Hospital Has the Cure for the Summertime Blues

by Dawn Jepsen, LPN

After spending eight very long hours a day working as a nurse, I was more than surprised to find how much I enjoyed playing a game that had to do with being in a hospital. Though many nurses have been accused of treating patients as if they're invisible, in THEME HOSPITAL, you actually have patients that are. THEME HOSPITAL is a control freak's dream come true; a chance to do things the right way—your way.

THE DOCTOR WILL SEE YOU NOW

The premise of THEME HOSPITAL is much the same as that of Bullfrog's earlier THEME PARK: Build the most successful facility possible. The major difference is that THEME HOSPITAL isn't all about money. Advancing to a higher level depends upon increasing the reputation and overall value of your facility. The hospital's reputation is based upon its cleanliness, cure rate, fee scale, emergency response, and overall competency and happiness of the staff. If the hospital's reputation is poor, patients choose other nearby facilities and it eventually becomes impossible to make sufficient funds and subsequent improvements.

You must design and build everything except the shell of the hospital itself. When hiring employees, it's crucial to hire individuals who appear to be the most competent. At times, various applicants will be available for hire. If you see a competent surgeon but you don't yet have an operating theater, have him serve as a general practitioner until all of your rooms are in place.

Larger rooms are better for morale, and are necessary when complicated machinery and procedures are required. Once the general practitioner's office is occupied by a doctor (annoyingly, all the doctors are male and, of course, all the nurses are female), your hospital is ready to begin seeing patients. From here, you should build a general diagnosis room and a pharmacy. Nurses need to be employed for the pharmacy, wards, and some of the clinics that appear later on in the game.

By adding plants, benches, fire extinguishers, and soda machines, the value and safety of the hospital are increased. If no benches are provided, patients develop frowning faces over their heads and eventually go to another hospital. Patients and staff complain if there are not enough radiators and the rooms are too cold. All of these accessories require plenty of upkeep, so hire a good number of competent handymen.

Numerous tweakable areas allow you to make more money and improve your reputation. The charts, graphs, and lists of expenditures are an accountant's dream. Be warned: It's possible to get carried away when borrowing big chunks of change from the bank manager—pay it back as soon as you are able.

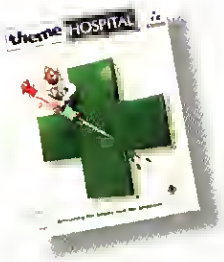
INCURABLE FUN

If this all sounds like tedious micromanagement, rest assured that the gameplay is terribly addictive and there are loads of amusing moments. Graphics are beautifully done in SVGA, and viewing the hospital in action proves to be a constant source of entertainment. When a treatment is unsuccessful, the Grim Reaper makes a visit to escort the dead to Hell, or the expired patient's soul escapes to Heaven. When training new doctors, the consultant turns on an overhead projector, pulls down its screen, or pulls a manual from the bookcase to start lessons. As the game progresses, the wackiness of your patients' ailments increases. Throughout the game, you will be treating patients for Bloaty Head, a disease caused by drinking unpurified water and sniffing cheese. Later in the game, patients will arrive with Hairyitis, caused by overexposure to the moon, and curable only by electric shock.

Put it all together and you have a delightful and absorbing game with few problems. My major gripe is that you can't restart a level if you're losing unless you have a saved game. Also, multiplayer support and difficulty levels are missing, but Bullfrog has prepared a patch which should remedy those two problems.

These gripes aside, THEME HOSPITAL is just what the doctor ordered.

DEATH BECOMES HIM When patients pass on, they either float to Heaven, or are sent below by the Grim Reaper



Price: $49.95
Minimum System Requirements: 486/66, MS-DOS 6.22 or Windows 95, 8MB RAM (16MB for Win 95), 25MB hard disc space, 2X CD ROM, SVGA graphics, Sound Blaster- or Windows-compatible sound card
Multiplayer Support: Promised in patch
Designer: Bullfrog Productions Ltd.
Publisher: Electronic Arts
San Mateo, CA
(800) 245-4525
www.EA.com
Reader Service #: 351

APPEAL: Fans of SIMCITY and THEME PARK, gamers who enjoy building and management games.

PROS: Challenging, absorbing, and amusing gameplay; humorous events keep the game from growing dull.

CONS: Difficulty levels and multiplay are AWOL; can't restart level; you can't name saved games.

CG RATED ★★★★

heroin

s & m

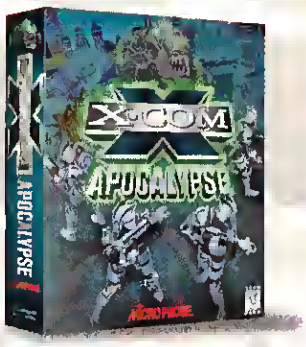
unfiltered cigs

binge drinking

creamed corn

one night stands

hell, what's left?



X-COM: APOCALYPSE

the most addictive (and still good for you)
"beat the crap out of aliens" strategy game

MICROPROSE
www.microprose.com

Available on PC CD-ROM. Visit your local retailer or call: 1-800-695-GAME day or night (U.S. and Canada)

DIFFICULTY LEVEL: EASY / INTERMEDIATE / ADVANCED

Wacky Wal-Mart

Amass a Fortune in Ionos' Whimsical Business Simulation

by Robert Coffey

From the makers of GAZILLIONAIRE comes ZAPITALISM! DELUXE, another lighthearted simulation of the cold-hearted world of business. With fanciful, slyly addictive gameplay, ZAPITALISM! DELUXE makes an entertaining diversion, but the whimsy comes at the cost of strategy and depth, preventing ZAPITALISM! from being a truly satisfying game.

CITY OF GOLD Zapinalia, where the zable-mongering chieftains of big business (that's you) hope to build a retail empire.

SELLING OUT

Queen Keshi Keshi Gomu has finally opened the economy of Zapinalia to foreign imports. As one of six distinctive retailers striving to dominate the economy and collect the most zables (Zapinalian currency), you'll set advertising budgets, deal with unions, explore the neighboring islands, and build megastores to ship in quid lickers, zimmeroons, and snoopal drums to the eager consumers of Zapinalia. The first store to amass five million in cash wins.

The various actions available to you are generally represented by various buildings and locations on the Zapinalian map, which are excellently introduced in the playable tutorial. Simply click on the loan building to borrow money or on the travel agent to explore the local archipelago.

Most of the turn-based game takes place at the wholesaler's, where you purchase and set the prices of the goods you'll foist on the Zapinalians. Simple bar graphs detail the supply and demand for each item as well as the number already on store shelves. The trick to success is not just buying expensive commodities, but on finding products with the highest *perceived* value: items so cherished by the island populace that they'll pay seven to ten times the items' costs. Values are randomly set with each new game, thus ensuring that each game is different. Later in the game you have the opportunity to buy the import rights to these products, which let you profit whenever your competitors sell them as well.

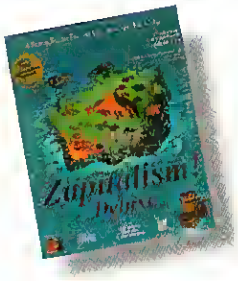
ZAPITALISM!'s rich SVGA graphics reflect the droll humor that distinguishes the game. The animated buildings have so much character they seem alive.

BAD CREDIT

Unfortunately, the AI and game engine keep ZAPITALISM! from being a truly rewarding game. Streaks of luck (both good and bad) plus excessive random events rule the game to the extent that strategy is shortchanged and subtlety sacrificed. Something unforeseen happens virtually every turn, negating your plans all too frequently. Strategy games shouldn't be so much like dodging lightning in a thunderstorm.

The game plays pretty much the same at any level. Easier difficulty settings start you with more money and let you spy on the competition, revealing what they're selling and for how much. Spying isn't available on higher difficulty settings, even as a purchasable option, which isn't realistic. Additionally, computer opponents always seem to know immediately what to sell, leaving you way behind from the beginning. Graphs charting sales and growth are helpful, but graphs following sales of specific items are glaringly lacking. ZAPITALISM! also has a tendency to crash when accessing the "Set Price" screen.

With these problems, ZAPITALISM! really is only for those who want to pass on the depth of CIV II, or for those newbies who want to get their feet wet with a simple strategy title.



Price: $39.95
Minimum System Requirements: 486/33, Windows 3.1 or Windows 95, 8MB RAM, 5MB hard drive space, 2x CD-ROM drive, SVGA graphics, mouse, optional sound card (16-bit sound card recommended).
Multiplayer Support: Hotseat, PBEM (2-6 players)
Designer: LavaMind
Publisher: Ionos, Inc.
Scottsdale, AZ
(888) 775-1766
www.ionos.com
Reader Service #: 353

▶**APPEAL:** Gamers interested in strategy lite with a sense of fun.

▶**PROS:** Efficient interface and playable tutorial; clever graphics and humor create a unique personality.

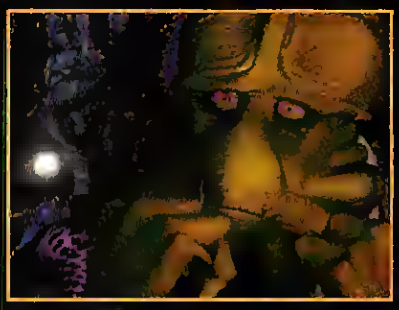
▶**CONS:** Players live and die more by a roll of the dice than their decisions; some crash bugs; lack of any real strategic depth; choices frequently seem dictated.

CGW RATED ★★

THE MEEK
SHALL INHERIT
THE EARTH.

©1997 Broderbund Software, Inc. All rights reserved. WarBreeds and Red Orb Entertainment are trademarks of Broderbund Software, Inc.

WARBREEDS



Spectacular animation. Leaders of the fallen Yedda Empire describe the events leading to their downfall.

Customize your units. Acquire genetic knowledge from conquered enemies to create new, better-equipped fighting units.

View more terrain. Place units in formation and monitor strategic movement with the unique zoom mode.

Centuries ago, in another world, a great civilization crumbles. And in the ensuing void, four former slave clans are set free to battle for rule of the planet. Now you command one of the alien clans and create your own customized units in a brutal struggle for power. In this real-time strategy game, the strong survive. The meek die.

www.warbreeds.com

REDORB

A Division of Broderbund Software, Inc.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #289

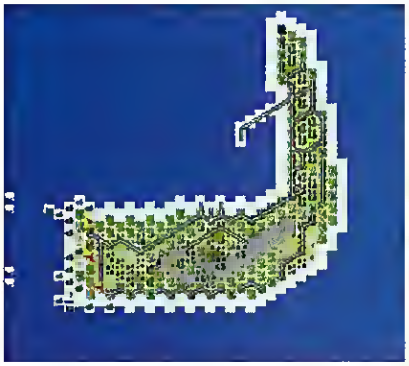
DIFFICULTY LEVEL: ADVANCED

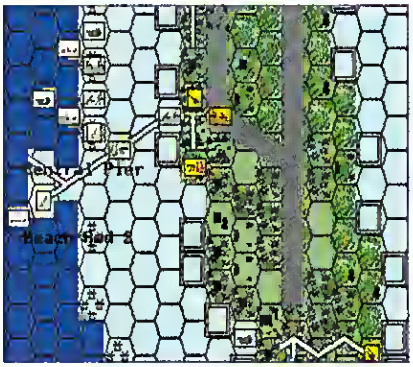
Island Hopping

HPS Gives Us Treads of the South Pacific

by Jim Cobb

History often treats WWII in the Pacific as an afterthought to the war in Europe. HPS Simulations follows this practice with its Pacific module to the TIGERS ON THE PROWL 2/PANTHERS IN THE SHADOWS system, DRAGONS IN THE MIST, a stand-alone game which requires the TIGERS/PANTHERS manual for play.





TARAWA, 1943 The zoomed-out view shows the entire island of Kwajalein; the close-up shows the Marines getting down-and-dirty with Japanese forces near the central pier.

CG-ROM

Check out the demo on this month's CG-ROM!

Price: $25
Minimum System Requirements: (ownership of either PANTHERS IN THE SHADOWS or TIGERS ON THE PROWL 2), 386/40 PC, 4MB RAM, 4 MB hard disk space, mouse.
Multiplayer Support: email (1–2 players)
Designer: Scott Hamilton
Publisher: HPS Simulations
Santa Clara, CA
(408) 554-8381
www.hpssims.com
Reader Service #: 352

JUNGLE WARFARE

As you'd expect from this very detail-oriented series, DRAGONS is about as accurate in a technical sense as any wargamer could wish for. Also, a new jungle terrain set has been added to better reflect the fighting in the Pacific. The database contains weapon systems data for the six countries involved in the conflict, and the proven TIGERS/PANTHERS system still provides an unsurpassed insight into technology, command control, and morale.

The system allows you to exercise wide control over the type and number of play decisions. Using these elements, three of the four scenarios show the evolution of American operations in the Pacific. *Tarawa* shows the bloody results of inadequate training, equipment, and support doctrine in 1943. *Kwajalein* shows the improvement in American tactics and doctrine by 1944, while *Finegayan*, the Guam scenario, shows the complete dominance of U.S. forces over the withering Japanese army in the later stages of the war. *Changkufeng* is a change of pace, showing a Japanese action against the demoralized Red Army in the undeclared war along the Manchurian border in 1938. Many players will miss better-known actions such as Iwo Jima or Edson's Ridge on Guadalcanal, but these battles can easily be constructed with the scenario builder and handy reference books. More disappointing is that HPS did not choose to explore events in China or the battles of Marshal Zhukov in the undeclared Russo-Japanese conflict. Sources for these scenarios are not very accessible to most gamers.

MORE BLITZ, LESS FILLING

The major flaw in DRAGONS is that there were no changes made to the TIGERS/PANTHERS system. It's great for Euro-centric conflict with heavy emphasis on vehicles and crushing, artillery-intensive actions. Yet in DRAGONS, the flavor of the sweaty, vicious, largely-uncoordinated fighting that characterized most Pacific combat is missing. The Bushido code is represented by high Japanese initial morale values in most scenarios, but the mechanics of how units reacted to given situations are unchanged. Why not, for example, allow players to give units beserker status for Banzai charges?

Even the scale — platoon level — is questionable. American units were often held up for hours by tenacious infantrymen in tiny ad hoc formations. Single men would infiltrate at night and wear down the nerves of even the toughest Marine. "Spider holes" would open up long after the main fighting had passed. In a game such as PANZER GENERAL, which prizes fun above all else, oddities of scale might be forgiven to a degree; in a game system known for its attention to realism and detail, it's much more of a problem. Playing DRAGONS, you often wish for a bit less blitz and more of the psychological tactics of the jungle fighter.

Such a re-working of scale goes beyond the scope of a mere add-on. Perhaps HPS gave its many fans a new database and arena for its system. Towards that end, it was successful, and has provided a worthwhile game in DRAGONS IN THE MIST. The Pacific theater, however, needs an entirely different context.

APPEAL: Gamers who want the detail of the TIGERS system in the Pacific.

PROS: Tons of technical data; nice scenario builder; still strong AI.

CONS: The European-oriented system lacks a distinctive Pacific outlook.

CG RATED ★★★

Schwerpunkt Rock

Sharpen Your Command Acumen With LENINGRAD 2.0

by Johnny L. Wilson

DIFFICULTY LEVEL: INTERMEDIATE

Schwerpunkt, the publisher of LENINGRAD 2.0, is named after the German word that means center of gravity (literally, heavy point) and, in military terminology, identifies the critical point where an assault or breakthrough should occur. LENINGRAD 2.0 is an operational level game of WWII action between the Germans and Soviets where *schwerpunkt* is key. From von Leeb's initial march on Leningrad in 1941 through Govorov's counterattacks against Kuechler in mid-'43 and late '43, gamers who command the Germans get a very valid lesson in determining the *schwerpunkt* because they are limited to three combat phases per turn. This reflects the idea that the player on the offensive must find the right places to break through and exploit while the defensive player can react anywhere along the line.

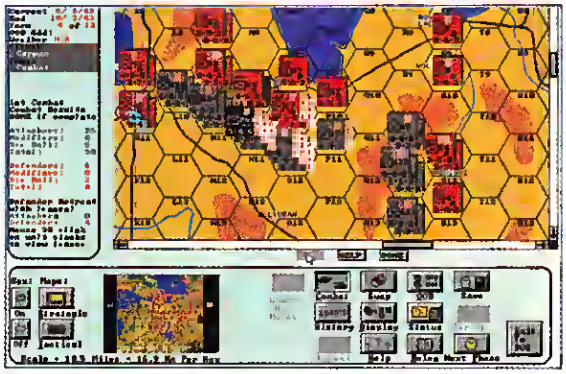
Appropriately enough, each combat round consists of target designation (clicking on a defender), attack prosecution (clicking on all of the attackers and pressing the FIRE button), retreat (if required), pursuit (where possible), and a second attack with armor or mechanized infantry, or both (to simulate the latter's breakthrough capability). With only three combat phases per turn for the German side, it becomes crucial to maximize your attack potential and get as many of those secondary breakthrough attacks as possible. It also makes playing the German side considerably more interesting than playing the Russians.

Boardgame aficionados will feel immediately at home with LENINGRAD 2.0. The map is attractive and the units are represented by the familiar black and gray counters with military markings for the Germans and two shades of red counters for the Soviets. Combat resolution is fast and efficient, making it possible to get through more than one scenario in a single night's play. There is no music or sound in the game.

LENINGRAD 2.0 has a couple of new features, though. The History button takes you to a page that gives a turn-by-turn account of what was happening in the actual historical campaign, letting you know instantly how you're doing compared to the historical commanders. The Status button opens up three screens. The first summarizes your general orders for the scenario. The second gives you a city-by-city accounting of victory points and a casualty list. The third screen gives you a report card, complete with letter grade, on your performance as commander. LENINGRAD 2.0 becomes an extremely solid package with the ability to adjust the rules to suit your style of play and a scenario editor to build your own scenarios. Indeed, the only thing I didn't like about the game was the clumsy movement interface.

LENINGRAD 2.0 has an AI opponent that is much better on the offense than the defense. On defense, it has a tendency to let too many units get cut off from the supply line and doesn't do a very good job of holding a continuous front (leaving openings for evil attackers to enter and increase their odds of winning). Also, in the first two scenarios, the AI Soviet simply does not pay adequate attention to the forces north of Leningrad. In both cases, I was able to force the Soviets out of Leningrad by bringing virtually unopposed forces down from Vyborg.

LENINGRAD 2.0's staid and non-pretentious presentation is not going to compete with the adrenalin flow of a C&C: RED ALERT or WARCRAFT II. However, it does a terrific job of simulating the historical flavor and the operational challenge of the Leningrad campaign. For people like me who still buy and play boardgames, that's plenty. CG



HITLER'S PET Feldmarschall Kuechler hangs on to Leningrad in this scenario.

APPEAL: Boardgame-based wargamers with no local opponents and WWII Eastern Front players who want a new challenge.

PROS: Flexible and fast-playing system with solid design and competent AI, particularly on offense.

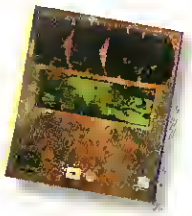
CONS: Somewhat clumsy movement system with too many extra clicks; disappointing defensive AI in the first scenario.

CG RATED ★★★½

Price: $29.95
Minimum System Requirements: 386, 512K RAM, DOS, 256 color SVGA graphics, MS-compatible mouse.
Multiplayer Support: Play-by-email or hot-seat.
Developer: Schwerpunkt
Publisher: Schwerpunkt
Pearland, TX
(201) 997-1209
www.ghgcorp.com/schwerpt/
Reader Service #: 354

DIFFICULTY LEVEL: INTERMEDIATE

Realtime Redux



by Martin E. Cirulis

MORE FUEL FOR THE FIRE KKND is yet another C&C clone. Though competent, it offers little innovation and is thoroughly unoriginal.

Price: $44.95
Minimum System Requirements: Pentium 90, Windows 95 or DOS 5.0, 16MB RAM
Multiplayer Support: Modem (2 players), LAN (2–6 players).
Publisher: Electronic Arts
(800) 245-4525
www.EA.com
Reader Service #: 355

No folks, KKND isn't some political lobbying arm of the Ku Klux Klan. In fact, it's nothing that will provoke such a strong reaction. KKND actually stands for the subtle slogan "KRUSH, KILL 'N DESTROY." What that means to us is not much: just an attempt at a clever acronym title on yet another unoriginal COMMAND & CONQUER clone.

As far as clones go, KKND is actually not a bad one. The graphics are sharp, the units varied and amusing, and the terrain is vaguely interesting in its attempt to add levels to the usual combat, with such innovations as bridges and high cliffs. Unfortunately, this aspect of the game comes off more as a gimmick than a feature, and much of the terrain makes it as hard to find your units as the enemy's.

While KKND is a good effort, there weren't enough moments during the game when I felt like I was playing anything new. most of the time, it felt like the old Westwood classic with a graphic overlay, kind of like the old *Simpson's* overlay for DOOM.

Pick this one up if you are collecting the entire set of extremely derivative real-time wargames. Otherwise, wait for the craze to pass and pick it up out of the bargain bin when you are feeling nostalgic. The price should be about right then.

APPEAL: Gamers with a real-time jones.
PROS: A solid C&C clone.
CONS: An uninspired C&C clone.

CG RATED

Plant Trees for America™

Trees provide food, shelter, and nesting sites for songbirds.

Trees increase property values, and make our homes and neighborhoods more livable.

Trees help conserve energy. They cool our homes and entire cities in the summer, and slow cold winter winds. Shade trees and windbreaks can cut home utility bills 15-35%.

Trees clear the air we breathe. They provide life-giving oxygen while they remove particulates from the air and reduce atmospheric carbon dioxide.

America needs more trees

The United States has lost a third of its forest cover in the last 200 years.

Our towns should have twice as many street trees as they have today.

We need more trees around our homes and throughout our communities. We need more trees to protect our farm fields and our rivers and streams. To provide wood for our homes and a thousand products we use every day.

10 Free Trees

Ten Colorado blue spruces, or other conifers selected to grow in your area will be given to each person who joins the Arbor Day Foundation.

Your trees will be shipped postpaid at the right time for planting in your area, February through May in the spring or October through mid December in the fall. The six to twelve inch trees are guaranteed to grow, or they will be replaced free.

To become a member and to receive your free trees, send a $10 membership contribution to Ten Blue Spruces, National Arbor Day Foundation, 100 Arbor Avenue, Nebraska City, NE 68410.

Join today, and plant your Trees for America!

The National Arbor Day Foundation

Fireball your PC with Magic.

Then summon Serra Angels, Shivan Dragons and Aswan Jaguars to completely annihilate it.

Assemble a killer deck in the Deck Builder.

Banish all evil from the world of Shandalar.

Duel the computer anytime. If you can handle it.

Now you can play the strategy card game phenomenon against your PC. With cool decks you build from the Fourth Edition Set and over 20 powerful, out-of-print cards, like the Black Lotus. Duel the computer's cunning AI or buy, sell and trade cards in the strategy card game environment of Shandalar. And get ready for the Astral™ Set—12 cards found only in the PC game with powers possible only in a digital duel

Magic: The Gathering on the PC.
It's the ultimate Magic experience.

Sorcerous advisors teach Magic in rich multimedia style.

MAGIC The Gathering

MICROPROSE

www.microprose.com
Available on Windows® 95

MAGIC THE GATHERING © 1997 Wizards of the Coast, Inc. All rights reserved. WIZARDS OF THE COAST and MAGIC THE GATHERING are registered trademarks of Wizards of the Coast, Inc. MicroProse Software Inc. is an official licensee. MICROPROSE is a registered trademark of MicroProse Software Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Wizards OF THE COAST

K-A ESRB

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #152

"Muzzle Velocity Turns Wargaming on its Tread" CGW ★★★

It's War!

Muzzle Velocity combines state-of-the-art battle strategy with spectacular real-time, "in-the-trenches" 3-D combat action.

Get ready to experience the most realistic World War II simulation ever developed.

Muzzle Velocity is not another war strategy game that locks you into a basic overhead view.

No way. Muzzle Velocity puts you *in the middle of the action* in a real-time interactive 3D environment.

BOTH STRATEGY AND ACTION!

From the "satellite" view, you can control battle strategy and tactics, artillery, inventory...everything.

Then, select any tank, vehicle or foot soldier under your command, hit 'Enter' and find yourself on the front lines.

You'll participate in ferocious tank battles, fierce ground assaults and intense face-to-face combat action in cities, fields and forests in both good and bad weather.

KILL, DESTROY, ANNIHILATE!

Try the Muzzle Velocity PLAYABLE DEMO. You'll find it all over the net and on-line services. Or call 1-800-551-0100 (970-872-8756 outside the US) with your credit card and get the full version with nearly 150 missions and many other enhancements for just **$44**^{95} ($4^{95} S&H).

Muzzle Velocity is fun to play, easy to use and with 3-D interactive gameplay, you'll have more realism and action than you've ever dreamed possible in a war strategy game.

Command your troops from the detailed satellite view. Or hit 'Enter' to leap into the most intense real-time 3-D war action you've ever seen in a strategy wargame.

Select a tank, vehicle or soldier and you'll instantly find yourself on the battlefield. The action is so real you'll swear you hear bullets whizzing by your ear.

The graphics are absolutely first rate. And, with over 140 different missions, you'll have hundreds of hours of exciting and challenging game play.

COOL THINGS YOU CAN DO WITH MV...

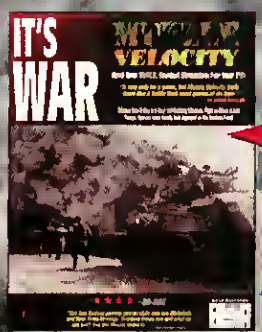
1. *From the Combat Map, select any tank, vehicle or soldier and hit "ENTER." This instantly transports you to vicious encounters on the 3-D battlefield.*
2. *Hit "G" to toggle back and forth between graphics modes. HI-res graphics are spectacular. Use Medium-res if you have a slower computer.*
3. *Hit "A" to set the war on automatic. Then kick back as the carnage breaks loose around you. Hit "A" again and you're back in active combat.*
4. *Hit "F4" to toggle back and forth to an exterior view (this is a cool out-of-body experience where you'll see yourself in battle from a fly-on-the-wall perspective)!*

MUZZLE VELOCITY

Publisher: CodeFusion, Inc.
1118 W. Magnolia
Suite 320
Burbank, CA 91506

System Requirements:
Pentium 75MHz or faster, 12MB RAM, SVGA Graphics, 15MB free hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM drive, mouse, supports major sound cards. For OOS and Windows 95.

Try the DEMO: http://www.digi4fun.com
Major on-line services



LOOK FOR THIS BOX IN YOUR FAVORITE SOFTWARE OUTLET!

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #101

Attention Retailers: *If you don't have Muzzle Velocity yet, contact American Software & Hardware Distributors*
International Distributors Friendware–Latin America & Spain Euromedia–Scandanavia Mannacom–Australia

© 1996 Freitag Marketing Services

Creep Show

SHIVERS TWO: HARVEST OF SOULS Delivers Good Thrills and Chills, but Stumbles in the End

Puzzle games have generally been less popular than straight adventures, but the original SHIVERS proved to be a surprise hit with gamers. Messing around a deserted museum, solving bizarre puzzles, and capturing dangerous evil spirits turned out to be a winning combination, so you just knew there would be a sequel. Now it's here: SHIVERS TWO: HARVEST OF SOULS, where you mess around a deserted town, solve bizarre puzzles, and save the world.

You're a member of the rock band Trip Cyclone, which is spending the summer in the town of Cyclone, Arizona (one of band members has relatives there). By the time you arrive, however, everyone has vanished except the motel owner, and in a short while, he too is missing.

You proceed to poke through the ghost town and uncover several dirty little secrets, while trying to piece together what happened, why it happened, and who caused it to happen. It isn't long before you discover a connection with certain Indian legends relating to Devil's Mouth Canyon, and the local silver mine.

LEGGO MY BAHOS

Some mystic power is definitely at work, since the greater portion of the game is taken up with recovering prayer sticks, called Bahos, bringing them to a ceremonial chamber known as the Kiva, and putting them on an altar. This is no easy thing to accomplish.

First, you have to solve a puzzle to get a Bahos, then hurry to Devil's Mouth Canyon. Once there, you must find the petroglyph (wall painting) that corresponds to that particular prayer stick, touch it, solve a puzzle, then run through the Canyon to the Kiva. This is dangerous stuff, because the glyphs are alive, and leech your life force while you're in the Canyon. Even just holding a Bahos reduces your life energy, so time is of the essence in completing the sequence. Fortunately, once you touch the right glyph, you won't take any further damage while working on the puzzle. After it's done, though, you're still in peril until you make it out of the Canyon.

To help you along, numerous clues are strewn throughout the game, especially in a set of videos made by Trip Cyclone (before they mysteriously disappear). Watching all of them is vital. Not only do they provide hints, but in some cases, puzzles are not available or can't be solved until you've seen a particular video.

Unlike the first SHIVERS, where inventory was limited to one item at a time, in SHIVERS TWO, you can lug around as many as 12 things at once. All the objects you find have some use in the game, though it's necessary to pick and choose what to take.

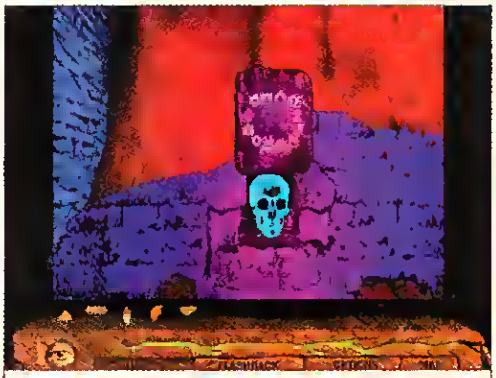
The view is 3D, with full 360-degree motion, along with the ability to look up and down. This is important, as not everything will be at eye level, especially in the Canyon, where the glyphs are all over the walls.

For those with hearing problems or who prefer quiet play at times, there is an option to turn on subtitles. This is one of the better text options I've seen, as you get captions even during the FMV sequences and videos (in addition, lyrics to all the songs are printed in the manual).

Another interesting feature—for the truly desperate—is the automatic puzzle solve. If a puzzle is too aggravating, or just too tough, the automatic solve can do it for you. Naturally, this costs hefty game points, but has no other ill effects, you can still finish the game with the best

> "My big quarrel with SHIVERS TWO is the endgame, which is idiocy."

CHILL OUT Unpleasant surprises lurk everywhere in SHIVERS TWO, which successfully maintains a creepy atmosphere throughout.



DO NOT ENTER The guardian of the Kiva door won't let you pass until you solve the tangram to enter. If you get too desperate, you can use the automatic puzzle solve feature.

ending. You'll just have a much lower score than if you'd done all the puzzles on your own.

THE PUZZLE PLACE

The puzzles themselves are something of a mix. Several are of the traditional adventure game type, using objects to accomplish a task of some sort. The majority, however, are pure puzzles, self-contained problems you solve with everything in front of you. For instance, two of the stores can be entered only after doing sliding tile puzzles. One Bahos is obtained after moving a spider from one side of the board to the other, and you get another Bahos by working out a puzzle with Bingo balls in the church.

In the Canyon, all the petroglyph puzzles are tangrams. You must fill in a shape using a variety of triangles, squares, and parallelograms. Everything must fit together perfectly. Only then can you enter the Kiva.

Graphically, this is a typical Sierra job, which means that the visuals are very good. The game definitely has a creepy atmosphere. This comes partly from being in a deserted town—there has always been something a little eerie about once-inhabited places. Adding to this are the interiors of the buildings, most of which are vaguely disturbing in a way that's hard to explain, but the effect is certainly felt. It's enough to give you, well, shivers (heh!).

Music is present throughout the game. All locations have their own tunes, and of course there is music in the videos. The lyrics tend to be on the downbeat side, adding to the feeling of uneasiness.

STUPID STUPID!

No product is perfect, however, and SHIVERS TWO must take its share of brickbats along with the kudos. The reason for the puzzles is not as strong here as it was in the first game; they seem to be present more to give gamers something to do than as an integral part of the story.

TRAVEL AGENT Navigation is extremely easy in SHIVERS TWO. Click any yellow spot for instant travel to that location.

ENDGAME Prepare to solve this puzzle (reflecting a beam of light around the diamonds) in realtime, or suffer through tedious disc-swapping and FMV sequences.

Twelve times through the canyon, with a tangram in between, was altogether a bit much. By the third or fourth visit, the trip to the Kiva had become a tiresome routine. Different petroglyph puzzles would have helped to keep this part fresh and interesting.

My real quarrel with SHIVERS TWO, however, comes at the endgame. There are three possible endings (not counting death), which can be described as Best, Good, and Terrible. The Good and Terrible ones are not at issue, as they are simple to achieve. It's the Best one that's the problem.

The entire game, up to the end, is played off CD #1. Indeed, I'd forgotten this was a two-CD product until the moment in the Kiva when the game asked for the other disk. This is where trouble begins. CD #2 starts with a lengthy FMV you must sit through; there is no way to bypass it. When it's finally done, you are at the moment of decision for how you want the game to end. Opting for Best brings up the last puzzle.

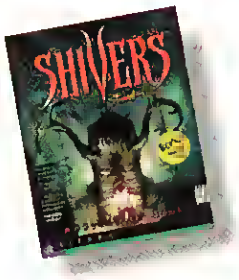
Take a look at the screenshot called "Endgame." You have to reflect the beam of light all the way around the board, through the outside three diamonds, then back over to the fourth one in the box. This has to be done in realtime, because as you work the puzzle, your life force is dropping at an alarming rate. You have maybe a minute to accomplish this task successfully.

Failure means sitting through another lengthy FMV to the dismal end, followed by an option to restore. Restoring goes back to the first CD, because there is no way to save when CD #2 is in the drive, even with the quicksave hotkey. You then do your final action in the Kiva, switch CDs, and go through the whole thing again.

This is idiocy. At the very least, you should have been able to save the game before making your final choice on CD #2. It's bad enough that the most important puzzle is the only one in realtime, but forcing people to sit through a lot of nonsense before and after makes it worse—particularly since few gamers will solve this one on the first or second try.

Why the designers had this incredible mental lapse is a mystery. What ought to be an exciting finish becomes a tedious exercise of "do it over until you get it right," which is no fun whatsoever.

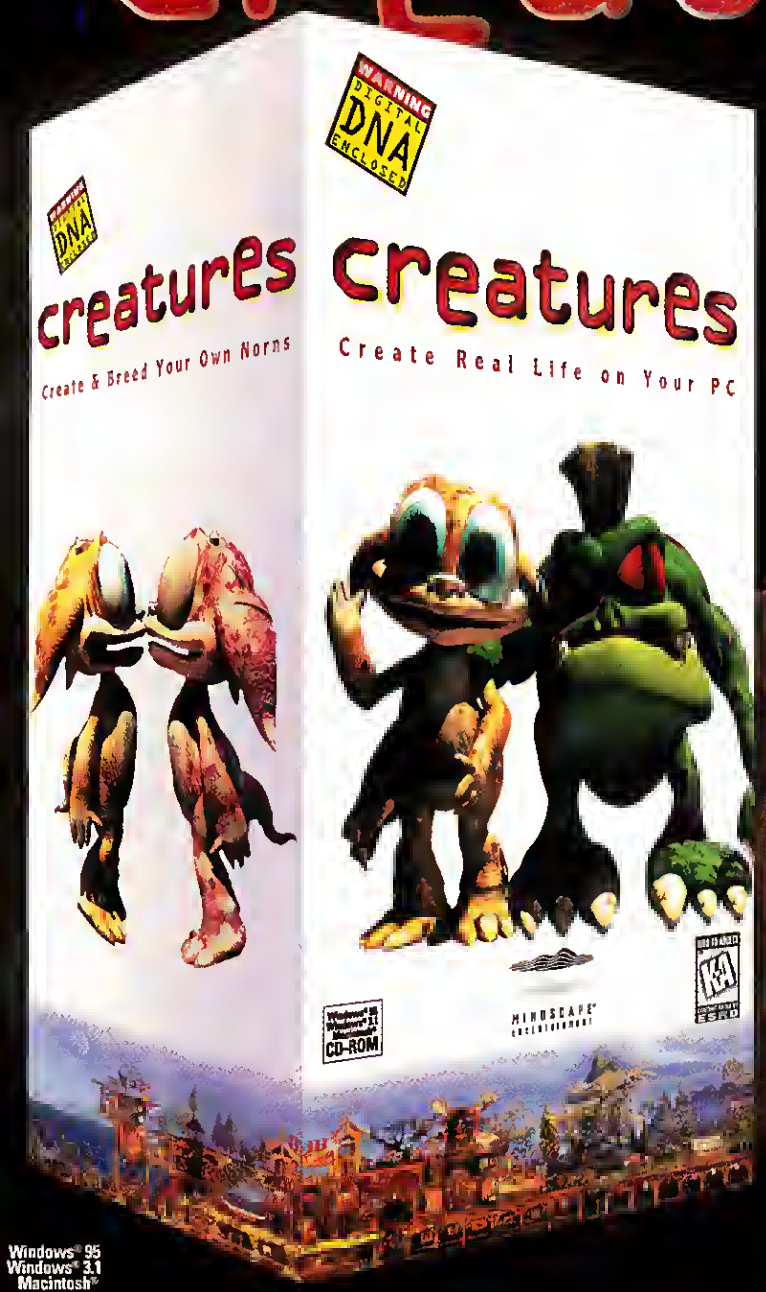
The endgame is all the more aggravating because almost everything (minor annoyances aside) is well-done. The mood is properly set and maintained, the puzzles are tough, but fair; sufficient clues are available to help you along. Only at the end—always the worst place—does the game fall down. Still, if you can live with that (having been warned), SHIVERS TWO is worth playing, especially if you enjoyed the first game.



Price: $49.95
Minimum System Requirements: IBM-compatible 486 DX66 or better processor, Windows 95 or Windows 3.1, 12MB RAM, 2 MB hard disk space, 2X CD-ROM, SVGA graphics (640x480 with 256 colors), Microsoft-compatible mouse, SoundBlaster-compatible sound card w/DAC, 14.4 modem, 32-bit ISP for Internet options
Multiplayer Support: Internet chat option
Developer/Publisher: Sierra On-Line, Bellevue, WA (206) 649-9800
www.sierra.com
Reader Service #: 330

Congratulations. You Just Gave Birth to a Bouncing Baby Norn Named Toby!

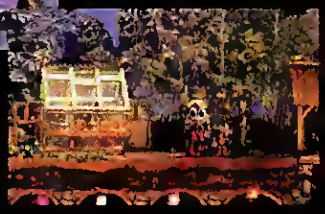
creatures™



PLAY with your Norns as they explore.

TEACH your Norns to eat, speak and interact with you and other creatures.

ENCOURAGE your creatures to breed.



PROTECT your Norns from Nasty Grendels.

EXCHANGE new generations of creatures with other proud parents over the Internet.

Visit me at our WebNest Now!

www.creatures.mindscape.com

Windows® 95
Windows® 3.1
Macintosh®
CD-ROM

Create Real Life on Your PC

HATCHING JULY 15th

at Software Retailers Everywhere or call us at 1-800-234-3088

CyberLife

MINDSCAPE® ENTERTAINMENT

Creatures™ and ©1996-97 CyberLife Technologies Ltd. All rights reserved. Published and distributed by Mindscape, Inc. under exclusive license from CyberLife Technologies. Produced under exclusive license from GT Interactive Software (Europe) Limited. Mindscape is a registered trademark and the Mindscape Logo is a trademark of Mindscape, Inc. Windows and Microsoft are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark and Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #131

PACIFIC GENERAL™

Land, Air & Sea Combat That Spans the Globe!

Welcome to the Pacific, one of World War II's most magnificent battlefields. Welcome also, to PACIFIC GENERAL,™ one of the world's most magnificent strategy games!

Built around a significantly modified 5-STAR SERIES™ game engine, PACIFIC GENERAL features a newly created naval combat model for high-seas realism. Campaigns and scenarios playable as Japanese or American forces. True head-to-head play via modem or network. And an all-inclusive Battle Generator that goes beyond war in the Pacific — *it comes fully-loaded with maps and units from PANZER GENERAL™ and ALLIED GENERAL.™*

Imagine the possibilities!

TO ORDER: Visit your retailer or call 1-800-234-3088.

WINDOWS® 95 CD-ROM
www.pacificgeneral.com

Pacific General is a trademark of Strategic Simulations, Inc. ©1997 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved.

SSI
A MINDSCAPE® COMPANY

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #235

Mission: Expandable

Making Good Sims Even Better

If you've been following our Flight Sim Summer feature series, you know that there are plenty of hot sims in the works. But with many development teams supporting Windows 95 and 3D-graphics cards for the first time, it seems like delays are everywhere. What to do while we await the next generation? With updates like EF2000 2.0 and the JETFIGHTER III ENHANCED CAMPAIGN CD, you might just want to revisit some of the sims already on your shelves.

EURO STYLE

Just in time for Christmas of last year, DID released a series of enhanced versions of its Premier Award-winning jet sim, EF2000. TACTCOM was an add-on for the original program which added a more sophisticated mission planner, modem play, and other improvements. EF2000 EVOLUTION featured both the original EF2000 and the TACTCOM update in a single package, and SUPER EF2000 integrated the original EF2000 and all the features of TACTCOM into a Windows 95 version. These packages, however, were only released in Europe, as CTE, who distributed EF2000 for Ocean/DID, closed its doors late last year.

By the time you read this, however, the updated EF2000 programs should finally be available in North America. Instead of fighting for shelf space for three packages, though, DID has bundled them together on a single CD, which will be sold as EF2000 2.0. In addition to the TACTCOM-enhanced DOS and Win 95 versions of EF2000, the package will also include special 3D-enhanced versions for the 3Dfx Voodoo (Monster 3D, Righteous 3D, Flash 3D) and Rendition Vérité (3D Blaster, Screamin' 3D, Total 3D, Reactor). If you have one of these cards, you'll find the game well worth the money.

And unfortunately, money is a consideration here. Although details hadn't been finalized as this issue went to press, it appears that there would be no upgrade policy or rebate for owners of the original EF2000, due to the change in distributors. But note that if you were impatient and have already purchased the TACTCOM add-on direct from Europe, you can download the Voodoo and Vérité patches from www.did.com at no charge.

Though I'd played the game to death when it first came out, and again when I got a copy of TACTCOM direct from the UK, I still ended up suffering the worst case of game-lock with the Voodoo version of EF2000 2.0 that I'd encountered since the first time I booted CIVILIZATION. The 3D-card support does wonders for the simulation's immersiveness. Not only do the planes and terrain look much better—the bilinear filtering gets rid of all the pixelation when you approach the ground—but the frame rate has been dramatically improved as well. Drop a cluster bomb, head straight up, and choose a rear view in the original EF2000 and you'll see the sim slow to a crawl as the bombs explode. Do the same in the 3D version and the frame rate remains remarkably smooth.

Even EF2000 players without 3D cards will find plenty to like in this update. The new tactical mission planner lets you pick your own targets, drag and drop waypoints and set altitudes, and choose plane types for strike, Wild Weasel, and escort missions. And if you don't survive the mission, you can use

> "Even if you've played every possible variation of EF2000's campaign, the Graphics+ update will feel like a whole new game."

SUPER TOMCAT The F-14 Tomcat's Phoenix missiles make it a nice addition to JETFIGHTER III, as you can now take out targets from great distances

the SmartView feature to watch other aircraft perform strikes.

Multiplayer support has been beefed up with the addition of modem support and more mission options. In addition to the "every man for himself" King of the Skies scenario, there are also team-play and base-capture options. Plus, you can use the new Custom Dogfight editor to set up cooperative missions against a variety of computer-controlled aircraft for single- or multiplayer games. Also, Internet play via Ten is available in the Win 95 version.

Even though EF2000 2.0 is just an update, it plays like a whole new game on systems with 3D cards. If you haven't taken the 3D plunge yet, you may still find the gameplay improvements worthwhile.

Manual Labor of Love

In the EF2000 2.0 package you'll find an abbreviated version of Sim Tech's superb The Official EF2000 Strategy Guide. (Sim Tech's Web address is **www.sim-tech.co.uk**.) If you're an EF2000 fan, or if you're looking for an excellent introduction to air combat, you owe it to yourself to spring for the full version. This superb 381-page tome includes detailed information on all of the EF2000's systems, the threats you'll encounter in the sim, and the various mission types. Some excellent tutorials on air-to-air and air-to-ground combat are included, with specific strategies for both single- and multiplayer play. This is one of the best simulation strategy guides I've ever seen, and should serve as a model for other writers. Sim Tech has a similar guide in the works for SU-27 FLANKER 1.5.

AMERICAN IRON

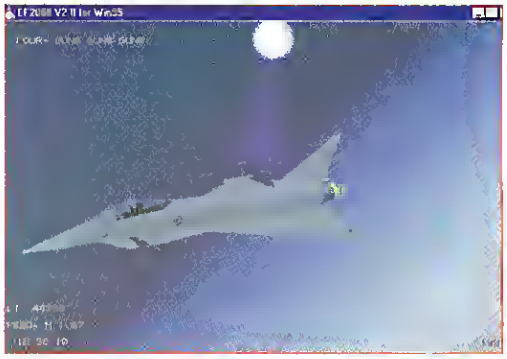
The JET FIGHTER III ENHANCED CAMPAIGN CD isn't as radical an enhancement to its original game. While it's light on new simulation features, it's heavy on added gameplay, with 74 new missions, a new plane, and more than five million square miles of new territory over which to fly.

ECD adds two new campaigns to the sim. Operation Seward's Ghost involves a Kamchatkan invasion of Alaska after documents are discovered that prove that the U.S. didn't actually buy Alaska, but simply leased it. This short, 10-mission scenario includes some beautiful Arctic mountain terrain. Operation Dragonslayer has China performing a land grab in Asia, both in Korea and Vladivostok. This longer 64-mission scenario has some interesting branches in the campaign tree. For instance, if you violate Chinese airspace in an early mission, you may end up personally responsible for starting the shooting war.

The new jet in the sim is the F-14 Tomcat. Although it's modeled beautifully from a graphics perspective, the plane flies much like the sim's navalized F-22 (as does JFIII's F/A-18). The F-14 shouldn't be able to accelerate while flying straight up. Still, as the only aircraft that can fire the long-range Phoenix missile, it's an interesting addition to the sim.

Alas, the sim could have used a few more new aircraft, as some of the Chinese missions use airliner models to simulate bombers. If it hurts your suspension of disbelief, I suppose you can pretend that a secret cartel somewhere is installing bomb racks on Boeing 707s . . .

The simulation engine has seen some small but welcome improvements. There are new wingman and carrier views but, alas, there's still no target view. A "bad aspect" warning on the HUD will let you know when you have missile lock, but there's low probability of a hit. Joystick calibration has been dramatically improved, and you can now fully program the functions of each button on your stick. Also, the CH Products Force FX stick is now supported.



F-22 CANCELLED? The EF2000s in version 2.0 have American markings—perhaps it's an alternate future where the USAF decided to save a few bucks and buy European?

The sim's "stuttering" when loading new scenery has been reduced considerably, but it's still a factor. You can solve the problem by copying scenery areas manually to your hard disk, but this process should be automated.

Flight modeling has been improved a bit, with more realistic rudder effectiveness and better handling in general. While realism sticklers will have no problem picking out numerous inaccuracies in low-speed behavior, the handling doesn't detract from gameplay.

And it's gameplay that's key to JFIII's appeal. A sim that puts F-22s on aircraft carriers obviously isn't shooting for the ultimate in realism. The original missions and the ECD additions are interesting, challenging, and entertaining, and no other sim has matched the sense of speed this sim provides when skimming the ground or making a carrier approach.

That said, speed has also been JFIII's biggest handicap, with many players having to play in low-res mode to get smooth frame rates. Currently in the works are patches with support for MMX processors, as well as Voodoo and Vérité 3D-cards. These may be available for download at **www.missionstudios.com** by the time you read this.

There Goes the Neighborhood

FINAL CONFLICT™

The most lethal aliens in the universe are on a manhunt and your star system is their next stop. Experience real-time combat strategy in Final Conflict, the ultimate intergalactic battle. Resource management, arsenal development and technological research feature in this multi-player clash, coming home to your PC this Fall.

WIN 95 CD-ROM

R.I. SOFT SYSTEMS
Software Engineered to be the Best

SOUND SOURCE INTERACTIVE
STRATEGY

RATING PENDING
RP
ESRB

For more Information: www.soundsourceinteractive.com

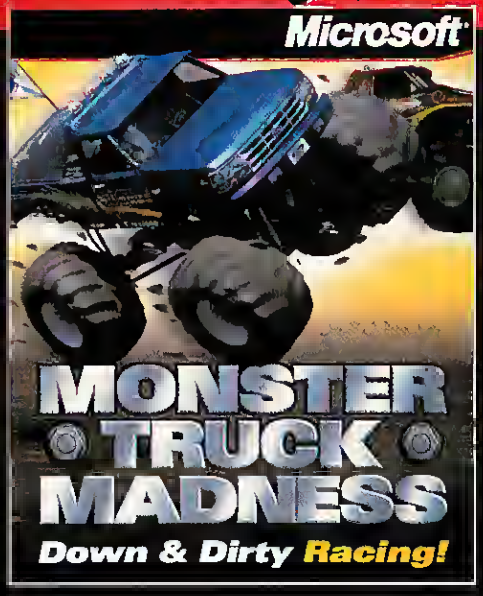
Final Conflict TM & © 1997 Rhode Island Soft Systems. All Rights Reserved.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #374

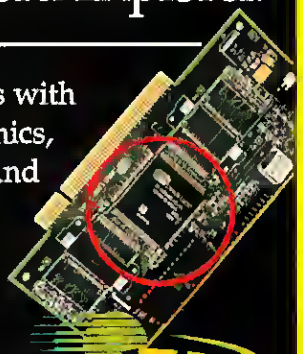
CIRRUS LOGIC and Microsoft® present:

The Laguna3D™ and Monster Truck Madness™

CHALLENGE.



Race Monster Truck Madness with Laguna3D Graphics and You Could Win a Ford Explorer.



Race Monster Truck Madness with Laguna3D™ accelerated graphics, and the action comes alive. And by entering the Monster Truck Madness Tournament, you could win a new 1997 Ford Explorer. Sign up at the Web Site and take some practice runs. Who knows, maybe you'll drive away a winner! For complete details visit:

www.microsoft.com/games/monster

To participate, you must own one of the following products featuring Laguna3D graphics and a retail copy of Microsoft Monster Truck Madness.

GrafixStar 550

VideoLogic

Graphics Blaster 3D

CREATIVE
WWW.SOUNDBLASTER.COM

Laguna3D is a trademark of Cirrus Logic, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Open to U.S. residents only. Void in the states of FL, VT, MD, AR and where prohibited by law. Contest begins 5/15/97 - ends 8/24/97. Official rules available at www.microsoft.com/games/monster

Strawberry Fields

Check Out BASEBALL MOGUL for a Brand-New Flavor in Baseball Sims

Any computer-baseball fan worth his joystick knows that there's an onslaught of baseball sims looming on the horizon this summer. It seems like everyone from MicroLeague to Microsoft has a new game emerging from the dugout. Sierra, EA Sports, Accolade, Virgin—all the big players are warming up in the on-deck circle. Toss in the stat-based sims like STRAT-O-MATIC and DIAMOND MIND, and there are more than a dozen baseball titles competing for your sports entertainment dollar. So why am I so unimpressed? And do you feel that way too?

Call me jaded, but as a gamer who cut his teeth on tabletop baseball sims back when Ken Griffey, Sr., was in his prime, I'm beginning to feel like I've seen it all. And after last year's notorious Summer of Flub, when one highly touted sim after another resulted only in diamond disappointment, it's going to take more than just 3D acceleration and Major League licensing to get my attention. To paraphrase Casey Stengel, "Can't anyone here program this game?"

NEW KID ON THE MOUND

The problem seems to be one of perspective. Up until now gamers had two choices when it came to baseball: vanilla or chocolate. You could pick an arcade-oriented sim with fancy graphics and some statistical and league management elements, such as FRONT PAGE SPORTS: BASEBALL PRO '96. Or, you could eschew the glitzy, multimedia approach and go for a stat-based sim, like DIAMOND MIND. The former was pretty enough, but was hindered by a schizoid AI and a list of bugs that could keep a Terminix man busy through the World Series. The smaller solutions, with their text screens and near-religious zeal for statistical accuracy, can be about as much fun as watching the outfield grass grow. I mean, do you really feel warm and fuzzy inside if your backup catcher hits .224, just as he did in real life?

LET'S MAKE A DEAL In your quest for fame, you'll need to make trades with the AI opponents, who won't always accept your proposals at face value

Fortunately, all of you "been-there-done-that" baseball gamers can now choose strawberry as your gaming flavor, and I don't mean Darryl. If you're looking for a baseball sim that gives you a brand new take on the grand old game, check out BASEBALL MOGUL from Infinite Monkey Systems. I've been spending far too much free time with the beta version, and have to report that the game is fresh, fun, and addictive. As the name implies, BASEBALL MOGUL removes you from field level, placing you in the owner's box instead, where you have a chance to run your favorite team the way you see fit, from signing free agents to setting hot dog prices. Think of it as THEME PARK done up in pinstripes, since attendance will be a key to the ultimate success or failure of your team.

BASEBALL MOGUL will wow you because it's so very different from any other baseball sim you've played. Today, with making contracts as important a baseball skill as making contact, it's surprising that a managerial game like BASEBALL MOGUL never took the field before.

> "It's surprising that a managerial game like BASEBALL MOGUL never took the field before."

WOODSHEDDING

As a boy, BASEBALL MOGUL designer Clay Dreslough played Cadaco's *All Star Baseball*, which used spinners to generate results from simplistic player cards. He later mapped out his first computer games in junior high on an Apple

It+, and joined the design team at Stormfront Studios after college. While at Stormfront, he labored on TONY LARUSSA 3, where one of his main tasks was tweaking the game's trio of announcers to sound just right. He also worked on an abortive Stormfront baseball game that the company was designing for Microsoft.

Like every other game programmer, Dreslough harbored a dream to one day build the "supergame," which in his mind was defined by a great action mode, a perfect statistical engine, and a realistic business side. After leaving Stormfront and moving back east, Dreslough started Infinite Monkey in a spare bedroom of his Connecticut home. He quickly found that he couldn't afford the resources demanded by his supergame vision, but realized the managerial side of the game filled a void in the market. Thus, BASEBALL MOGUL was born.

Seeking financial backing, Dreslough spent portions of 1995 and 1996 pitching the project to major publishers, and actually signed a contract calling for a large advance. After some corporate restructuring, however, the gaming house opted out of the deal this spring. With much of the code finished, Dreslough decided to push on, publishing and marketing BASEBALL MOGUL himself, primarily through mail order and the Infinite Monkey Web site, www.imonkey.com/.

MONEY MATTERS Success in BASEBALL MOGUL isn't based on wins and losses, but on dollar signs. You'll need to balance your desire for profits with an effective way of keeping the fans in their seats.

SIM STEINBRENNER

BASEBALL MOGUL is a game that focuses completely on baseball management. You run the team. Period. The games themselves are totally abstracted. The richness of BASEBALL MOGUL's system underlies the complexity of making the right roster moves. For example, owners will be asked to make decisions on expenditures for scouting, for running the farm system, and for medical services. I found that if I scrimped on scouting, I tended to get inaccurate evaluations of my farm system talent. Once I upgraded scouting, I quickly found that my "potential All-Stars" and "future Hall of Famers" were really marginal prospects at best. The bottom line? Invest wisely in your club's infrastructure. You'll be playing in the dark if you don't.

On the business side, you'll need to make some crucial marketing decisions concerning ticket and concession prices. Set them too high, and you'll turn off your fan base. Set them too low, and your baseball operation will suffer from unrealized income. Similar choices have to be made for television. Do you allow free coverage? Pay-per-view? Those critical supply-and-demand decisions turn on your evaluation of your fan loyalty, per capita income, and availability of competing sports franchises.

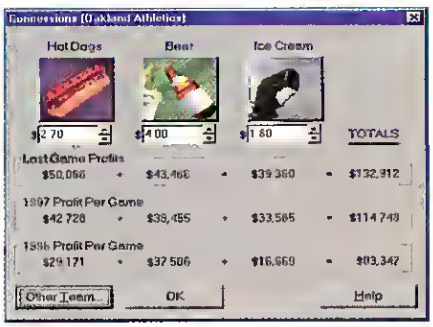
While BASEBALL MOGUL does not have MLB licensing, it's a simple matter to add names to the teams. The game does contain real player names, but not images. In addition, after completing a season, BASEBALL MOGUL generates a crop of fictitious rookies for each team. While most of these will be maintained at the Triple A level, it's up to the owner to review scouting reports and make key personnel decisions. Some rookies will benefit from additional minor-league seasoning, while others should be promoted to The Show. Still others should be waived to make room for more promising youngsters.

And then there are the free agents, that grossly overpaid breed of modern athlete who places the almighty buck before everything else (and isn't there something wrong with a society that pays athletes more than game reviewers?). While you may think you've had it with their hefty paychecks and bad attitudes now, just wait until you play BASEBALL MOGUL. There's no frustration that quite matches shelling out $10 million per year to a player who then proceeds to hit .239. You'll need to sell a whole lotta hot dogs to make up for a mistake like that. Again, having a good scouting department can save you some pain—not to mention shekels—when trading in free-agent horseflesh.

TOUCH MY MONKEY

Does BASEBALL MOGUL have any flaws? A few. The beta showed a tendency for a few elite teams to run away from the pack over an extended career. It was not uncommon for certain teams to win 110+ games year after year. Certain key business decisions were left out of the mix, such as hiring (and firing) a manager, building a new stadium, or even moving your franchise from one city to another.

But these are primarily design choices, and Infinite Monkey may opt to include them in subsequent editions. For now, be glad that someone has broken out of the mold. BASEBALL MOGUL looks like Rookie of the Year material from here.



WE HAVE A WIENER Ballpark franks are about more than keeping the fat people in the bleachers happy—they go directly into your bottom line.

PAX IMPERIA
EMINENT DOMAIN

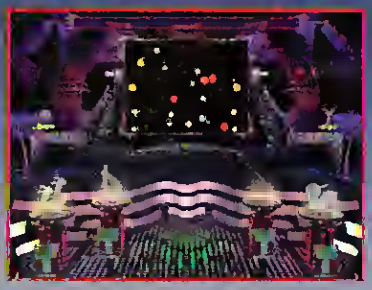
THE MOTHER OF ALL SPACE STRATEGY GAMES

Play as one of 16 pre-designed species, or create your own race

Design ships to suit your empire's needs

Manage colonies in up to 800 inhabitable worlds

Engage in warfare with up to 16 human opponents



THQ

HELIOTROPE

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Mac OS

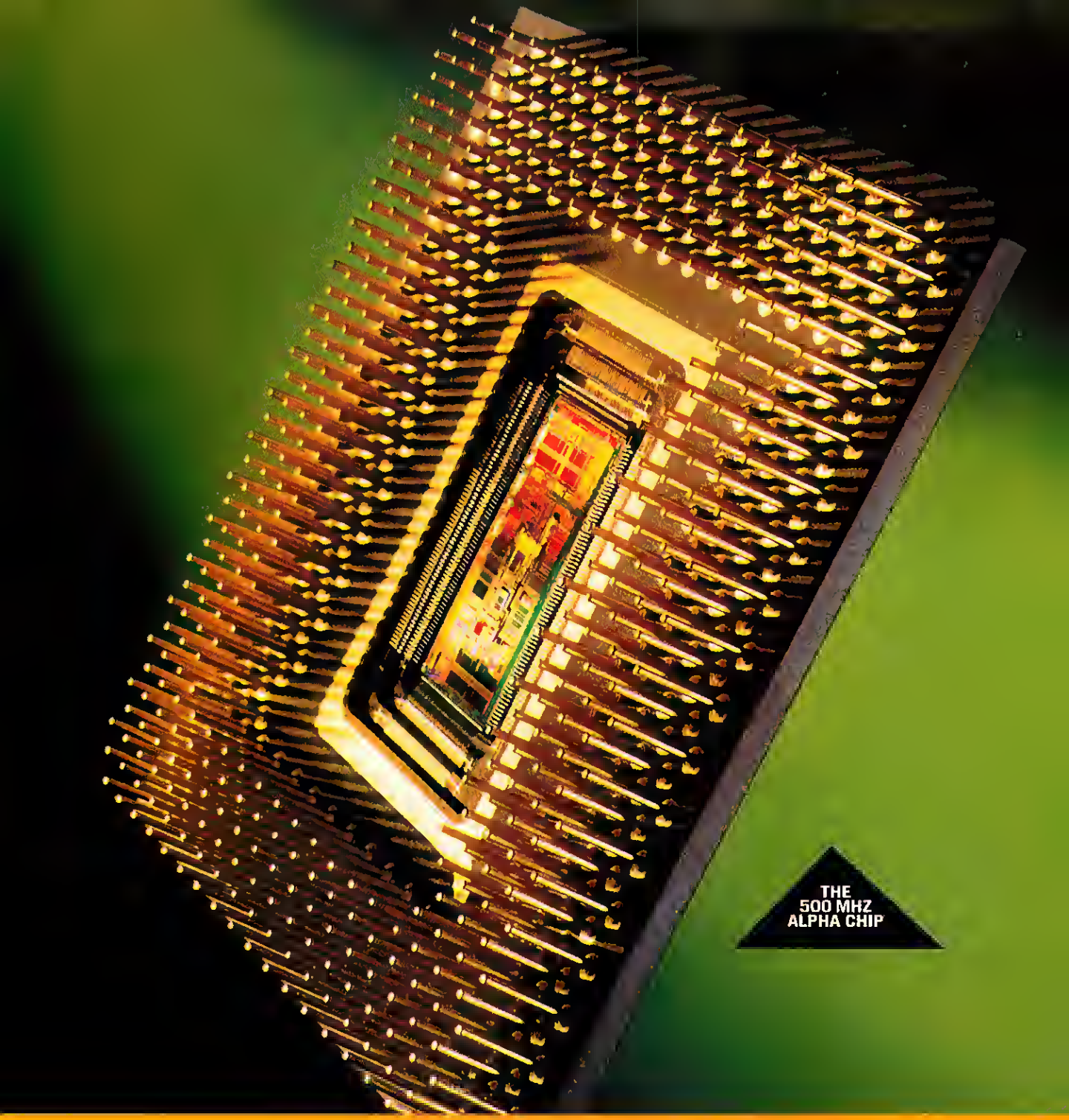
COMING SOON!

WWW.PAXIMPERIA.COM

THQ Inc., 5016 North Parkway Calabasas, Suite 100, Calabasas, CA 91302
Tel: 818-591-1310 • Fax: 818-591-1615

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #127

AT 500 MHZ, WHIPLASH BECOMES A VERY REAL POSSIBILITY.



The breakneck speed of a PC powered by an Alpha processor may take some getting used to. But you'll grow to love running your Windows NT® software on the world's fastest microprocessor. Alpha PCs run your favorite Windows® software too. And they're available, at competitive prices, from a variety of manufacturers right now. So hang on tight—and call (888) ALPHA-45 for details. Or visit www.alphapowered.com.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT COMPATIBLE

© 1997 Digital Equipment Corporation DIGITAL, the DIGITAL logo and AlphaPowered are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp. Mitsubishi is a registered trademark of Mitsubishi Electric Corp. Samsung is a trademark of Samsung Electronics Co. Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp.

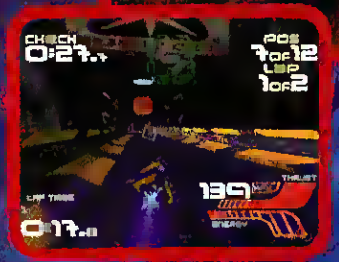
digital™ MITSUBISHI SAMSUNG

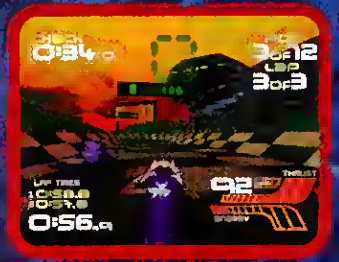
Alpha processors are made by these leading technology companies.

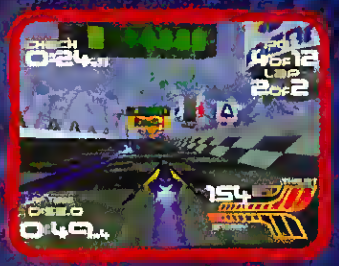
AlphaPowered™

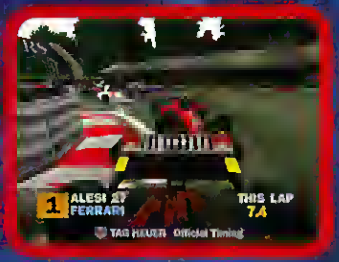
CIRCLE READER SERVICE #268

ACCELERATE









Wipeout XL and Formula 1. The most blistering 3D arcade race experiences available for the PC, coded specifically for the explosive graphics processing power of today's hottest 3D accelerator cards. Packed with all-action features, they represent the ultimate synergy of gameplay and design. No other games are optimized to get more razor-sharp graphics from your 3D accelerator card. So strap in, and see if you can keep the pace.

Cutting-edge 3D graphics supported by the following cards:

WIPEOUT XL
- Video Logic Power VR
- 3DFx Card
- 3D Labs Permadia
- Rendition Verite
- ATI Rage Mk2

FORMULA 1
- Matrox Mystique
- 3DFx Card
- 3D Labs Permedia
- Rendition Verite

Check out downloadable demos and quick time videos at www.psygnosis.com

PC CD ROM

KIDS TO ADULTS
CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

PSYGNOSIS

FORMULA 1 WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP

Licensed by FOCA to Fuji television. Wipeout XL, Psygnosis and the Psygnosis logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Psygnosis Ltd. © 1997 Psygnosis Ltd. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. Windows® is either a registered trademark or a trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and or other countries. Check out downloadable demos and quick time videos at www.psygnosis.com

The Death of Science Fiction

When Bad Things Happen to Good Sci-fi Games

Some of the most successful computer games ever made fall squarely in the science-fiction genre. Not even counting the inevitable *Star Trek* and *Star Wars* blockbusters, you can think of everything from old coin-ops like SPACE INVADERS and text adventures like PLANETFALL to modern classics like WING COMMANDER and MASTER OF ORION. So, what I am about to say may sound a bit odd—but bear with me.

Sci-fi doesn't sell. I'm not talking about bad science-fiction games. Sometimes those do sell and sometimes they don't, depending mostly on things like how good the box office returns were for the movie of which the game is a licensed spinoff. I'm talking about good science-fiction games, ones that try to capture, in the context of interactive entertainment, the essence of what great science-fiction writers have been able to capture on the printed page.

I can't think of a great Tolkien-style fantasy game that wasn't a hit, or a horror game that scared the pants off me but didn't do diddly at retail. There probably are some examples, but not many, and they don't readily come to mind. In science fiction, you don't even have to think hard. Last year alone, there was Harlan Ellison's I HAVE NO MOUTH AND I MUST SCREAM and Roger Zelazny's CHRONOMASTER. This year, there's Arthur C. Clarke's RAMA (which appears to be selling reasonably, but still isn't generating the kind of business Sierra sees from a new LEISURE SUIT LARRY) and Steve Meretzky's THE SPACE BAR. Going back to the old days, I recall Infocom's ambitious SUSPENDED and A MIND FOREVER VOYAGING, Epyx's version of Isaac Asimov's *Robots of Dawn*, Telarium's version of Ray Bradbury's *Fahrenheit 451*, and Activision's PORTAL.

All these were well-written, creatively conceived games which deserved attention, but without exception they were duds from a revenue point of view. The bottom line is this: Zooming spaceships sell, strategy games with a sci-fi flavor sometimes sell, but science fiction itself doesn't.

A LITERATURE OF IDEAS

Why is this? To understand the answer, we've got to understand what science fiction is—if it isn't just zooming spaceships and interplanetary strategizing.

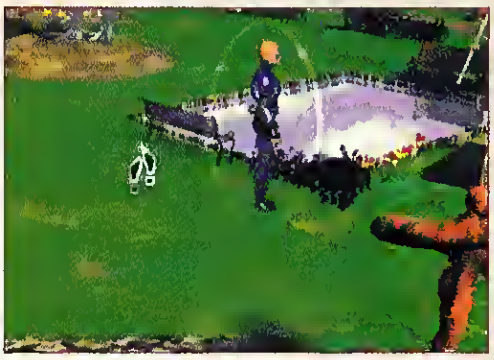
Science fiction has sometimes been called a "literature of ideas," which is to say, a genre in which you might not always find the best prose or the most well-developed characters, but where you always find a rich vein of notions—what ifs?—that spark the imagination. What if Germany had developed the atomic bomb first? What if you could go back in time and kill your own grandfather? What if humans colonized other planets, or built machines that could think, or discovered alien life—what then?

Now, each of these seminal concepts can be reduced to a rowdy, crowd-pleasing action romp: Time travel can become *Back To The Future*, discovering alien life can become *Independence Day*, and so on. But they can also be treated seriously. Great science fiction does treat ideas like these seriously and, in the context of a novel or short story, can do so unimpeded.

In a movie or television show, however, action tends to triumph over story. For every *Twilight Zone* or *Babylon 5*, there are ten *Buck Rogers In The 25th Century* tales.

In the context of a game (whose explicit goal isn't catharsis or art or even storytelling, but simply entertainment), you can imagine how much less likely it is that the game would even attempt, much less succeed with, the sort of exploration of ideas that serious science fiction requires.

▶▶▶Continued on pg 222



CHRONO BUST Even the luscious graphics, clever puzzles, and participation of sci-fi author Roger Zelazny couldn't keep CHRONOMASTER from dying quickly on retail shelves.

"Interactive fiction has the potential to tell enormously powerful stories—but only if there are gamers to tell those stories to."

QUARTERDECK

SQUEEZE EVERY LAST DROP OF MEMORY OUT OF YOUR SYSTEM FOR ITS SPEEDIEST, MOST POWERFUL GAME PERFORMANCE. QEMM 97 WILL EVEN GET YOUR DOS GAMES MORE MEMORY, SO THAT YOU CAN PLAY FASTER AND OVERALL FEEL JUST A LITTLE BIT, WELL, JUICED. TO LOOK INTO MAKING WINDOWS 95'S MEMORY MANAGEMENT GAME FRIENDLY, VISIT US AT WWW.QUARTERDECK.COM, OR CALL 800-683-6696 AND MENTION CODE #01006. QEMM 97 IS AVAILABLE AT THESE FINE RETAILERS: COMPUSA, COMPUTER CITY, BEST BUY, STAPLES, OFFICE DEPOT, OFFICE MAX, EGGHEAD COMPUTER, ELECTRONICS BOUTIQUE, FRY'S ELECTRONICS, AND MICRO CENTER.

©1997 Quarterdeck Corporation. All rights reserved. Quarterdeck and QEMM are registered trademarks and the Quarterdeck "Q" symbol is a trademark of Quarterdeck Corporation or its subsidiaries. All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #169

3DRealms' Folly

SHADOW WARRIOR's Ignorant Stereotypes Are Too Offensive to Stomach

As we've seen with Fuzzy Zoeller's comments in the golfing world, race relations can be a pretty touchy subject. But, lest you think me too enamored of political correctness, I'm not champing at the bit to start fights over every little stereotype. I think they're bad, but I don't care if friends joke about such things; sometimes I do too. But, when such prejudice moves from the closed world of friends to being slapped onto retail products for consumers, I get offended. 3DRealms' most recent release, SHADOW WARRIOR shareware, is a perfect example of a game that is patently offensive in its racial humor and, even worse, shows great ignorance about its very own subject matter. East Asia and ninjas

I can respect a company for taking an admittedly appealing idea such as a ninja facing off against mythical Asian beasts and evil samurai, but only when it's done well. As I played SHADOW WARRIOR, every time I heard Lo Wang's thickly accented voice spouting out some fortune-cookie wisdom, I got increasingly offended. It's not even an Asian person doing the voice; it's a white actor affecting a stereotyped Asian accent. Somehow I don't think we'd tolerate the same person doing voice-overs in Ebonics for an African-American protagonist.

FU MANCHU WOULD BE PROUD

The other thing that offended me was how 3DRealms didn't even try to create an authentic or accurate Japanese, or East Asian, atmosphere. Ninjas are Japanese, so why would the ninja hero be called Lo Wang, which at best could be considered a dirty joke on a Chinese-sounding name? And why should Lo Wang pick up fortune cookies to gain health? Would we allow a game in which the African-American star picked up fried chicken for health? No.

The buildings don't look like attempts to imitate Japanese architecture but, rather, caricatures of the American stereotype of what a Japanese building should look like. Even some monsters, especially the zombies wearing the coolie hats, seem to be caricatures. Rather than take the time to create an authentic atmosphere, it looks as if the designers just decided to take all the offensive stereotypes that have been rampant in the American media for decades and use those as the basis for their character, level, and monster designs.

I actually liked the idea for SHADOW WARRIOR. To play a ninja would be a great experience: backstabbing enemies with the ninja-to, scaling up walls with a grappling hook, taking out enemies with shunkens. If SHADOW WARRIOR's hero had a Japanese name, if the level designs were really based on ancient Japanese

▸▸▸Continued on pg 222

> **"SHADOW WARRIOR is a perfect example of a game that is patently offensive in its racial humor."**

COOL IT This coolie hat-wearing zombie, which itself is a caricature of offensive Asian American stereotypes, is a perfect example of just how bad this game can get.

CHARLES ARDAI

▸▸▸Continued from pg 219

From time to time, though, the attempt is made, and from time to time it succeeds; it is in these cases that I find audience apathy so frustrating. CHRONOMASTER, for instance, had plenty of excitement to please the *Buck Rogers* crowd, but at its core was a story about revenge: If you had the power to avenge a wrong you suffered in childhood, but doing so meant obliterating entire universes, would you do it? I HAVE NO MOUTH told an even more troubling story, about characters trapped and tortured by a sadistic computer. How can you defeat an external enemy, it asked, without first coming to terms with the forces inside yourself that torment you even more?

Meretzky's new game, THE SPACE BAR, is a goofy comic romp, but it's also good science fiction that explores the different ways alien species might perceive the world, and how that would affect their behavior. An insectoid alien sees the world fractured into a dozen tiny, identical images, and so do you when you're inside its head. A plant creature can neither see nor move, so neither can you, though while in its body you still have to find a way to solve adventure game puzzles. Meretzky's old game, A MIND FOREVER VOYAGING (which you can still get in one of the LOST TREASURES OF INFOCOM packages), took on more serious questions. What does it mean to be alive? How do the choices we make today lead to disaster in the future? It accomplished this by making you play the part of an artificially intelligent computer being put through a series of progressively more disturbing simulations.

Do I mean to suggest that people should play these games instead of X-WING VS. TIE FIGHTER? By no means. People should play what they like. But I wish more gamers would give serious science-fiction games a try on the rare occasions that they do come along, since I think they'd like those games, too.

A DISTINCTIVE MEDIUM

Computer games are not primarily about storytelling. They're primarily about motion and dexterity and visceral excitement. But, as it happens, the medium is also capable of telling stories that couldn't be told as well in other media. A game can put you into the head (so to speak) of a plant or a computer, and can immerse you in alien environments and force you to interact with, rather than merely read about, all sorts of characters and situations. Interactive fiction has the potential to tell enormously powerful stories—but only if there are gamers to tell the stories to.

It seems inevitable that we'll get more spaceships and less real science fiction, and this is probably okay. One hundred *Star Trek* novels for every *1984* or *Flowers For Algernon* may be the right ratio, given public tastes. But if the lack of interest meant that the computer game equivalent of *1984* or *Flowers For Algernon* never got published, that would be a shame.

ELLIOTT CHIN

▸▸▸Continued from pg 221

architecture, and if the enemies were actually drawn from Japanese mythology, it would have been cool. And I wouldn't have even minded the accent, because the game would have been authentic.

But what I got was a game that catered to the stereotypes of Americans as to what a Japanese adventure *should* be: a faux Chinese name on a ninja who eats fortune cookies and shoots zombies wearing coolie hats. For Pete's sake, coolie hats are associated with Chinese, not Japanese, immigrant workers. It's bad enough to use blatant stereotypes in a game's design, but 3DRealms can't even get their own stereotypes right.

A MISFORTUNE Not only is SHADOW WARRIOR offensive in its depiction of the supposed ninja Lo Wang, but the game also betrays a complete ignorance and disregard for real Asian culture. There are no fortune cookies in Asia.

SENSITIVITY TRAINING REQUIRED

The thing is, in general, there aren't too many minorities working in the gaming industry. So I guess it was easier for 3DRealms to disregard how Asian Americans would feel about this material. If they created the character and atmosphere for laughs, I guess they succeeded, because some people find the game's "Oriental" feel amusing. But it's just a gimmick, and a painful one, because it's achieved at the expense of Asians. If they worried about the feelings of Asian-American gamers, would they have released a game this stereotypical? I certainly hope not.

Next up for 3DRealms will be PREY, in which the main character is a Native American. Knowing their track record of misogyny in DUKE, and taking into account the stereotypes in SHADOW, I would guess that they've probably already figured out how to work scalping into the game. I just hope they learn to exercise a little sensitivity.

I want SHADOW WARRIOR to be the last time 3DRealms degrades a minority group for some cheap laughs.

WHEN YOU DRIVE A TRUCK THIS FRIGGIN' BIG, YOU DON'T RUN FROM TROUBLE, YOU RUN OVER IT.

THUNDER TRUCK Rally

A gear-grinding joyride from the makers of Destruction Derby 1 & 2.

Strap yourself in pal, because Thunder Truck Rally is putting you in the driver's seat of destruction. When you get behind the wheel of a two-ton, nitro-burning, sedan-eating, four-story 4x4 steel beast, the result is high-octane excitement. Pound asphalt, dirt and the competition into submission in several monster vehicles. And with life-like 4WD suspension, 360° range of motion and killer 3D landscapes, kicking-ass will look kick-ass. Ravage roads. Trample trouble. Send family wagons to meet their maker. Get Thunder Truck Rally, and get ready to shred.

PSYGNOSIS

www.psygnosis.com

PC CD ROM

Made by REFLECTIONS

KIDS TO ADULTS K-A CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. Psygnosis, the Psygnosis logo and Thunder Truck Rally are trademarks of Psygnosis Ltd. © 1996 Psygnosis Ltd. Always wear a seatbelt.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #285

AN EXPERIMENT IN CYBERDIVERSION:

CYBERDIVERSION THEORY SAYS IF WE SATISFY OUR PRIMAL VIOLENT URGES ON THE NET, WE WON'T HAVE TO HURT PEOPLE IN REALITY! WITH THE HEAT INTERNET GAME NETWORK, WE CAN TEST OUR THEORY ON THE MOST PRIMALLY VIOLENT SPECIMEN THE WORLD HAS TO OFFER! ...*HEAT™ IS THE ANSWER!!*

LEADERS OF THE WORLD, TAKE HEED!! We, the people, have made an example of Saddam Hussein! The aggressive and territorial actions of nations and their leaders will NO LONGER BE TOLERATED on this planet! With the coming of CyberDiversion Science and the creation of the HEAT internet game network, there can be no excuses for thie sort of behavior!

Now that we can, ALL OF US, divert our precious natural aggressions away from reality and onto the internet at HEAT.NET, we must see that not another human life is wasted for the mere satisfaction of these violent urges! A LIFE SPENT ON HEAT IS A LIFE SAVED ON EARTH!!

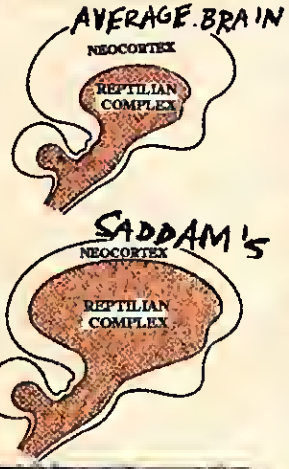
ON JULY 4, 1997, WE SENT SADDAM HUSSEIN A HEAT BETA TEST DISC. HOPEFULLY, HE'LL LOG ON BEFORE THINGS GET MESSY

OVER THERE AGAIN.

A LOOK INSIDE SADDAM HUSSEIN:

EVERY BRAIN HAS A REPTILIAN COMPLEX THAT MAKES US FIGHT OVER OIL AND PAY BIG MONEY FOR CAGED WRESTLING MATCHES ON CLOSED CIRCUIT TV! IN SHORT, SADDAM'S IS THE MOTHER OF ALL R-COMPLEXES! DIVERT IT TO HEAT.NET, MILLIONS WILL BE SAVED! DENY IT, AND WE SHALL PERISH!... *HEAT IS THE ANSWER!!*

DON'T YOU SEE, IT'S HEAT.NET OR WORLD DESTRUCTION?!! There are 5.8 billion Reptilian Complexes in the world, all crying out for aggression and territoriality! With these in mind, particularly the abnormally gargantuan ones like Saddam's, the HEAT internet game network has been infused *WITH MASSIVE TOURNAMENTS AND REWARDS* for Optimum Diversion Release (ODR)-- meaning when people log on to HEAT.NET, they'll encounter a level of aggression and destruction that will render even the most well-endowed R-Complexes docile! With HEAT.NET, Saddam may survive to lead a semi-normal life! Without HEAT.NET, none of us may survive...PRAY HE LOGS ON BEFORE IT'S TOO LATE!!



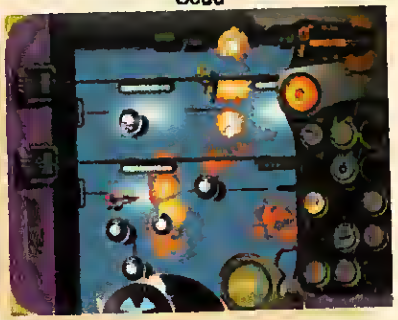
DEAR SADDAM, LIVES CAN BE SAVED IF YOU DIVERT YOUR PRIMAL AGGRESSIONS ONTO HEAT.NET NOW:

LOG ON TO HEAT.NET! BOOT UP YOUR FAVORITE MULTI-PLAYER CD-ROM! WITH HEAT, YOU CAN RULE THE WORLD WITHOUT SHEDDING AN OUNCE OF BLOOD OR LEAVING SO MUCH AS A BRUISE!!! ...*HEAT IS THE ANSWER!!*

Help Saddam divert his precious violent urges NOW with games like Scud™ and HEAT Warz,™ only on HEAT, or games like Blood™ and Quake™ that are already amongst the masses! (Just to be safe, we've made it possible for Saddam to play almost every multi-player PC game on HEAT!)

Blood

Scud



HELP SAVE THE WORLD!
COPY THIS FLYER AND SPREAD THE WORD!!!

DON'T JUST SIT THERE. HELP BROTHER SADDAM OVERCOME HIS WEAKNESS!!!

Get up NOW, log onto HEAT.NET, boot up your favorite multi-player CD-ROM game, and for FREE you can *JOIN THE MILLIONS HELPING TO KICK THAT CRAZY IRAQUI'S REPTILIAN RUMP!!* On HEAT.NET, you can chainsew him in half, rip off his head, taunt him with dirty words in his native language-- the madder he gets, the more he'll play! Suddenly, he'll feel lighter, happier!

All the U.N. troops poised on his border, the Kurds, the defectors, none of them will matter! And you'll manage to achieve what hundreds of diplomats and thousands of tons of warheads failed to do: MAKE SADDAM CURB HIS AGGRESSIONS AND BRING PEACE TO THE MIDDLE EAST!!!

HEAT IS THE ANSWER!

☐ **YES!** I'd like to help avoid any more inconvenient bloody messes by taking my aggressive urges onto the HEAT internet game network! Please send me more [illegible]

☐ **NO!** I'm a grumpy old genocidal dictator who enjoys indiscriminately butchering innocent women and children because mommy and daddy didn't give me enough attention when I was younger! Not today, please.

Name _____
Title _____ E-mail address _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ ZIP _____
Phone number _____

PLEASE CLIP AND SEND TO THE CYBERDIVERSION INSTITUTE 1453-A 14TH ST. SUITE 267 SANTA MONICA, CA 90404

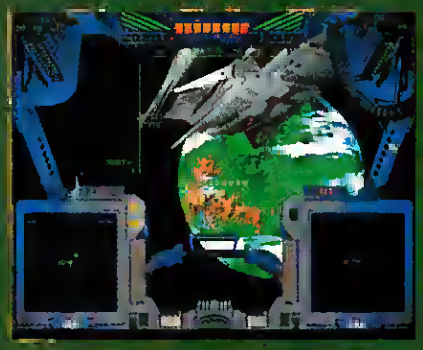
CIRCLE READER SERVICE #267

CGW Reviews Index

January–July, 1997

Product	Issue	Page	Publisher	Rating
3D Ultra Pinball: Creep Night	Jan	182	Sierra	★★★★½
0	Jan	168	GT Interactive	★★★★★
A-10 Cuba!	Mar	164	Activision	★★★★½
Admiral Sea Battles	Jul	176	Megamedia	★★★★★
Advent AV370	Jun	99	Advent	★★★½★
Advent AV570	Jun	90	Advent	★★★★★
Age of Rifles Campaign Disk	Jul	178	Strategic Simulations	★★★★★
Age of Sail	Mar	192	TalonSoft	★★★★★
Air Warrior II	Jun	140	Interactive Magic	★★★½★
Albion	Jan	156	Blue Byte	★★★★★
Altec Lansing ACS-55	Jun	92	Altec Lansing	★★★★★
Amber: Journeys Beyond	Apr	82	Graphic Simulations	★★★★★
Archimedean Dynasty	Apr	86	Blue Byte	★★★★½
Art of Fly Fishing, Vol. 1	May	150	Gametek	★★½★★
Azrael's Tear	Feb	140	Mindscape	★★★★★
Baku Baku	Jan	196	Sega	★★★★★
Banzai Bug	May	134	Gindler Interactive	★★★½★
BattleCruiser 3000 A.D.	Feb	208	Take 2 Interactive	★★★★★
Battleground: Antietam	Mar	186	TalonSoft	★★★★★
Battleship	Mar	142	Hasbro Interactive	★★★★★
Blood & Magic	Apr	164	Interplay	★★½★★
Cambridge Microworks	Jun	94	Cambridge Soundworks	★★★★½
Caveworld	Apr	110	Avalon Hill	★★½★★
CH Force FX	May	110	CH Products	★★★★½
CH Gamepad	Apr	61	CH Products	★★★★★
Circle of Blood	Feb	134	Virgin	★★★★★
Clandestiny	Mar	96	Trilobyte	★★★★★
Clue	May	144	Hasbro Interactive	★★★★★
Creative Labs AWE64 Gold PnP	May	110	Creative Labs	★★★★★
Creative Labs GamePad	Apr	61	Creative Labs	★★★½★
Cyberdomo	Jul	202	MicroLeague Multimedia	★★★★★
Daytona USA	Mar	160	Sega	★★★★★
Deadly Tide	Jan	186	Microsoft	★★★★★
Destiny	Feb	220	Interactive Magic	★★★★★
Destruction Derby 2	Mar	172	Psygnosis	★★½★★
Deus	Jun	124	ReadySoft	★★★★★
Diablo	Mar	80	Blizzard Entertainment	★★★★½

A-10 CUBA! What this flight sim lacked in graphics flash it made up for in dazzling speed and superb flight physics.

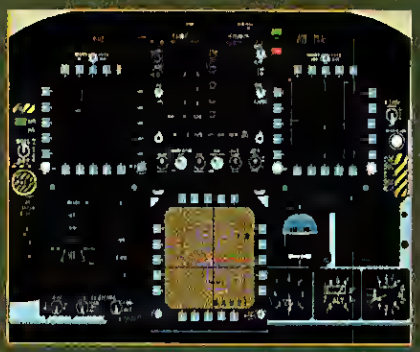


BATTLECRUISER 3000AD Although it shipped late last year, BattleCruiser 3000AD is just now getting close to being finished.

DIABLO A superb solo game, Diablo made its biggest mark with its support for free play over the Internet using Blizzard's battle.net.

Diamond MonsterSound	Jul	125	Diamond Multimedia	★★★★★
Diamond S2 Powered Speakers	Jun	94	Diamond Sound	★★★★★
Dissolution of Eternity	Jun	114	id Software	★★★★★
Eagle Max	Jun	138	ACT Laboratory	★★★★★
Emperor of the Fading Suns	May	174	SegaSoft	★★★★★
Eradicator	Feb	162	Accolade	★★★★★
F-16 Fighterstick	May	107	CH Products	★★★★★
F/A-18 Hornet	Jul	160	Graphic Simulations	★★★★★
F-22 Pro	May	108	Thrustmaster	★★★★★
Falcon Northwest Mach V	Jul	134	Falcon Northwest	★★★★★
Fallen Haven	Jul	174	Interactive Magic	★★★★★
FIFA Soccer 97	Apr	110	EA Sports	★★★★★
First-Person Gaming Assassin	Apr	70	First-Person Gaming	★★★★★
Flash 3D	Jul	136	Dalbon	★★★★★
Flashpoint: Korea	Feb	188	Jane's Combat Simulations	★★★★★
Flight Simulator for Windows 95	Feb	192	Microsoft	★★★★★
Flying Corps	May	152	Empire Interactive	★★★★★
Fork in the Tale, A	Jun	104	AnyRiver	★★★★★
Fragile Allegiance	Jul	170	Interplay	★★★★★
Front Page Sports: Football Pro '97	Mar	146	Sierra On-Line	★★★★★
Geno Wars	Jan	294	Electronic Arts	★★★★★
G-Nome	Jun	144	7th Level	★★★★★

FLIGHT SIMULATOR FOR WINDOWS 95 This included loads of new features, but still packed an engine that's showing its age.



F/A-18 HORNET 3.0 The realistic avionics in this jet sim will intimidate the beginner, but make a sim nut's day.

HEROES OF MIGHT & MAGIC II Despite its age this game is threatening to eclipse all others as the biggest time-killer on CGW's network.

Grand Prix 1	Apr	70	Thrustmaster	★★★★★
Gravis Blackhawk	Apr	66	Advanced Gravis	★★★★★
Gravis Firebird	Apr	66	Advanced Gravis	★★★★★
Gravis Gamepad Pro	Apr	62	Advanced Gravis	★★★★★
Gravis GrIP	Apr	61	Advanced Gravis	★★★★★
Grid Runner	Mar	128	Virgin Interactive	★★★★★
Harpoon Classic 97	Apr	150	Interactive Magic	★★★★★
HeliCOPS	Jul	202	7th Level	★★★★★
Heroes of Might and Magic II	Feb	216	New World Computing	★★★★★
Hind	Jan	256	Interactive Magic	★★★★★
Hunter Hunted	Feb	166	Sierra On-Line	★★★★★
Hyperblade	Mar	164	Activision	★★★★★
IM1A2 Abrams	Jun	134	Interactive Magic	★★★★★
Interstate '76	Jun	130	Activision	★★★★★
Into the Void	Jun	166	Playmates Interactive	★★★★★
Jack Nicklaus 4	Jun	192	Accolade	★★★★★
Jazz JS-300 & JS-900	Jun	90	Jazz	★★★★★
Jazz JS-300 & JS-900	Jan	140	Jazz	★★★★★
JBL Media 2, Media 4, Media Sub	Jun	92	JBL	★★★★★
Jetfighter III	Mar	178	Mission Studios	★★★★★
John Madden Football 97	Jan	208	Electronic Arts	★★★★★
Kuala Lumpur: Journey to the Edge	Jun	106	Broderbund	★★★★★
Krazy Ivan	May	140	Psygnosis	★★★★★
Last Express	Jul	182	Broderbund	★★★★★
Leisure Suit Larry 7: Love for Sail!	Apr	76	Sierra On-Line	★★★★★

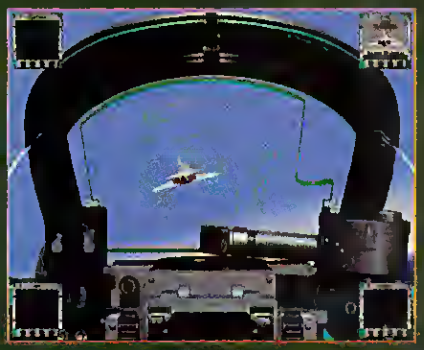
MAGIC THE GATHERING While racing on against Acclaim's effort to bring *Magic* to the PC, MicroProse found victory was in its cards

NASCAR RACING 2 [illegible] Papyrus racing game was so top-notch, the only thing missing from the box was a can of Skoal

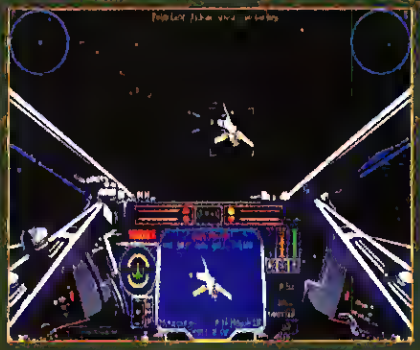
RAMA Sierra's adaptation of Arthur C. Clarke's Rendezvous with Rama was surprisingly faithful to the original material, if a bit math-heavy

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	★★★★½
Magic The Gathering: BattleMage	May	158	Acclaim Entertainment	★★½★★
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	★★★★½
Manic Karts	Jan	188	Virgin	★★★½★
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	★★★★½
Marble Drop	Jun	148	Maxis	★★★½★
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	★★★★½
M.A.X.	May	166	Interplay	★★★½★
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	★★★★½
Microsoft Golf 3.0	Apr	112	Microsoft	★★★½★
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	★★★★½
MIDI Land MLI S35	Jun	89	MIDI Land	★★½★★
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	★★★★½
Monster Truck Madness	Jan	184	Microsoft	★★★½★
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	★★★★½
NASCAR Racing 2	Mar	156	Sierra On-Line	★★★½★
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	★★★★½
NBA Live 97	Apr	104	EA Sports	★★★½★
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	★★★★½
NCAA Championship Basketball	Feb	179	GTE Entertainment	★★★½★
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	★★★★½
Neo Hunter	Mar	124	Virgin Interactive	★★½★★
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	★★★★½
Noir	Mar	92	CyberDreams	★★½★★
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	★★★★½
Othello	Jul	216	Hasbro Interactive	★★½★★
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	★★★★½
Over the Reich	Apr	132	Avalon Hill	★★★½★
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	★★★★½
Platinum Sound SWS1600W	Jun	92	Platinum Sound	★★½★★
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	★★★★½
Powerramp	Apr	70	ACT Laboratory	★★½★★
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	★★★★½
Privateer 2: The Darkening	Apr	124	Origin Systems	★★½★★
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	★★★★½
Pro Pedals	May	110	CH Products	★★½★★
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	★★★★½
Qzone for Quake	Jun	118	Wizard Works	★★½★★
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	★★★★½
Realms of the Haunting	May	128	Interplay	★★½★★
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	★★★★½
Red Alert Counterstrike	Jul	167	Virgin Interactive	★★½★★
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	★★★★½
Road Rash	Jan	182	Electronic Arts	★★½★★
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	★★★★½
Roland MA-8	Jun	90	Roland	★★½★★
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	★★★★½

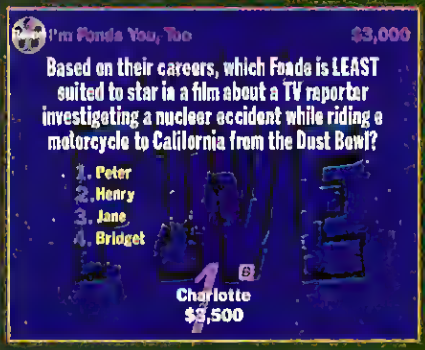
Scorched Planet	Apr	94	Virgin Interactive	★★★★★
Scourge of Armagon	Jun	108	id Software	★★★★★
Scrabble	Jan	198	Hasbro Interactive	★★★★★
Sega Rally	Jun	122	Sega	★★★★★
Shattered Steel	Jan	282	Interplay	★★★★★
Shrak for Quake	Jun	110	Quantum Axcess	★★★★★
SimGolf	Mar	152	Maxis	★★★★★
SkyNET	Mar	116	Bethesda Softworks	★★★★★
Slamscape	Jan	190	Viacom	★★★★★
Smart Games: Word Puzzles	Feb	174	Smart Games	★★★★★
Solid Ice	Jan	228	Empire Interactive	★★★★★
Sound Blaster SBS 380 & SBW 500	Jun	89	Sound Blaster	★★★★★
SpaceOrb 360	Apr	70	Spacetec IMG	★★★★★
Spider-Man: The Sinister Six	Feb	144	Byron Preiss Multimedia	★★★★★
SSN	Mar	174	Simon & Schuster Interactive	★★★★★
Star Command Revolution	Jun	168	GT Interactive	★★★★★
Star General	Apr	139	Strategic Simulations	★★★★★
Starsi	Apr	160	Empire Interactive	★★★★★
STB Nitro 3D	Jul	138	STB	★★★★★
Steel Panthers II Campaign Disk #1	Jul	178	Strategic Simulations	★★★★★
Steel Panthers II: Modern Battles	Feb	218	Strategic Simulations	★★★★★
Syndicate Wars	Feb	157	Electronic Arts	★★★★★
Test Drive Off Road	Jul	206	Accolade	★★★★★



USNF 97: This sequel took the action to Vietnam and gave players a chance to fly the MiG-17, F-8 Crusader and other classics.



X-WING VS. TIE FIGHTER: Although the game didn't rate highly as a single-player experience, its multiplayer missions were quite engaging.



YOU DON'T KNOW JACK: MOVIES: The cyber game-show was back and better than ever, this time testing your knowledge of cinema trivia.

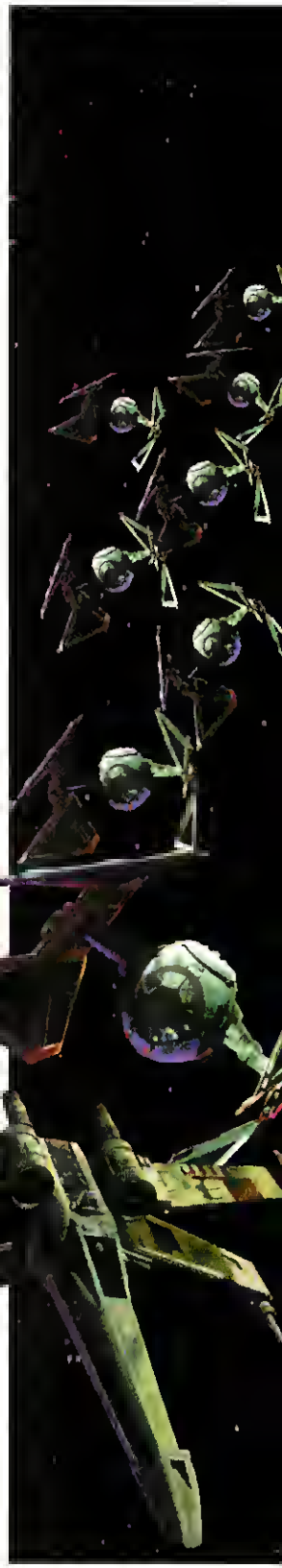
Third Reich	Jan	267	Avalon Hill	★★★★★
Throttle Quadrant System	May	107	Thrustmaster	★★★★★
Thrustmaster Phazer Gamepad	Apr	62	Thrustmaster	★★★★★
Thrustmaster Top Gun	Apr	66	Thrustmaster	★★★★★
Thrustmaster X-Fighter	Apr	66	Thrustmaster	★★★★★
Tigers on the Prowl 2.0	Jan	298	HPS Simulations	★★★★★
Timelapse	Mar	98	GTE Entertainment	★★★★★
Titanic: Adventure Out of Time	Mar	90	GTE Entertainment	★★★★★
Tomb Raider	Mar	100	Eidos Interactive	★★★★★
Toonstruck	Jan	162	Virgin	★★★★★
Trophy Bass 2	Feb	182	Sierra On-Line	★★★★★
Turtle Beach Tropez Plus	Jul	126	Turtle Beach	★★★★★
USNF 97	Feb	185	Jane's Combat Simulations	★★★★★
Virtua Squad	Mar	132	Sega	★★★★★
Wages of War	Apr	154	New World Computing	★★★★★
War Wind	Jan	280	SSI	★★★★★
Wingman Warrior	Apr	70	Logitech	★★★★★
Woodon Ships & Iron Men	Jan	286	Avalon Hill	★★★★★
XS	Jul	210	GT Interactive	★★★★★
X-Wing vs. TIE Fighter	Jul	144	LucasArts	★★★★★
Yoda Stories	Jul	190	LucasArts	★★★★★
You Don't Know Jack 2/Sports	Feb	171	Berkeley Systems	★★★★★
You Don't Know Jack: Movies	Jul	266	Berkeley Systems	★★★★★

STRATEGY & TIPS

X-Wing vs. TIE Fighter

Flight Training for Aspiring Imperial and Alliance Pilots

by Vox Day



There are two things to keep in mind when approaching X-WING VS. TIE FIGHTER for the first time. The first is that no matter what it says on the box, XVT was designed to be a multiplayer game. The second is that X-WING and TIE FIGHTER, which were great games in their respective days, were designed to be single-player games. Unfortunately, many veteran Rebel and Imperial pilots operate under the mistaken assumption that because XVT is the direct descendant of X-WING and TIE FIGHTER, the same rules for success apply.

Nothing could be further from the truth. While good dogfighting technique and a supple wrist are still huge assets, the days of a single starfighter blithely challenging a fleet of enemy starships and living to brag about it are over. Although the X-WING missions were tough, it wasn't uncommon for a single pilot to rack up 20 or more kills on a single sortie. XVT more closely approximates the real world, where six kills denotes an Ace, and mere survival is success.

Pilot's Principles

Because XVT is a very rich and subtle game, it's truly best if you don't dive right into the melees. They're not as fun as the cooperative training exercises and combat engagements.

It's important to note that combat engagements were not created with two-man cooperative play in mind, but were designed to be at balance when an equal number of human pilots are flying for the Empire and the Rebellion. If XVT seems ridiculously difficult when all the humans are flying for the same side, that's because it is. Split the humans into Imperials and Rebels, and both sides will find it easier to complete their missions. This is necessary because while the difficulty level on training exercises can be adjusted in the config screen, difficulty cannot be directly adjusted in a combat engagement. Don't just choose a better craft either, because that will cost you potential victory points, and it also increases mission difficulty.

Success also becomes more attainable once you realize that XVT's attitude toward losing your craft is much more similar to DOOM than X-WING. On each mission, you are provided with multiple lives, and it is expected that you will frequently have to expend a few of them. Don't be afraid to Jump (the "J" key) between craft in your Flight Group on missions where it's permitted, or to occasionally spend a life on a kamikaze run into a capital ship.

Dogfighting is tough in XVT, and whether you're fighting a human or an AI-controlled pilot, keep one hand on the throttle at all times. Since the physics of the game dictate that lower throttle settings provide more maneuverability, AI pilots will often drastically reduce throttle and begin a series of tight turns, hoping you will overshoot them. Repeatedly hitting the Enter

key allows you to match speeds and hold your position behind an enemy ship and shoot it down with repeated laser blasts. If you find yourself in a head-to-head situation, don't wait for missile lock but, rather, fire on yellow. Dive immediately, and target the enemy missile once it's fired. Because of the dive, the two warheads will miss each other. Use your lasers to detonate the incoming missile, then target the second ship in the formation.

Keep a constant eye on the power adjustments between engine and laser (F9), and engine and shields (F10), and always take the opportunity to recharge your shields while engaging slower craft. Chaff (C key) works very well against missiles and is absolutely imperative when attacking platforms and capital ships, while flares can take out a closely trailing fighter.

MISSION HELP

Most of these mission-specific notes are focused on the combat engagements, but the first Rebel training exercise is mentioned because it demonstrates several principles that are vital to future mission success.

Rebel Escort

When playing with another human pilot, divide responsibilities. One pilot should keep the fighters occupied, while the other takes out the bombers. Get behind the bombers and hit Enter to match speeds, then cut them up with lasers, not warheads. Both pilots must save their missiles for the late appearance of Imperial gunboats. When the gunboats appear, speed immediately toward them or they will cut off the cargo ships near the nav buoy.

USE THE FORCE, LUKE When going for platforms or capital ships, dumb-fire warheads at 8 klicks. It's hard to miss something that big.

Imperial Factory Drekker

Rebels: Don't worry about the fighters too much, but hit the bombers hard, using only lasers. Save your missiles and watch for the arrival of the Omega group of stormtrooper transports appearing on the opposite side. Engage them immediately and use your missiles to take them out.

Imperials: The key here is to drive the frigate off as early as possible. In order to do this, the TIE bombers must fire off their warheads. In craft selection, choose to pilot a bomber, then use Shift-W to make your wingman wait while you make your attack run. Don't wait for a lock, but dumb-fire all of your missiles, then jump to your wingman's ship and make another attack run.

Ambush in the Obran Cluster

Rebels: Stay away from the escort ship unless you're playing for bonus points. It's too risky because its rear lasers can pick off your warheads, and then pick you off. Surprisingly, your missiles are less likely to be shot down if you fire them at a distance and break off your attack, because warheads are usually hit by accident when the targets fire lasers at your incoming craft.

Imperials: The rebel reinforcements are your biggest threat. Because all the rebel fighters have advanced missiles, don't waste your Decoy Beam while dogfighting; save it until an enemy has lock on you and a missile has been fired. Don't forget to switch it off when the missile goes awry.

"STAY ON TARGET" You don't want to waste laser fire when your targets are still far away. Instead, close to within .3 klicks, match speed, and then open up.

Attack on the Tortali Platform

Rebels: Human pilots will do better than AI pilots in the Y-wings, but the best solution is to fly cover in the X-Wings and use mag-pulse warheads to temporarily knock out the Platform's defenses as the Y-wings begin their attack run. One hit from a mag pulse will shut down the weapons system of a platform or capital ship for thirty seconds, and can dramatically reduce your losses.

Imperials: Concentrate on shooting down the Y-Wings. If you have two human pilots, one should harass the Y-Wings, and the other should stay close to the Platform and target incoming torpedoes. Keep your lasers set on single fire and save laser power, as a single hit will detonate a warhead.

Ambush Smugglers Near Ythaa'c Cluster

Rebels: Target the ATRs of Sigma group and take them out quickly. Without the transports, the Imperials cannot win.

Imperials: You must protect Sigma group at all costs, and make an attack run on the cargo ferries only if the transports aren't under attack.

Interdict Starfighter Deployment

Rebels: One pilot should target the lead craft in the TIE advanced formation. Causing the lead craft to take evasive maneuvers will slow the entire formation down. A second pilot should circle around behind the formation and pick off the advanced fighters with missiles.

Imperials: Transfer all laser power to engines and use speed to outrun the Rebel fighters.

Attack on Rebel Convoy Near Athega

Rebels: The gunboats are armed with torpedoes, and are the primary threat.

Imperials: Ignore the fighters as much as possible and, instead, concentrate on eliminating the corvettes.

Rescue From Prison Ship Dargon

Rebels: Fly X-Wings instead of the default A-Wings and use mag pulse warheads to help your Y-Wings quickly disable the Dargon.

Imperials: Save your missiles, because the mission doesn't end when Dargon is disabled. Watch for the appearance of a Calaman cruiser and use warheads to eliminate the Rebel boarding party.

Hit and Fade on Ellirad Platform

Rebels: Keep all Imperial ships away from the disguised escort shuttle.

Imperials: Be ready for the appearance of a disguised escort shuttle that will ID in Imperial red—it's actually carrying Rebel troops. Inspect it and its true colors will be revealed. Don't risk everything to destroy it, though, the platform will open up on it once it's been inspected.

Dreadnought Warlover

Rebels: Focus your energies on the advanced TIEs, which are targeting your transports. Don't worry about the bombers too much, because they won't get all the containers.

Imperials: Fire off your warheads immediately, then Jump to the other bomber in your flight group and do the same.

COVER ME When covering a wing leader, it's best to hold position at half-a klick behind.

Raid on Goibniu Platform

Rebels: Don't wait for a lock but, rather, dumb-fire your torpedoes from a distance, then Jump to the other Y-Wing in your group and dumb-fire again. When you're out of torps, stay away from the platform and help sweep fighters as the other Y-Wings make their attack runs.

Imperials: Harass the Y-Wings until the Rebel heavy lifters come in. Once they appear, drop everything and focus on taking them out.

Raid on Rebel Factory Koensayr 42

Rebels: Imperial transports seem to be the root of all evil in this game. Take them out.

Imperials: Disabling the Koensayr will help the ATRs survive.

Attack on Imperial Class Star Destroyer Tormentor

Rebels: Dumb-fire the Y-Wings' torps at 8 klicks, and then Jump craft. An advantage of dumb-fired missiles is that the other side cannot target them with the "I" key. For a bonus, leave the containers alone and wait until the Imperial lifter Bellboy picks up a special container. Take out the Bellboy *and* the container for extra points.

ESCORT SERVICES Position yourself a klick away from the ship you're protecting and then take out incoming warheads.

Imperials: Harass the Y-Wings that are making attack runs. One pilot should stay close to the Star Destroyer and target incoming warheads.

Ambush of Rebel Leader at Airam Platform

Rebels: Stay close to the corvette and wait for Imperial gunboats to appear. Don't go out to meet them. Enemy strike forces will come in from both sides and, later, from the front of the platform. As always, the ATRs are the primary threat.

Imperials: Protect the ATRs from marauding X-Wings. Spending a life on kamikaze run with your first craft will help weaken the Platform's shields.

Raid Imperial Convoy Near Atterol

Rebels: The ATRs will arrive when half of either side's fighters are gone. Focus on protecting them, not on killing enemy fighters.

Imperials: Remember that the mission isn't over until your ships are boarded. Hunt Z-95s until the ATRs appear, then forget the fighters and focus on the Rebel transports.

Frigate Duel: Malevolent vs. Endeavor

This mirror mission is tough. On either side, focus on the enemy fighters first, then hit the first strike force as it comes within range. One pilot should stay home and target incoming warheads. The key here is to save your missiles for a later strike force that will come out of hyperspace (not from the enemy frigate).

"Promises to Revolutionize The World of PC Fighting Games"
-Computer Player

First time ever! Battle up to 4 human players via network or modem in arenas filled with traps.

Watch Out! Or end up fighting for your life while hanging upside down from a rope or being ambushed from all sides.

Freeform control method allows you to target specific body parts.

Lop off heads, sever limbs and bring your enemy to his knees (literally).

Coming This Fall!

DIE BY THE SWORD

Your Head And Body Are Still Attached...
Take Advantage Of It.

RATING PENDING
RP
ESRB

Interplay
BY GAMERS. FOR GAMERS.™
www.interplay.com

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #262

All other copyrights and trademarks are property of their respective owners.

WALKTHROUGH

Last Express

Get Your Travel Arrangements in Order

by Petra Schlunk

It's the eve of WWI, and you are an American fugitive, Robert Cath, boarding the famous Orient Express at the request of an old friend. After getting on the train and finding him dead, you assume his identity and are plunged into some truly strange events. To help you along on your journey, here is our friendly travel guide for Broderbund's LAST EXPRESS.

Sneaking Around

The best way to get into compartments when they are empty is to ensure that the conductor is gone or distracted. Frequently, the best time to do this is when another passenger is between you and the conductor (often just after a passenger leaves the very compartment you wish to search). To distract the conductor in your sleeping car, knock on door 5 and then walk past the angry harem owner and enter compartment 2 or 3. To distract the conductor in the other sleeping car, you can, after 2:00 on the second day, release Anna's dog from the baggage car when the trainmaster is away from his office. Then, while the conductor is ferrying the dog back to baggage, enter the compartment of your choice.

A Fast Farewell

Once you board, go to sleeping compartment 1. Open the window, pick up your friend Tyler's body, and unceremoniously toss it off the train. Put on Tyler's jacket and examine his luggage. When the police board the train at Epernay (after 9:45), climb through the window in Tyler's compartment or hide in the bathroom next to compartment A until they leave.

After assuming Tyler's identity, speak with Schmidt when you can. After 9:30, go to the platform by Kronos' car and show Tatiana the poem you found in Tyler's luggage. Later in the evening you will have to fight someone. Duck a couple times when he starts to swing and then grab his arm to take away his weapon.

After the train passes Chalons, you can go to bed. Wake from the dream, go to compartment F, and speak with Anna. Follow her to compartment A, and then go back to sleep.

A Whistle Swap

In the morning, talk to Tatiana in the dining car to get a translated version of the poem (you can give her the poem now if you didn't earlier). Talk to Schmidt, and visit Kronos afterward. To get the French boy's whistle, catch a bug for him in the salon; sit down at the table by the clock and use the empty matchbox to catch it. When you get a chance, trade the bug for the whistle. You can also do this later, but if you fail, you will find the whistle late in the game. Later in the morning, you will meet Schmidt in the corridors, speak with him.

In Concert

During the concert, which runs from 3:00 to 4:15, you have much to do. Enter compartment E, climb out the window, and enter Anna's compartment. Find the letter in her dresser, search her jewelry box carefully (find the button at the front of the box), and retrieve a key. This key will open almost any door! The soonest that you can retrieve this key is after Anna leaves for the concert and while the two young ladies are still in the salon (around 2:45).

Use the key to enter compartment B and search Tatiana's bathroom for the firebird egg.

MOVE FAST The first order of the day is to dispose of the body.

Enter her grandfather's room through the bathroom to escape with the egg. Stash the egg in your room for now, but as soon as possible (before the concert ends) hide it in the dog's cage in the baggage car. Play with the egg when you can and learn how to open it (using the geographic clues from the translated poem).

It Takes a Thief

Climb on top of the train (unlock the door at the platform outside Kronos' car and climb up). Walk toward Kronos' car and smash the skylight. In the room you enter, press a button on the left side of a large wall hanging. Take the briefcase from the safe and walk out through the concert. Hide the briefcase under your bed until the concert ends.

After the concert, show Schmidt the briefcase. Then bring it to Kronos (you don't have much time to do this after Kahina threatens you). At about 5:00, Anna will go to the baggage car. Follow her or go there before she does—she'll catch you—and open the trunk near the suitcases. You will enter another fight. Avoid getting hit (duck when a swing begins). After five or six swings Anna will come to your aid.

Tick, Tick, Tick, Tick...

After the train leaves Vienna, search compartment 2 (between 7:45 and 9:30). Retrieve the detonator. Go to sleep when you can and you will awake at 10:30. Go to compartment A and listen to Alexei's dying words. You now have a little over five minutes to find the bomb and defuse it! Find the bomb in the electrical box between the two sleeping cars. Expose the wires and use a match to burn through them. In close-up, turn the box around and pull out the pins. Insert your telegram between the relays (to the right) to defuse the bomb. Talk to the Englishman in the salon. Talk to Anna in her compartment to get to the next part of the story.

You will awaken to find yourself tied up in a baggage car. Roll around and try to get up until you hear your matches fall to the floor. Click on the floor to reach the matches and burn through the ropes binding you. As you leave you will have another fight. Hit your opponent several times (about 4) to knock him out. Untie Anna.

ALL TIED UP Here, just wriggle around until the matches fall out of your pocket

James Bond, Eat Your Heart Out

Leave the baggage car and get on top of the train at the platform before the sleeping cars. You will encounter two battles as you walk toward the dining car. For the first fight, hit your opponent several times (after ducking his swings) and finally, reach for the crowbar to knock him off. Immediately after, turn around and fight again. This is a difficult fight. You'll have to duck (watch how she swings so you know whether to block up or jump back) about 10 or 11 times and then your opponent will suddenly kneel. When she does this you must duck too. Otherwise you'll be thrown off the train as it passes through a tunnel!

Get back into the train and enter the dining car through the salon (look for the whistle here if you don't have it yet). Make sure the egg is in the dog's cage, then, unhook the cars between the salon car and sleeper cars. Get back on top of the train and head toward the locomotive. After Anna shoots the terrorist, turn left and pull the lever.

Shell Game

Go back into the train and retrieve the firebird egg. Find Anna in the small just outside the trainmaster's office. If you haven't figured out how to open the egg yet, do it now! Go to the dining car with the firebird egg. Open the firebird egg quickly (or you'll be killed). Blow the whistle (don't close the egg) to end the game.

IT'S A BOMB! Look for it in the electrical box between the two sleeping cars

Hatching the Firebird Egg

First, press the blue-green gem in Australia, then the blue gem north of west Africa. Press the red gem north of India. Go to the top of the egg and press the right gem, the top one, the left one, and the bottom one (you may not have to press all of these). Then press the purple gem on an island west of South America. Last, press the green gem by Jerusalem. Put your finger in the open hole to complete the process.

This is the first gem you must press to start opening the firebird egg.

STRATEGY & TIPS

Hit or Missile

How Guided Missiles Change the Rules of the Aerial Game

by Robin G. Kim

ARMED FOR BEAR A fully loaded F-16 is a terror at medium range, but it handles like a slug. Use up those heavy AIM-120s to regain your agility if a dogfight appears imminent

ATOLL! ATDLL! Missiles in F/A-18 HORNET 3.0 are easy to spoof, but only when you see them coming. Try to spot the inbound soon after you get the warning, while its smoke trail is still visible. If you drop chaff and flares while yanking back on the stick just before the missile reaches you, it will sail harmlessly past almost every time.

AMRAAMSKI The Russian R-77's onboard radar can only guide itself once it gets within 15km of its target. Until then, this launching Su-27 must maintain a radar lock, limiting its freedom of movement. Though there's no way to know precisely when the missile's radar has acquired the target, you can estimate when it's safe to break lock by counting the seconds-based time-to-impact readout (at launch time) and the firing range.

Many diehard fans of WWI and WWII flight sims see modern air-to-air combat as sterile and uninteresting. In their view, proficiency at pushing buttons has replaced flying skill as the major determinant of success, and wish-'em-dead missiles have eliminated the need for good tactics. Fortunately, nothing could be further from the truth. Although combat between contemporary fighters often lacks the close-range intimacy of guns-only battles between prop planes, jets must still maneuver to bring their weapons to bear. This, along with the fallibility of air-to-air missiles, means that piloting ability and sound tactics are still essential.

Despite the enormous advances made in aircraft performance since the age of the prop fighter, air-to-air tactics would probably remain relatively unchanged today if it were not for the introduction of guided missiles. Missiles change the rules of the game, multiplying each fighter's offensive capability and enabling combat beyond visual range (BVR). To understand the tactics of missile combat, you must first know what makes missiles tick.

Guide Your Missiles

For a missile to score a kill in most sims, three conditions must be met. First, the target must be within the missile's

aerodynamic range; second, the missile must be able to guide toward the target, and third, the missile must maneuver within lethal distance. A host of factors influence the likelihood of satisfying each of these conditions. When attacking, you want to align as many factors as possible in your favor before launching. On the defense, the opposite is desired—prevent the attacker from firing at all or, failing that, take steps to degrade the quality of his shot.

A typical air-to-air missile accelerates for just a few seconds before its rocket motor burns out, then glides for the remainder of its flight time. Its peak velocity affects how far it can go, but as the missile's speed ebbs in the coasting phase of flight, so does its agility. The less maneuverable it becomes, the easier it will be to dodge. Consequently, shots at nearby targets tend to be most reliable. Note, however, that every missile has a minimum range below which it will not guide or fuse properly. Close range shots are great when you can get them, but the main benefit of carrying missiles is being able to reach out and frag someone.

Though simple in concept, a missile's maximum range is hard to pin down in practice because it depends so much on what the target does. If it comes head-on at you (see the *High-tech Jousting* sidebar), the range at launch is much greater than the distance the missile must actually travel. Conversely, if the target is running away, the missile must fly farther than the launch range. The avionics in most sims take this into account when deciding whether to give you a shoot cue, but even the cleverest computer cannot predict what the target will do after the missile is in the air. Don't automatically pull the trigger the instant the system gives you the go-ahead; if the target may evade or just turn and run, move in closer before launching.

Seek and Ye Shall Find

Air-to-air missile-guidance systems can be broken down into three basic types: semi-active radar homing, active radar homing, and infrared homing (heat-seeking). The latter two are both fire-and-forget to at least some degree, but SARH guidance demands a solid radar lock from launch to intercept. This makes SARH missiles the hardest to use because they reduce the attacking aircraft's maneuvering options and situational awareness.

While the target is locked up, the pilot loses contact with all other aircraft previously being tracked. When on the receiving end, these restrictions can be exploited. For example, if a SARH missile is coming for you, one possible response is to turn and run while ordering your wingman to engage. The bandit cannot detect your wingman on radar while maintaining a lock on you, giving your wingman a good chance of taking him by surprise. With the bandit neutralized, the missile will cease guiding on you.

Artful Dodging

If a missile with your name on it has met its range and guidance requirements, your very survival will depend on your evasion skills. The optimal technique for defeating an incoming missile varies considerably from sim to sim, based on how missile trajectories and countermeasure effectiveness are modeled. In SU-27 FLANKER, for example, putting the missile in your rear hemisphere and dropping chaff and flares works nearly every time.

However, missiles in FALCON 3.0 fly directly toward you and are not so easily spoofed. Each missile is best eluded by maneuvering until you are looking straight up at it, then pulling harder and harder to keep it in that relative position as it gets closer. In EF2000 and BACK TO BAGHDAD, missiles extrapolate your future location based on your current velocity, heading directly to a predicted intercept point. Thus, the method that works so well in FALCON 3.0 is almost suicidal here. For these sims, turn to place the missile at 2 or 10 o'clock, then when it is about four to five seconds from impact, turn hard either across the missile's path or perpendicular to it.

For example, if the missile is at 10 o'clock, you should either turn left, pull straight up, or go inverted and pull

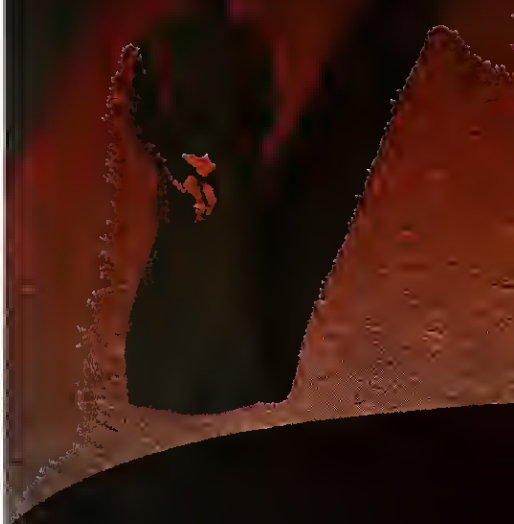
PLUG IN.
THINK FAST.
PLAY FOR
REAL.

INTRODUCING

Discovery Channel Games.

Prepare your imagination

for the real world.



Coming this fall from

Discovery CHANNEL MULTIMEDIA™

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #062

DECISIVE BATTLES OF WWII

THE ARDENNES OFFENSIVE™

WINDOWS® 95 CD-ROM
www.ssionline.com

NETWORK AND MODEM PLAY SUPPORTED

SSG

SSI

A MINDSCAPE® COMPANY

TO ORDER: Visit your retailer or call 1-800-234-3088.

DECISIVE BATTLES OF WWII: THE ARDENNES OFFENSIVE is a trademark of Strategic Studies Group. All rights reserved. ©1997 Strategic Simulations, Inc., a MINDSCAPE Company. All rights reserved. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation

DECISIVE BATTLES OF WWII: THE ARDENNES OFFENSIVE™ is a masterful re-creation of the savage and desperate *Battle of the Bulge!*

Play any of 8 scenarios, ranging from a full tutorial to the complete Bulge campaign. Experience streamlined play with SSG's new Operational Land Combat System. And take on the very best computer opponent in the business — SSG's renowned A.I. — with 3 levels of difficulty!

Presented with highly detailed graphics and an original soundtrack, this is a battlefield experience only the *undisputed masters of wargaming* could create!

straight down, rolling to keep the missile at the 10 o'clock position. These maneuvers are intended to change the missile's predicted intercept point too rapidly for it to follow.

With enough airspeed and the right technique, it is possible in most sims to defeat any missile you see coming.

The radar and missile systems available in modern fighter aircraft may have changed the face of air combat, but the technology is far from perfect. The key to success in BVR combat lies in understanding the opportunities and constraints that arise from these imperfections.

High-tech Jousting

Head-on missile exchanges from beyond visual range are as common as they are nerve-racking. Ideally, you would like to destroy the enemy without being forced to eat a missile yourself. In this example, two aircraft facing each other fire missiles at approximately the same time. The F-22 pilot understands that the key is the distance between an aircraft that launches a missile and its target at the moment the missile *reaches* the target. Increasing this relative distance makes it more likely that your missile will impact before that of the enemy's.

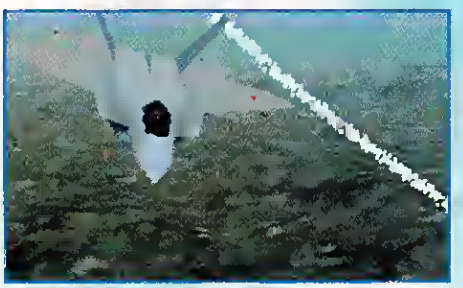
Since each pilot is firing head-on, it's less likely that either will use a heat-seeking missile. Both missiles in this example require a radar lock to guide on their targets, which means that the first missile to arrive at its target can cause the enemy missile to "go stupid" in one of three ways: by destroying the bandit, by knocking out its radar system; or by forcing the bandit to break radar lock while dodging the incoming missile. Even if the incoming missile cannot be defeated in this manner, the increased distance still has the benefit of making the enemy missile fly farther to reach you. The more distance a missile covers, the slower, less maneuverable, and easier to evade it becomes.

To maximize the distance (and your safety margin), slow down after launching your own missile, as the F-22 does here. Accelerating up to high speed before launching will also increase the relative distance by raising the missile's average speed and launch range.

Since our missile in this example requires that radar contact be maintained, the F-22 pilot turns to put the target near the limit of his radar coverage. If this tactic doesn't prove effective, he could actually turn tail and run after firing, possibly denying the enemy any opportunity to counterattack.

Keep in mind that missiles don't always hit. Also, avoid slowing down too much to increase the relative distance, because you will need some speed if the engagement evolves into a turning fight.

EURO ATTACK The EF2000 fires a radar-guided missile at the enemy, since an infrared missile is often ineffective in head-on encounters.



DISTANT RAPTOR Once the F-22 fires, it turns to put the target near the limit of its radar coverage, so as not to become a more attractive target itself.

MAKE ONE
MISTAKE
AND YOU'RE
HISTORY.

PLANET EXPLORER
BYZANTINE
THE BETRAYAL

A dangerously authentic world

where the characters, places and

mysteries are so real...you may never

solve your way out.

Coming this fall from

Discovery CHANNEL MULTIMEDIA

www.planetexplorer.com
CIRCLE READER SERVICE #063

THE BEST GAME ON THIS OR ANY OTHER WORLD

XFIRE

PLAY SOLO

CHOOSE SIDES in an all-out battle for the future of an entire planet.

CONTROL UP TO FOUR COMMANOOS as you rampage through level after level of carnage.

ARM YOURSELF TO THE TEETH with weapons and powerups.

BLAST hundreds of items into tiny pieces.

Forge your way through **TWO FULL CAMPAIGNS.**

PLAY ONLINE

Take on your friends via **NETWORK OR MODEM.**

Log into the **FREE** XFire server for unsurpassed Internet play.

Vaporize people from **ALL OVER THE WORLO.**

Participate in **TOURNAMENTS, TRAOE** items, **DOWNLOAO** new levels and graphics, or just engage in a fast and furious eight player **FREE-FOR-ALL!**

COMING THIS FALL

OFFICIAL SPONSOR USA BOBSLED

To order, visit your retailer or call 1 800 447 1230

XFire™ is a registered trademark of Sir-tech Software, Inc.

SIRTECH

Tel: (315) 393 6633
Fax: (315) 393 1525
E-mail: webmaster@sir-tech.com
www.sir-tech.com

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #**125**

First Look, First Kill

Surprise is often the decisive factor in an air-to-air engagement. Before the advent of radar, achieving tactical surprise usually involved visually locating the enemy without being spotted in return, then trying to remain unobserved as you closed the distance by staying in the sun or hiding in the bandit's blind spot below and behind. These techniques still apply once you get into visual range of a radar-equipped bandit; to get that close, you just have to avoid appearing on his radar scope.

The first step is to find the enemy while still beyond visual range without being found yourself. This is easily done with friendly air- or ground-based early warning radar support. If the enemy has similar assets, however, you must fly low, relying on terrain and ground clutter to escape notice. To maximize your chances of surprise, only use radar when no other sensors are available. Radar almost always alerts a bandit to your presence. The only exception might be an ultra-modern "low probability of intercept" radar, such as the one the F-22 carries, which conventional radar-warning receivers have difficulty locating.

After you have pinpointed an enemy aircraft, the next step is to close to firing range while remaining undetected. The best approach is generally begun from the target's flanks, outside its radar search cone, converting to a six o'clock position before entering visual range. A straight tail chase may be safer, but it requires much more time and fuel due to the lower closure rate. Stealth aircraft, which are invisible to radar at long ranges, have the additional option of a frontal approach. But since this would not result in an especially advantageous attack position, going around to the target's side is usually the wiser choice. Once within weapons range, blow the bandit away without hesitation. In air combat, you don't get any points for good sportsmanship.

EVOLVE OR DIE

Evolution
THE GAME OF INTELLIGENT LIFE

A Darwinian strategy game where you either get smart... or go extinct.

Coming this fall from
Discovery CHANNEL MULTIMEDIA

evolution.discovery.com

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #064

CGW TIPS!

Adventure/RPG

The Last Express

Button, button, who's got the button? Evidently, a lot of people riding The Last Express have button fixations—then again, this is a *whodunit*. We'll refrain from commenting, gentle reader, on how much the game's designers enjoy pushing our buttons, both figuratively and literally. At any rate, in an effort to save you the endless "hunt for the pixel" nonsense, we offer the following assistance:

To steal Anna's key, simply press the button at the front of her jewelry box.

While you're cruising Kronos' collection of Greco-Roman Art-Deco masterpieces, use the magnifying glass to find the button that opens his safe.

For more solutions to the hardest puzzles in The Last Express, check out Petra Schlunk's walkthrough in this month's Gamer's Edge section.

Strategy/Wargames

Fragile Allegiance

Interplay's newest strategy game is surprisingly good, with depth and an interesting premise: building a mining empire among an asteroid field. Here are some tips direct from Interplay for getting closer to that mining monopoly.

Basic Management: For your very first asteroid, make sure you build missile and satellite silos, a weapons factory, a shipyard, and a control center, in addition to the standard life-support systems and power generators. For additional asteroids, it is vital to set up air processing, food production, and hydration facilities.

Using Environmental Control Centers: When it comes to asteroids with a limited amount of precious ores, you don't want to waste money and time on a full life-support system. In those cases, build an environmental-control center, which will provide you with all the necessary life support systems for a limited duration. It's usually enough to sustain your colony until you finish mining and leave. You can also build the environmental control center *if* you don't have the necessary cash to build full-fledged independent systems and need some life support while you wait for the cash to flow in.

Technology: There are several technologies you can purchase. Make sure you get the Seismic Penetrator (for reaching the deepest ores), and the Mk2 Mine and Mk2 Deep Bore Mine (they double your mining facilities' speed).

Attacking: If you want to mount an attack on an alien rival, the order of attack should be as follows: 1) Send in agents to gather intelligence on the targeted base and to sabotage defense systems; 2) Fire missiles to weaken any defenses still left; and 3) Send in the fleet to destroy surviving buildings.

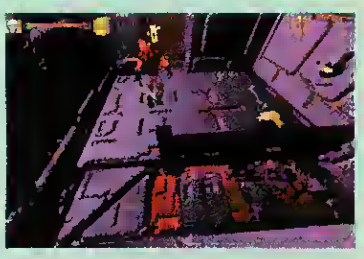
These tips should help you reach your ultimate goal of becoming an intergalactic mining tycoon.

Action

Ecstatica II

Here are a few hints direct from Psygnosis to get you through the beginning of the game.

Several areas will be locked to you in the beginning courtyard, but if you continue past the stables and the well (which is guarded by the big monster), you'll come to a guard tower to the right of a second stable. Go to the top of the guard tower to retrieve a key. It will be floating above a gargoyle's head, and to get it, you'll have to kick the head from the side (do it from the front, and you'll trigger a fatal trap). This key provides access to the main balconies. To get across the balcony to the prison tower, you'll have to find the floating armor, which is also located on the balconies.



Once in the prison tower, you'll find a locked door halfway up. The key to this door is guarded by a monster further up the prison tower. Once inside the door, you'll find your first clue that will start to unlock the mystery of your predicament.

Puzzles/Classics

Marble Drop

When is a puzzle game like a stealth fighter? To solve the infamous *Copernicus* puzzle from Marble Drop, you must drop marbles onto invisible paths. Make sure when you follow the solution given here that you let each marble drop as far as possible (when you don't hear it moving anymore, that's usually good enough) before dropping the next one in the sequence.

Funnel	Marble	To Drop
1.	right	any
2.	left	steel
3.	center	any
4.	right	steel
5.	left	any
6.	center	steel
7.	right	any
8.	left	steel
9.	center	any

Battleship

There's been an upsurge of interest in this real-time game since the latest patch finally let you play over modem or LAN. Here are a few tips to get your fleet sailing toward victory:

Keep in mind that while the game is in realtime, you shouldn't get so wrapped up in the action that you neglect to repair damaged ships. A good rule of thumb is, if your ship has 50 percent or less damage, it's generally worth docking it at a friendly port facility for repair. This assumes that the port itself hasn't been damaged more than, say, 25 percent; if it has, you're probably wasting your time.

AWACS planes are important, since their increased radar range helps you more easily spot enemy ships. Many admirals are overprotective of their AWACS planes, and invariably target those of their enemy. If your opponent shows similarly aggressive tendencies, set a trap using your AWACS as bait. As enemy vessels and aircraft close in, keep your aircraft and a wolfpack of subs just out of their detection range, and then jump them just before they tackle your AWACS. This method requires correct timing on your part, so we suggest that you try it out on the AI first.

You can't fire different weapons from the same ship at the same time. However, you *can* fire multiple rounds of the same weapon type simultaneously from any given ship—which is very useful in this real-time game.

Simulation/Space

X-Wing vs. TIE Fighter

So you have more than three friends and you want to try X-Wing vs. TIE Fighter over the Internet? There are a couple of ways to address the four-player limit you encounter when flying over the Internet Gaming Zone.

One is to use Kali, the shareware IPX emulator program available from **www.kali.net**. Even in this day of Internet-enabled Windows 95 games, Kali is still proving itself a must-have utility for the serious net gamer, as it offers more flexibility—and sometimes even better performance—than many games' built-in Net support. In this case, Kali version 1.1 lets you attempt to connect up to eight players in X-Wing vs. TIE Fighter. Over standard modem lines, we were only able to hook up with six players, but that still beats the game's built-in limitations.

You don't need Kali or the Internet Gaming Zone for Internet play, though. Simply determine the IP address of the computer that will be hosting the game (to find this, click the Start button, choose Run, and type WINIPCFC) and input that number. Again, your luck in getting more than four players in the game will depend on the connection speed and latency of each player, as well as the mission you choose. You'll likely have the best luck in the deathmatch-style games that don't have squadrons of computer pilots flying around.

POWER UP!

- **PLAY** to win.
- **SUBSCRIBE** to save.

Here's the move that'll blow'em away:

Call 1-800-827-4450

And grab the rock-bottom rate other gamers would virtually die for!

CHIPS & BITS INC.

POB 234 DEPT 10909 ROCHESTER, VT 05767
INT'L 802-767-3033 FAX 802-767-3382

On Line Ordering

www.cdmag.com/chips.html
or call 1-800-699-4263
Source Code 10909

COMPUTER GAMES: STRATEGY

Title	Release	Price
1830 RR/Robr Baron	NOW	$34
7th Legion	09/97	$46
Achtung Spitfire	NOW	$40
Admiral Ancient Ships	08/97	$44
Admiral Sea Battles	NOW	$41
Advanced Civilization	NOW	$39
Allerdie	NOW	$46
Age of Empires	NOW	$48
Age of Wonders	08/97	$47
Agents of Justice	NOW	$48
Ares Rising	11/97	$46
Army Men	11/97	$46
Battlright W95	NOW	$29
Blood & Magic	NOW	$46
C & C RA Cntr Strike	NOW	$21
C & C Red Alert W95	NOW	$48
Caesar 2	NOW	$48
Capitalism	NOW	$42
Capitalism Plus	NOW	$46
Cave Wars	NOW	$39
Celtic Tales	NOW	$34
Civilization 2	NOW	$40
Civilization 2 Scen	NOW	$26
Civilization Network	NOW	$25
Civilization	NOW	$19
Close Combat 2	09/97	$44
Colonization	NOW	$25
Comm Conq Ovrt Ops	NOW	$22
Command & Conqr	NOW	$40
Command & Conqr 2	11/97	$48
Command & Cnqr W95	NOW	$40
Conq of New Wrld Dlx	NOW	$48
Constructor	09/97	$44
Creature	NOW	$34
D Day 99	09/97	$36
Dark Reign Future Wr	NOW	$46
Dark Reign MP I	08/97	$28
Deadlock	NOW	$27
Destiny W95	NOW	$29
Dominion	09/97	$40
Dune 2	NOW	$22
Dungeon Keeper	NOW	$45
Emperor of Fading Suns	NOW	$29
Empire 2 W95	NOW	$24
Empire Dlx Mstr Ed	NOW	$19
Enemy Nations W95	NOW	$29
Evolution	NOW	$40
Exploration	NOW	$19
Fallen Haven W95	NOW	$44
Fallen Heroes	09/97	$45
Fantasy Gen Gold	NOW	$19
Flight Commander 2	NOW	$39
Forbes Crp Rder Gme	NOW	$45
Fragile Allegiance	NOW	$46
Free Enterprise	NOW	$45
Front Lines	NOW	$34
Galactic Mirage W95	08/97	$41
Heroes M&M 2 Ex Pk	NOW	$25
Heroes M&M W95	NOW	$29
Heroes Might & Magic	NOW	$32
Heroes of M & M 2	NOW	$35
History of World	NOW	$39
Imperialism	09/97	$34
Imperium Galactica	NOW	$32
Into the Void	NOW	$26
Jagged Allnc Ddly Gme	NOW	$19
Jagged Alliance	NOW	$19
KKND	NOW	$38
Lords Realm 2 Exp Pk	NOW	$26
Lords of Magic	10/97	$47
Lords of the Realm 2	NOW	$39
M Gathing Battlemage	NOW	$35
M A X	NOW	$46
Machiavelli the Prince	NOW	$19
Master of Magic	NOW	$41
Master of Orion	NOW	$19
Master of Orion 2	NOW	$24
Mechcommander	08/97	$46
Mighty Machines	NOW	$32
Mssn Frce Cybrstrm 2	09/97	$42
Outpost 2	NOW	$47
Pax Imperia 2 W95	NOW	$48
Pirates Gold	NOW	$19
Populous 3	08/97	$48
Railroad Tycoon	NOW	$24
Reach for Stars 2	NOW	$46
Rebellion W95	NOW	$52
Risk W95	NOW	$41
Semper Fi	09/97	$46
Settlers 2	NOW	$33
Settlers 2 Gold	NOW	$36
Settlers 2 Missions	NOW	$12
Sheltered Nations	08/97	$46
SimCity 2000 W95 NI	NOW	$47
Smilsle	NOW	$35
SimPark W95/W3	NOW	$34
Simcity 2000 Spec Ed	NOW	$40
Simcity 3000	11/97	$46
Space Trading	11/97	$46
Spaceward Hol 4 W95	NOW	$24
Star Command	NOW	$40
Star Control 3	NOW	$28
Star General	NOW	$43
Star Nations	NOW	$46
Starcraft Expansion	12/97	$30
Starcraft W95	09/97	$46
Stars	NOW	$38
Starship Troopers	NOW	$46
Steel Legions	10/97	$42
Submarine Titans	09/97	$46
Synd-cate Wars	NOW	$46
Theme Hospital	NOW	$42
Transport Tycoon Dlx	NOW	$42
Uprising	10/97	$48
Warcraft 2	NOW	$37
Warcraft 2 70 Levels	NOW	$19
Warcraft 2 Add On	NOW	$20
Warhmmr Shd Hrn Rl	NOW	$28
Warlords 2 Dlx	NOW	$41
Warlords 3	08/97	$48
Warwind 2	11/97	$46
Wooden Ship Iron Mn	NOW	$36
X-Com Apocalypse	NOW	$45
X-Com Terr frm Deep	NOW	$29
X-Com UFO Defense	NOW	$19
X-Fire	01/98	$46
Z	NOW	$43

COMPUTER GAMES: WAR

Afrika Korps	NOW	$42
Age of Sail	NOW	$42
Aide de Camp	NOW	$45
Aide de Camp 2	NOW	$44
American Civil War	NOW	$45
Battle of Bulge	NOW	$42
Battlegrnd Gettysburg	NOW	$32
Battlegrnd Antietam	NOW	$41
Battleground Bull Run	NOW	$42
Battleground Shiloh	NOW	$30
Battlegrnd Waterloo	NOW	$32
Broken Alliance	NOW	$24
CincPac Midway	NOW	$29
Civil War Generals	11/97	$46
Close Combat W95	NOW	$38
Custers Last Command	NOW	$26
East Front	NOW	$42
Fifth Fleet	NOW	$39
Flight Cmmd 2 M6	NOW	$19
Great Battles Alexndr	NOW	$44
Harpoon 2 Deluxe	NOW	$25
Harpoon 97 W95	NOW	$44
Last Blitzkrieg	NOW	$44
Man of War	NOW	$42
Myth	NOW	$50
Napoleon in Russia	NOW	$42
Operation Crusader	NOW	$39
Over the Reich	NOW	$39
PTO 2	NOW	$34
Pacific General W95	NOW	$45
Pacific Tide	10/97	$45
Panthers in Shadows	NOW	$42
Panzer General 2	11/97	$42
Steel Panthers 3	11/97	$45
Stl Pnthrs Cmp I–2 ea	NOW	$16
Steel Pnthrs 2 Cmp I	NOW	$15
Steel Panthers 2	NOW	$43
TACOPS	NOW	$44
Tank Resistance 2024	08/97	$39
Third Reich	NOW	$39
Tigers on the Prowl 2	NOW	$42
V Victory Bundle	NOW	$28
War Inc	NOW	$46
Wargame CS3 Rifles	NOW	$42

BOARD GAMES

ASL Mod Leatherneck	NOW	$9
ASL Mod Yanks	NOW	$27
ASL Solo Rules	NOW	$29
Advanced Squad Ldr	NOW	$38
Age of Renaissance	NOW	$42
Air Baron	NOW	$27
Ancient Empires	NOW	$29
Axis & Allies	NOW	$35
Axis & Allies Cntl Pwr	NOW	$30
Axis & Allies Max Adv	NOW	$10
Axis & Ally WW2 Exp	NOW	$14
BTech Compendrum	NOW	$16
BTech Invadng Clans	NOW	$15
BTech Tactical Hndbk	NOW	$10
Battles Forgotten War	NOW	$42
Battlespace	NOW	$26
Battletech 4th Ed	NOW	$19
Britannia	NOW	$19
Caesar Civil Wars	NOW	$38
Campaign to Stalingrd	NOW	$29
Car Wars Deluxe	NOW	$21
Central America	NOW	$19
Chancellorsville	NOW	$34
Civil War	NOW	$19
Civilization	NOW	$29
Colonial Diplomacy	NOW	$42
Crisis Korea 1995	NOW	$29
Crisis Sinai 1973	NOW	$25
Days of Decision 2	NOW	$42
Decision in France	NOW	$15
Deluxe Diplomacy	NOW	$42
Dre Hanse	NOW	$55
Diplomacy	NOW	$19
Dragon Lords	NOW	$29
Emperors of Europe	NOW	$33
Empire Builder	NOW	$25
Empire of Rising Sun	NOW	$41
Enemy at the Gates	NOW	$39
Federation & Empire	NOW	$35
Feudal	NOW	$16
Field Command	NOW	$30
Fire in the East	NOW	$58
Geronimo	NOW	$32
Great War at Sea I	NOW	$32
Hannibal	NOW	$32
Harpoon Box Set	NOW	$41
History of the World	NOW	$27
Hobbit Adventure	NOW	$29
Ironclads	NOW	$32
Knightmare Chess	NOW	$13
La Bata de Wavre	NOW	$22
Longstreet's Assault	NOW	$22
Lords of Sierra Madre	NOW	$34
Magic Realm	NOW	$23
Mystical Circle	NOW	$35
Necromunda	NOW	$44
Panzerblitz	NOW	$19
Quebec 1759	NOW	$22
Rebels & Redcoats I	NOW	$25
Robo Rally	NOW	$33
Samurai Swords	NOW	$35
Sherlock Holmes	NOW	$20
Space Chess 3D	NOW	$35
Space Hulk	NOW	$50
Star Fleet Battles	NOW	$25
Stonewall in Valley	NOW	$29
Stratego	NOW	$14
Texas Revolution	NOW	$18
The 45	NOW	$25
Thry Mil At Gettysbrg	NOW	$30
Third Reich	NOW	$19
Tracks to Telluride	NOW	$42
Victory at Waterloo	NOW	$21
Victory in Europe	NOW	$14
Warhammer 40K	NOW	$50
Warhammer Fantasy	NOW	$50
Warhammer Quest	NOW	$50
We the People	NOW	$29
World in Flames Dlx	NOW	$90
Zombrf	NOW	$36

HINT BOOKS

Age of Empire	10/97	$16
Air Warrior 2	NOW	$16
Betrayal in Antara	NOW	$16
Caesar 2	NOW	$16
Civilization 2	NOW	$16
C&C Red Alert	NOW	$13
Crusader No Remorse	NOW	$16
Crusader No Regret	NOW	$18
Cyberia 2	NOW	$16
Daggerfall Chronicles	NOW	$19
Dark Forces 2	NOW	$16
Descent 2	NOW	$14
Diablo	NOW	$16
Dungeon Keeper	NOW	$13
Dungeon Master 2	NOW	$16
Ecstatica 2	NOW	$16
Fade to Black	NOW	$14
Fantasy RP Gamr Bibl	NOW	$16
Final Fantasy 7	09/97	$12
Heretic	NOW	$16
Heroes of M & M 2	NOW	$16
Hexen 2	NOW	$16
KQ7 Princeless Bride	NOW	$17
Land Lore 2	08/97	$16
Lesure Suit Larry 7	NOW	$16
Lighthouse	NOW	$16
Lords of Realm 2	NOW	$16
MTG Strats & Scrts	NOW	$19
Master of Orion 2	NOW	$16
Mech2 Mercenaries	NOW	$16
Myst Strategies	NOW	$12
Obsrdian Strategies	NOW	$16
Outlaws	NOW	$16
Pandora Directive	NOW	$16
Phantasmagoria 2	NOW	$16
Quake Secrets	NOW	$11
Rama	NOW	$16
Rebellion	NOW	$16
Red Baron 2	09/97	$16
Return to Krondor	11/97	$16
Star Control 3	NOW	$16
Timelapse Ancnt Civil	NOW	$16
Wing Commander 4	NOW	$9
X-COM Apocalypse	NOW	$16

COMPUTER GAMES: ARCADE

3D Ultr Pbll Crp Nghl	NOW	$36
3D Ultra Pbll 1st Cal	09/97	$35
Balls of Steel W95	NOW	$32
Bomberman	NOW	$40
Bvs & Bthd Clg Dlks	NOW	$19
Bvs & Bthd Wnr Tkes	NOW	$19
Full Tilt Pinball 2	NOW	$24
Joe Blow	10/97	$44
Last Bronx	09/97	$39
Looney Labynnth Pbll	NOW	$29
Mnty Pythns Wst Tme	NOW	$32
Mortal Kombat 3 W95	NOW	$22
Pitfall W95	NOW	$26
Pro Pinball	NOW	$37
Pro Pinball Timeshock	NOW	$26
Rebel Assault 2	NOW	$25
Road Rash W95	NOW	$42
Sonic 3D Blast	08/97	$30
Toh Shin Den	NOW	$27
Virtua Fighter 2	NOW	$39
WWF Wrestling 3D	12/97	$48
WWF-In Your House	NOW	$40

COMPUTER GAMES: TRADITIONAL

Boggle	08/97	$36
Brunswick Billiards	NOW	$24
Chess Wars	NOW	$38
Chessmstr 5000 W95	NOW	$35
Clue	NOW	$40
Dragon Dice	NOW	$46
Hong Kong Mahjong	NOW	$21
Hoyle Board Games	09/97	$29
Hoyle Casino 98	11/97	$29
Magic Gathering W95	NOW	$37
Mnty Pythn Mng Life	10/97	$45
Monopoly	NOW	$40
Monty Pythn Holy Grl	NOW	$36
Pictionary	09/97	$41
Power Chess 98	11/97	$45
Power Chess W95	NOW	$38
Puzzle of Tribyte W95	NOW	$19
Scrabble	NOW	$19
Shanghai 98	10/97	$39
Vegas Games 95 W95	NOW	$19
Virtual Pool W95	NOW	$40
Yoda Stories	NOW	$19

'IF-22 RAPTOR' The most lethal jet fighter ever designed. Combining advanced stealth capabilities with superior dog-fighting and air-to-ground strike capability, you will dominate the skies of the 21st century. You will soar over more than 160,000 square miles of photorealistic terrain. Strap yourself into an active cockpit where everything you see, every switch and button actually works, where you can simply click on the controls, right there on the screen.
Interactive Magic (Simuation)
Release Date: 07/97 PC CD $49

'PAX IMPERIA 2' Control every aspect of a civilization: economics, research, espionage, exploration and diplomacy. Build a fleet of mighty warships or quietly establish economic dominion. the universe is yours to conquer.
THQ (Strategy)
Release Date: NDW PC CD $48

'SHADOW WARRIOR' The silent assassin will emerge by the light of his Uzi. Bodies will drop, spent cartridges will fall. The Yin of Death and the Yang of Life balance in the hands of one sick ninja puppy. Medifate, annihilate, mutilate, detonate.
GT Interactive (Action)
Release Date: 08/97 PC CD $49

'EXTREME ASSAULT' puts you at the controls of a powerful attack helicopter. Maneuver into position over a military convoy. As you start blasting, the aircraft is rocked by hostile fire from an enemy helicopter. Do you have what it takes to survive against this, and other seemingly insurmountable odds?
Blueblyte (Simulation)
Release Date: NDW CD $45

'CONQUEST EARTH' You must fight for the Earth, warding off the unexpected attack by a superior alien race, on land, sea and air and deploy them into combat, launching missiles, satellites and air purifiers to dissolve the poisonous sulphur clouds threatening to pollute your land.
Eidos (Strategy)
Release Date: NDW PC CD $44

'AXIS & ALLIES' Decide the fate of a nation and the destiny of the world. The Balkans have fallen. Pearl Harbor has been attacked. Wake Island is in Japanese hands and Rommel has the British on the run!
Milton Bradley
Release Date: NDW BG $33

'DIE HANSE' Sail across the length of Medieval Europe as a merchant of the Hanseatic League, vying to be the first to fill your house with valuable goods. As you battle the North Sea, you encounter pirates and blockades as you make your way home. English translation included.
Mayfair Games
Release Date: NDW BG $55

'LANDS OF LORE II' You are Luther, cursed son of the Sorceress of Darkness, exploring treacherous lands in search of ancient magic, a super power that will release you from your vile birthright!
Virgin (Roleplaying)
Release Date: 08/97 PC CD $48

'TWINSEN'S ODYSSEY' involves travel not only to Twinsen's home world, under attack by the Esmer aliens, but off to Twinsun's moon and beyond. Twinsen's job, as Grand Poobah of Twinsun magic, is to stop the Esmers, save the children, save the magic and make Twinsun safe.
Activision (Adventure)
Release Date: NDW PC CD $46

'DARK FORCES JEDI KNIGHT' In your serach for Jerec, the man who murdered your father, you go to the Valley of the Jedi, where 1000's of Jedi are trapped. You can fight as a Jedi or embrace the Dark Side. Which ever role you choose, you will need all the Power of the Force you can summon, when you encounter the seven Dark Jedi.
LucasArts (Action)
Release Date:NDW PC CD $53

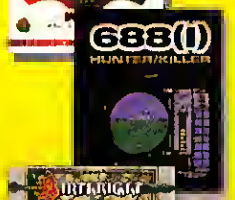
©1997 CHIPS & BITS INC

CHIPS & BITS INC.
POB 234 DEPT 10909 ROCHESTER, VT 05767
INT'L 802-767-3033 FAX 802-767-3382

Huge Selections **World Wide Shipping** **Great Prices**

'OESCENT TO UNDERMOUNTAIN With a visit from a stranger from the future many characters are now developing in the cracks and under the rocks of ancient caves Move through an new world of 3D with 360 degree movement

Interplay (Roleplaying)
Release Date: NOW PC CD $46



688I HUNTER/KILLER Immerse yourself in the life and death pressure of an authentic 688(I) Los Angeles Class Nuclear Submarine Learn to develop real target solutions and outfit your boat with the latest advanced weaponry Use your skills to complete your tour of duty and your dolphins to become a true sub-mariner

Electronic Arts (Simulation)
Release Date: NOW PC CD $45

'BIRTHRIGHT You are the leader of your own kingdom and domain It's up to you to wage war or preserve peace At a single command armies march and kingdoms fall With the blood abilities of a born king you command heroes wizards and might armies. But will it be enough?

Sierra (Strategy)
Release Date: NOW PC CD$29

'THRUSTMASTER F-22 PRO' With a powder coated metal base glass filled ABS handle, metal gimbal mechanism and heavy gauge spring tension the F-22 PRO gives you the edge you need in advanced tactical warfare

Thrustmaster (Hardware)
Release Date: NOW PC $128

'THRUSTMASTER DRIVING CONTROL SYSTEM' Experience the thrill of real racing action with the Formula T2 controls This console includes a steering wheel shifter two dash buttons and a separate gas and break pedal unit

Thrustmaster (Hardware)
Release Date: NOW PC $108

'FALLOUT' Set in the aftermath of a world-wide nuclear war, it is your challenge to survive as a person who has grown up in a secluded, underground survival vault Circumstances force you outside, to a strange world of mutants, radiation, gangs and violence

Interplay (Roleplaying)
Release Date: 07/97 PC CD $48

'FRONT PAGE SPORTS: GOLF' From the beauty of the greens and the fairway, painstakingly recreated down to each club house, tree and break in the green, to the true-to-life movements of the 3D golfer you will be immersed in a completely realistic golf environment.

Sierra (Sports)
Release Date: NOW PC CD $48

'FANTASCENES' Create countless personal visual fantasies with five of the most beautiful women in the world! Bring your imagination to life from hours of interaction with these sensual, lustful ladies

Digital Playground (Adult)
Release Date: NOW CD $34

'ALL NIGHT LONG' Over a 1 000 original never before published images All are full screen, full color, all different Beautiful women and couples engaging in explicit sex captured on the sets of over 50 adult motion pictures Viewer with thumbnail menu slide show features

Tour de Force (Adult)
Release Date: NOW PC CD $16

'ROOM FOR RENT' Enter the realm of neurospace Visit these lovely girls while you attempt to rent a room from them Watch them lounge around the pool You will never look at renting a room the same way again!

Paradigm Software (Adult)
Release Date: NOW PC CD $32

'ROMSOFT 6 PACK' Double Down Doors of Passion 2, Sensuous Girls in 3D Massive Melons Touch Me, Feel Me and Private Screenings are what you'll get in this sexy 6 pack!

Romsoft (Adult)
Release Date: NOW PC 6-CD $32

COMPUTER GAMES: SIMULATION

Title	Release	Price	Title	Release	Price	Title	Release	Price	Title	Release	Price
1943 Euro Air War	08/97	$44	Dreadnaught W95	09/97	$42	Jetfighter 3 Mission	NOW	$25	Sand Warriors	08/97	$46
688i Hunter Killer	NOW	$45	Earthsiege 3	11/97	$49	MI A2 Abrams W95	NOW	$41	Scmin Demns Europe	10/97	$48
ACS Navy Fightrs Gld	NOW	$34	F-22 Lightning 2	NOW	$39	MechWarrior 2	NOW	$46	Sierra Pro Pilot W95	08/97	$48
AH-1	08/97	$47	F16 Fighting Falcon	08/97	$46	MechWarrior 3	12/97	$52	Silent Hunter	NOW	$39
AH 64D Longbow Gld	NOW	$46	FA 18 Homet 3 W95	NOW	$44	Mechwrrior Mercnnes	NOW	$48	Silnt Hunir Patrl 1-2ea	NOW	$15
AH64 Flash Pnt Korea	NOW	$25	FPS Fly Fishing	10/97	$46	Microsoft FS 6 W95	NOW	$53	Stealth Reapr 2020	09/97	$39
ATF Nato Fighters	NOW	$22	Falcon 4 0	08/97	$52	Mig Alley	11/97	$46	Super EF 2000 W95	NOW	$46
Aces X-Fighters W95	11/97	$49	Falcon Gold	NOW	$29	Monstr Trck Mdnss	NOW	$40	Super Motocross	09/97	$33
Air Cmbt Nvy Flts 97	NOW	$45	Fighter Duel 2 W95	08/97	$39	Muzzle Velocity	NOW	$46	TFX X-22	10/97	$46
Air Combt Pacific Gld	NOW	$34	Flight Unlimited 2	08/97	$44	Mwarrior 2 Battlepk	NOW	$42	The Condemned	09/97	$46
Air Warrior 2 W95	NOW	$43	Flying Corp	NOW	$41	Nascar Racing 2	NOW	$39	The Darkening	NOW	$49
Apache	NOW	$19	Flying Nightmares 2	08/97	$42	Nascar Racng 2 Mngr	11/97	$25	Thunder Truck Rally	NOW	$45
Archimedean Dynsty	NOW	$26	Great Naval Battles 4	NOW	$34	Need for Speed 2	NOW	$46	Touring Car	08/97	$42
Army Air Corps 42	11/97	$48	Hatrier 2020	08/97	$45	Nscr Rcng 2 Bsch Srs	11/97	$30	Trophy Bass 2	NOW	$37
Comanche 3	NOW	$39	Heavy Gear	10/97	$49	Off-Road Racing	10/97	$48	Trophy Bass 2 Exp Pk	NOW	$19
Dare Devil Derby	NOW	$34	Hind Helicopter	NOW	$44	Red Baron 2 W95	09/97	$49	Wing Commander 4	NOW	$38
Darklight Conflict	NOW	$42	Indy Car Rcng 2 W95	NOW	$26	SU-27 Flanker 2	11/97	$46	Wing Commander 5	08/97	$55
Daytona USA Dlx	NOW	$42	Interstate 77	10/97	$48	SU-27 Flankr Msn #1	NOW	$15	Wrecking Crew	09/97	$48
Descnt 2 Infinite Abyss	NOW	$43	Interstate 76	NOW	$44	SWIV	NOW	$44	X-Wng V Tie Fghter	NOW	$50
Destruction Derby 2	NOW	$43	Jet Fighter 3	NOW	$39	SabrAce	09/97	$48	iF-22 Raptor	NOW	$49

COMPUTER GAMES: 3D ACTION

Blood	NOW	$46	Duke Nukm 3D Pll Pk	NOW	$26	Meat Puppets	NOW	$45	Star Trek Genrtions	NOW	$48
Colliderz W95	08/97	$40	Freelancer	11/97	$44	Normandy 97	09/97	$36	The Fallen	NOW	$41
Critical Depth	09/97	$48	Gatherer	10/97	$42	Prey	NOW	$50	Tomb Raider	NOW	$42
Crusader No Remorse	NOW	$26	Golgotha	08/97	$46	Quake	NOW	$53	Tomb Raider 2	09/97	$48
Crusader No Regret	NOW	$34	Heretic Shad Serp Rdr	NOW	$37	Quake 2	12/97	$54	Total Annihilation	09/97	$47
Dark Frces 2 Jedr	NOW	$53	Hexen 2	08/97	$49	Quake Mssn Pk 1-2 ea	NOW	$29	Trespassr Jrssic Park	12/97	$48
Defiance	10/97	$40	Hexen W95	NOW	$21	Redneck Rampage	NOW	$46	Turok Dinosr Hunti 2	12/97	$49
Doom 2 W95	NOW	$26	Jungle Bots	11/97	$38	Ruins	NOW	$48	Unreal	08/97	$46
Duke Nukem 3D	NOW	$33	MDK	NOW	$45	Shadow Warrior	08/97	$49	Wreckin Crew	09/97	$48
Duke Nukem 3D Atmc	NOW	$46	Muster Levels Doom 2	NOW	$25	SkyNET	NOW	$39	XS	NOW	$45

COMPUTER GAMES: SPORTS

3D Ultra Mini Golf	NOW	$42	Fron Pge Fball 97	NOW	$38	Links Pro 386	NOW	$19	PGA Tr 96 Spnsh Bay	NOW	$19
Addas Power Soccer	NOW	$32	Front Pg Baseball	NOW	$35	Madden Football 97	NOW	$45	PGA Tr 96 Wentworth	NOW	$19
British Open Golf	NOW	$43	Gone Fishin	NOW	$29	Micrleague Baseball 6	NOW	$34	PGA Tour Golf 96 W95	NOW	$37
Crush! Deluxe	NOW	$44	Grand Slam 97 W95	NOW	$43	NBA Live 97	NOW	$45	PGA Tour Golf Gold	NOW	$19
Extreme Street Hocky	NOW	$42	Hard Ball 5 Enhanced	NOW	$19	NCAA Bball Final 4 97	NOW	$40	PGA Tour Pro W95	NOW	$44
FIFA Soccer 97	NOW	$45	Hooves Thunder W95	NOW	$35	NCAA Champ Bsktball	NOW	$38	Pro Golf	09/97	$42
FPS Baseball 98	NOW	$29	Hyperblade	NOW	$40	NFL QB Club 98	08/97	$46	Ten Pin Alley W95	NOW	$40
FPS Football 96	10/97	$29	Jack Nicklaus Golf 97	NOW	$46	NHL Hockey 97	NOW	$46	Triple Play 98	NOW	$45
FPS Golf Add-On	11/97	$29	Legends FB 97 W95	NOW	$43	NHL Power Play 98	09/97	$48	World Series Bball 98	07/96	$42
Fnt Pge Sprts Skiing	10/97	$47	Links LS Oaklnd Hills	NOW	$19	PBA Bowling 2	NOW	$35	Worldwide Soccer 96	NOW	$39
Fnt Pge Spts Gll Bnd	NOW	$48	Links Pro Cevils Isle	NOW	$19	PGA Tr 96 Sawgrass	NOW	$19	Wrld Cup Golf Cr Sch	NOW	$19

COMPUTER GAMES: HARDWARE

3D Magic Accelerator	NOW	$126	CH Flight Stick Pro	NOW	$50	Gravis PC Game Pad	NOW	$19	TM F22 Pro	NOW	$126
3D Spex	NOW	$79	CH Force FX	NOW	$169	Gravs PC Gamepd Pro	NOW	$27	TM FLC F16 System	NOW	$108
Allc ACS55 Spker Sys	NOW	$152	CH Game Card 3 Auto	NOW	$26	Joyswitch	NOW	$42	TM Flight Contr Pro	NOW	$99
Assassin 3D Contllr	NOW	$65	CH Jane s Combt Stck	NOW	$71	Lgtch WngMn Wrrior	NOW	$85	TM GP1	NOW	$74
Assassn 3D W/ Wngm	NOW	$99	CH PC Gamepad	NOW	$19	Msoft Sidwndr Pro Pd	NOW	$39	TM Game Card	NOW	$25
Audio Rel 30A Spkrs	NOW	$172	CH Pro Pedals	NOW	$80	Sound Blaster 16 Val	NOW	$95	TM Phazer Pad	NOW	$47
Bell Off Chc 33 6 F/M	NOW	$92	CH Pro Throttle	NOW	$102	Sound Blastr 32 PNP	NOW	$152	TM Rudder Contr Sys	NOW	$96
Bell Off Chc 33 6 Vce	NOW	$110	CH Virtual Pilot Pro	NOW	$75	Sound Blastr 64 AWE	NOW	$179	TM Wiz Pinball Cntrl	NOW	$32
CH F16 Combatstick	NOW	$60	Gravis GrIP Controllr	NOW	$65	Space Orb 360	NOW	$75	TM X-Fighter Jystck	NOW	$45
CH F16 Fighterstick	NOW	$100	Gravis GrIP Pad 2 Pak	NOW	$24	TM Driving Contrl T2	NOW	$108	VFX1 Virt Reality HG	NOW	$802
CH F16 Flightstick	NOW	$35	Gravis Grp Strd Alne	NOW	$69	TM F16 TQS	NOW	$108	Verbal Commander	NOW	$85

COMPUTER GAMES: ADULT

INTERACTIVE			INTERACTIVE			MOTION			MOTION		
2069 Orient Sex Odys	NOW	$50	Penthouse IA 4	NOW	$39	101 Sex Positions	NOW	$24	Select a Pet 2	NOW	$34
Allaycats	NOW	$39	Penthouse IA 6	NOW	$39	Asia X	NOW	$29	Sex in Public Places	NOW	$16
Asians in Wonderland	NOW	$39	Pleasure Zones	NOW	$29	Asian Silk	NOW	$16	Southern Beauties 2	NOW	$32
Buster Cherry	NOW	$45	Porn Mania	NOW	$29	Babes Illustratd 2	NOW	$19	Swedish Erotica	NOW	$19
Car Wash Angels	NOW	$36	Porno Poker	NOW	$36	Bangkok Nights	NOW	$19	Tokyo Nightlife	NOW	$46
Circus	NOW	$24	Pornfns	NOW	$24	Black Book	NOW	$34	Tokyo Nymphs	NOW	$19
Club Catenna	NOW	$19	Private Investigator	NOW	$49	Blond Justice 3	NOW	$16	Twin Angels 2	NOW	$26
Crystal Fantasy	NOW	$34	Private Prison	NOW	$44	Bonnie and Clyde	NOW	$12	Twins Party	NOW	$12
CyberXperience	NOW	$29	Samurai Pervert 2	NOW	$64	Borderline	NOW	$19	Urotsukidoji Prt Col	NOW	$46
Diva X Ariana	NOW	$38	Sex Castle	NOW	$29	Casting Call 2	NOW	$36	Venus 5 2	NOW	$20
Diva X Rebecca	NOW	$39	Sex TV 2	NOW	$25	Chnsty In the Wild	NOW	$14	Virgins Vol 3	NOW	$39
Dream Machine 2	NOW	$49	Sex With Jena	NOW	$49	Cyberotica 2	NOW	$25	STILLS		
Duke Screw em	NOW	$46	Shock The Game	NOW	$46	Dangerous Games	NOW	$16	Adult Image Library 2	NOW	$19
Eros 3	NOW	$24	Space Sirens	NOW	$34	Deep Throat Girls 5	NOW	$25	Amateur Models	NOW	$22
Fantascenes	NOW	$34	Space Sirens 2	NOW	$34	Deep Thrt Gris 4Pk	NOW	$49	Amateur Photo Gallery	NOW	$9
Fantascenes Anal	NOW	$39	Strip Fighter	NOW	$40	Dirty Debutnt 6 Pk	NOW	$44	Asian Pearls 2	NOW	$28
Fun House	NOW	$39	Strip Poker Pro 2	NOW	$39	Dirty Westrn 2	NOW	$25	Asian Pearls 3	NOW	$24
Girlfriend Donna	NOW	$49	Strip Tease	NOW	$16	From Asia With Love	NOW	$15	Bankok Beauties	NOW	$19
Girlfriend Tracy	NOW	$39	Texas Table Dance	NOW	$24	Geisha s Secrets	NOW	$12	Beverly Hl Call Gris	NOW	$19
Hot Leather 2	NOW	$25	Time Warp	NOW	$44	Heidi s Girls Exposed	NOW	$19	Busty Babes 3	NOW	$39
Hot Sluts	NOW	$37	Ultra Vixen	NOW	$49	Hist Of Blue Movie	NOW	$15	Busty Babes 4	NOW	$39
Interact Seymore Bt 2	NOW	$49	VCA 6-Pack	NOW	$39	In Defense of Savanah	NOW	$16	Celebrity Nudes	NOW	$26
Japan Interactive	NOW	$46	VCA s Sex	NOW	$29	Jade Palace	NOW	$19	Comm A Tnx 2	NOW	$24
Latex	NOW	$44	Vampire s Kiss	NOW	$36	Kama Sutra	NOW	$24	Japanese Pearls W95	NOW	$28
Lust Connection	NOW	$39	Venus Playhouse	NOW	$29	La Blue Grl Scm Svr	NOW	$25	Latin Lust	NOW	$25
Maddams Family	NOW	$19	Virtual Golden Eye	NOW	$44	Max Domnin & Fetish	NOW	$35	Ropes & Chains	NOW	$19
Nasty Parts	NOW	$29	Virtual Sex 2	NOW	$39	Mystique Orient 2	NOW	$24	Secret Treas Japan	NOW	$19
Nel Erotique	NOW	$29	Virtual Sex Shool	NOW	$44	New Machine 6 Pk	NOW	$42	Shaved Pink	NOW	$19
Nightwatch Int 3	NOW	$46	Virtual Valerie 2	NOW	$36	Oriental X Pass	NOW	$22	Tabloid Beauties	NOW	$19
Oriental Ecst Exposed	NOW	$36	Virtual Veronica	NOW	$48	Racquelle in Wild	NOW	$24	Thai Bondage	NOW	$26
Outpost 69	NOW	$40	Virtual Victor	NOW	$42	Romsoft Six Pack	NOW	$36	Tokyo Glamour Girls	NOW	$29
Passion Poker	NOW	$29	Virtually Yours 2	NOW	$39	Romsoft Six Pk 2	NOW	$29	Village Collection	NOW	$29
Penetration	NOW	$16	Zoom	NOW	$36	Room for Rent	NOW	$29	Visions of Erotica	NOW	$29

©1997 CHIPS & BITS, INC

Newest Releases
Serving Since 1989
Open 24 Hours
www.cdmag.com/chips.html
or call 1-800-699-4263
Source Code 10909

COMPUTER GAMES: ADVENTURE

Title	Release	Price	Title	Release	Price	Title	Release	Price	Title	Release	Price
10th Planet	11/97	$48	Curly s Adventure	08/97	$45	Myst 2	NOW	$52	Shivers 2 W95	NOW	$48
7th Guest 2 11th Hr	NOW	$29	Curse of Monkey Isle	NOW	$46	Nemesis	NOW	$44	Siege of Stormhaven	10/97	$48
7th Guest 2 W95	NOW	$29	Dark Rift	NOW	$34	Nelstorm	10/97	$48	Sign of the Sun	11/97	$34
7th Guest W95	NOW	$23	Dawn of Darkness	NOW	$44	Neverhood	NOW	$50	Simon Sorceror 2	NOW	$40
Abe s Odysee	08/97	$42	Death Trap Dungeon	09/97	$44	Noir	NOW	$43	Sin	02/98	$49
Aden Ouest W95	01/98	$43	Demon Isle	10/97	$48	Outlaws W95	NOW	$48	Soul Trap	NOW	$34
Adreaux Crisis	11/97	$45	Discworld 2	NOW	$44	Pandemonium	NOW	$50	Space Quest 3000	NOW	$45
Advntres on Lego Isle	NOW	$35	Ecstatica 2	NOW	$47	Pandora Directive	NOW	$48	Star Trek Voyager	11/97	$48
Albion	NOW	$19	Excalibur 2555	09/97	$48	Phantasmagoria 2	NOW	$54	Star Trk Stl Fil Acad	NOW	$55
Alone In Dark Trilogy	NOW	$25	Fable	NOW	$45	Plague	09/97	$42	Surreal W95	08/97	$42
Atlantis	NOW	$40	Gabriel Knight 2	NOW	$40	Planetfall W95	NOW	$44	The Last Express	NOW	$39
Azraels Tear	NOW	$39	Half Life W95	10/97	$46	Principles of Fear	09/97	$47	The Trial	NOW	$44
Beavis Butthd Virt Sl	NOW	$31	Hunter Hunted W95	NOW	$45	Quest for Glory 5	12/97	$47	Time Warriors	NOW	$28
Black Dahlia	NOW	$49	Huygen s Disclosure	NOW	$33	Rama	NOW	$39	TimeLapse Anc Civil	NOW	$40
Blade Runner	10/97	$48	Incr Shonking Hero	NOW	$43	Redguard	10/97	$54	Titanic Jmy Dut Time	NOW	$44
Blue Heat	NOW	$43	Journeyman Project 3	01/98	$48	Return to Krondor	01/98	$45	Tone Rebellion	09/97	$52
Byzantine	NOW	$46	Kings Quest 8	12/97	$48	Reverence	08/97	$43	Twinsen s Odyssey	08/97	$46
Callahns Cstm Sloon	NOW	$42	Leisure Suit Larry 7	NOW	$46	Rivers of Dawn	NOW	$41	Warcraft Lord of Clns	11/97	$46
Captives	08/97	$44	Magic of Xanth	NOW	$42	SOS Spinal Frontier	NOW	$25	Zork: Grnd Inquisitor	10/97	$50
Compulsions of Xauth	NOW	$16	Metal Works	NOW	$36	SWAT 2	10/97	$47	Zork Nemesis	NOW	$53

COMPUTER: ROLE PLAYING

Anvil of Dawn	NOW	$19	Dark Sun Online W95	NOW	$15	Lgcy of Kain Bld Omn	08/97	$48	Star Trk TNG Fnl Unty	NOW	$46
Arena Deluxe	NOW	$47	Diablo	NOW	$37	Magestayer	08/97	$39	Stonekeep	NOW	$24
Battlespire	08/97	$49	Die By the Sword	NOW	$48	Meridian 59 W95	NOW	$19	Terracide	08/97	$42
Betrayal in Antara	NOW	$47	Dragon Lore 2	NOW	$39	Might & Magic VI	11/97	$47	Ultima 7 Series	NOW	$15
Buccaneer	09/97	$46	Elder Scrolls 2	NOW	$56	Of Light & Darkness	NOW	$48	Ultima 8 Pagan	NOW	$15
Champions of Krynn	NOW	$16	Elder Scrlls Mornwlud	02/98	$54	Realms of Haunting	NOW	$54	Ultima 9 Ascension	03/98	$52
Cobra Mission	NOW	$29	FR Descnt to Undrmtn	08/97	$46	Riltwar Legacy	NOW	$19	Ultima Online	NOW	$42
Curse of Azure Bonds	NOW	$16	Fallout	NOW	$48	Rlms Ark Shadow Rva	NOW	$43	Ultima Underworld 2	NOW	$9
Cyclones	NOW	$24	Lands Lre Grdns Dest	08/97	$48	Sacred Pools	NOW	$48	Ultima Undrwld 1 & 2	NOW	$15
Dark Project	11/97	$49	Lands of Lore	NOW	$25	Serpent s Kiss	NOW	$43	Wizardry Gold W95	NOW	$25

ROLE PLAYING GAMES

AD&D Core Rules CD	NOW	$54	Call of Cthulhu	NOW	$16	GURPS Rulebook	NOW	$20	Once Upon a Time	NOW	$14
AD&D Combt & Tact	NOW	$17	Cthulhu Live	NOW	$15	GURPS Goblins	NOW	$18	Paranoia Fifth Ed	NOW	$20
AD&D DM Guide	NOW	$16	Castle Falkenstein	NOW	$19	GURPS Vehicles	NOW	$16	Pendragon 4th Ed	NOW	$19
AD&D Monstr Manual	NOW	$20	Changeling	NOW	$21	GURPS Warehouse 23	NOW	$15	Psychosis Ship Fools	NOW	$13
AD&D Player Handbk	NOW	$20	Chill	NOW	$19	HarnWorld 2nd Ed	NOW	$15	Robotech Invld Invsn	NOW	$11
AD&D Skill & Powers	NOW	$17	Conspiracy X	NOW	$20	HarnPlayer	NOW	$15	Robotech	NOW	$11
AD&D Spells & Magic	NOW	$19	Cyberpunk 2020	NOW	$17	Heavy Gear	NOW	$25	Robotech Sentinels	NOW	$14
AD&D Chrctr Gen Dice	NOW	$6	Celestial Dice Mars	NOW	$5	In Nomine	NOW	$25	Robotech Zentaedi	NOW	$7
AD&D DM Screen	NOW	$6	Celestial Dice Mercry	NOW	$5	In Nomine GM Pack	NOW	$13	RuneQuest 4th Ed	NOW	$19
AD&D Sea Devils	NOW	$17	Celestial Dice Pluto	NOW	$5	In Nomine Limited Ed	NOW	$26	Sanzu	NOW	$21
AD&D World Bldr Gde	NOW	$17	Celestral Dice Terra	NOW	$5	MERP 2 Accessry Pck	NOW	$14	Shadowrun 2nd Ed	NOW	$20
AD&D Birthright	NOW	$25	Celestral Dice Uranus	NOW	$5	MERP 2 Softcover	NOW	$17	Skyrealms Jorune	NOW	$17
AD&D Dark Sun	NOW	$25	Celestral Dice Venus	NOW	$5	Macross 2	NOW	$11	Species	NOW	$21
AD&D Forgn Rlms	NOW	$25	Dragonlance 5th Age	NOW	$21	Mage 2nd Ed	NOW	$21	StarWars Revised	NOW	$25
AD&D Planescape	NOW	$25	Earthdawn	NOW	$25	Mage Chronicles 1	NOW	$19	Traveller Aliens	NOW	$18
AD&D Ravenloft	NOW	$25	Earthdawn Companion	NOW	$15	Mage Tarot Deck	NOW	$21	Traveller Starships	NOW	$18
Albedo	NOW	$18	Fading Suns	NOW	$22	Mechwarrior	NOW	$13	Traveller	NOW	$24
Albedo Bonus Pack	NOW	$30	Fantasy Earth	NOW	$12	Millenium s End 2 0	NOW	$17	Vampire Dark Ages	NOW	$24
Ars Magica 4th Ed	NOW	$26	GURPS Aliens	NOW	$14	Mutation	NOW	$30	Vampire 2nd Ed	NOW	$24
Ars Magica Faeries	NOW	$15	GURPS Autoduel	NOW	$15	Nephilim	NOW	$18	Werewolf	NOW	$24
Ars Magica Shaman	NOW	$10	GURPS Compendium	NOW	$18	Nightspawn	NOW	$16	Witchcraft	NOW	$20
Bubblegum Crisis	NOW	$20	GURPS Compndium2	NOW	$18	Of Gods And Men	NOW	$22	Wraith	NOW	$24

COLLECTIBLE CARD GAMES

Battletech Booster	NOW	$2	MTG Chronicles BP	NOW	$1	Monty Python SD	NOW	$9	Star Trek NG Q-Contin	NOW	$2
Battletech Starter	NOW	$8	MTG Mirage BP	NOW	$2	Monty Python BP	NOW	$3	Star Trek Starter	NOW	$6
Dixie Bull Run 1861	NOW	$6	MTG Mirage SD	NOW	$6	On the Edge BP	NOW	$1	Star Trek TNG SD	NOW	$7
Dr Who Booster	NOW	$2	MTG Visions	NOW	$2	On the Edge SD	NOW	$3	Star Wars BP	NOW	$2
Dr Who Starter	NOW	$8	MTG BP Homelands	NOW	$1	SimCity BP Ltd Ed	NOW	$1	Star Wrs Emp Strk Bk	NOW	$2
Great Balmuti	NOW	$5	MTG BP Fallen Empir	NOW	$1	SimCity SD Ltd Ed	NOW	$5	Star Wars SD	NOW	$7
Illuminati BP	NOW	$2	Middle Earth Dragons BP	NOW	$2	Star Trek Booster	NOW	$2	Tank Commander SD	NOW	$5
Illuminati SD	NOW	$8	Middle Earth Drk Min	NOW	$2	Star Trek NG Alt Univ	NOW	$2	Wyvern SD Ltd Ed	NOW	$2
MTG 5th Ed BP	NOW	$2	Middle Earth Wizrd BP	NOW	$3	Star Trek NG BP	NOW	$2	X Files	NOW	$2
MTG 5th Ed SD	NOW	$7	Middle Earth Wizrd SD	NOW	$9	Str Trk NG Hdeck Adv	NOW	$2	X Files	NOW	$9

SONY PLAYSTATION

Breath of Fire 3	09/97	$54	Dgre Battle	NOW	$49
Bushido Blade	09/97	$50	Over Blood	NOW	$46
CBC Red Alert	10/97	$49	PGA Tour 97	NOW	$50
D & D Collection	08/97	$49	Power Slave	NOW	$46
Dark Forces	NOW	$49	Psychic Force	NOW	$44
Destruction Derby 2	NOW	$49	RayMan 2	NOW	$52
Diablo	11/97	$54	Resident Evil 2	11/97	$52
FIFA Soccer '97	NOW	$49	Revelations Persona	NOW	$54
Final Fantasy Tactics	01/98	$56	Shadow Warrior	08/97	$54
Final Fantasy VII	09/97	$72	Silver Load	NOW	$44
Grand Theft Auto	NOW	$51	Soul Blade	NOW	$45
Jet Moto	NOW	$44	Suikoden	NOW	$46
Kings Field 2	NOW	$51	Syndicate Wars	NOW	$44
Madden Football 97	NOW	$54	Tecmo Deception	NOW	$49
Mechwarrior 2	NOW	$49	Tekken 3	01/98	$54
NAMCO Museum 3	NOW	$44	Toh Shin Den 3	NOW	$46
NFL Game Day 97	NOW	$50	Tomb Raider 2	11/97	$54
NHL Powerplay 98	09/97	$49	Vandal Hearts	NOW	$46
Need for Speed 2	NOW	$44	Warcraft 2	NOW	$44
Obsidian	NOW	$52	W ng Commander 4	NOW	$46

SEGA SATURN

3D Baseball	NOW	$52	Lunacy	NOW	$49
4x4 Gears & Guts	NOW	$51	Luner Directors Cut	09/97	$46
Andretti Racing 97	NOW	$48	Marvel Super Heroes	NOW	$52
Baku Baku	NOW	$36	Mechwarrior 2	NOW	$46
Battle Monsters	NOW	$34	NBA Live 97	NOW	$49
Battle Sport	NOW	$36	NFL Qtr Back Club 97	NOW	$39
Battlestations	NOW	$46	NHL Breakaway 98	10/97	$49
Blast Chamber	NOW	$49	Panzer Dragoon 2	NOW	$36
Blazing Dragons	NOW	$29	Propaganda	02/98	$54
Blazing Heroes	NOW	$59	QAD	NOW	$49
Command & Conquer	NOW	$52	Quake	09/97	$54
Contra Legacy of War	NOW	$46	Resident Evil	08/97	$52
Dark Savior	NOW	$54	Robotica	NOW	$29
Daytona USA	NOW	$40	Saturn Net Link	NOW	$199
Diablo	11/97	$54	Shadoau	09/97	$50
Dragon Force	NOW	$48	Soviet Strike	NOW	$49
Fighters Megamix	NOW	$54	True Pinball	NOW	$39
Hero s Adventures	NOW	$52	Virtua Cop 2	NOW	$44
Ironman/XO	NOW	$50	WWF In the House	NOW	$50
Legend of Oasis	NOW	$46	Worldwide Soccer 2	NOW	$46

'ECSTATICA II' Your desperate struggle against the forces of chaos will pit you against a relentless enemy in a world of magic mysterious traps and diabolical danger You'll need wits cunning and expert swordsmanship to defeat the evil nemesis Let's hope you don t pass out at the sight of blood
Psygnosis (Adventure)
Release Dale.NDW PC CD $47

'IMPERIALISM' is a multifaceted resource management strategy game set in a fictional 19th century, Earth like world In order to achieve victory, you must develop your country s infrastructure and by clever economic, diplomatic and military resources, maneuver your position of dominance
SSI (Strategy)
Release Dale: 09/97 PC CD $42

'DARK REIGN' In the 27th century the Imperium with control of precious water resources commands the fate of a 1,000 worlds The Freedom Guard attempts to break the Imperium s grip on the galaxy and the water supply
Activision (Strategy)
Release Date: NDW PC CD $48

'ULTIMA ONLINE' allows literally thousands of people to exist simultaneously in the same fantasy game world over the Internet Engage in battles with other players, take on perilous quests or chat in a tavern over a goblet of virtual wine Pre-order now and receive free map, print and keychain.
Origin (Roleplaying)
Release Date: NDW PC CD $42

'STAR CONTROL 3' The fabric of the universe is crumbling and it s up to you to find the answer somewhere in the unexplored reaches of the Kessari Quadrant. You're in control of a star fleet, searching hundreds of planets
Accolade (Strategy)
Release Date: NOW PC CD $28

'ARMORED FIST 2' Experience ground combat as the Army s newest tanks tear across 3D Voxel Space where the sense of realism and accuracy will not be duplicated Sit in on live action mission briefings and actual footage of armored vehicles
Novalogic (Simulation)
Release Date: NDW PC CD $49

'BETRAYAL IN ANTARA' An Emperor faces a crumbling infrastructure where bribery, intrigue, nepotism, deceit and assassination run rampant Command four main characters and develop their skills as you talk with fight, help and hinder various Empire inhabitants
Sierra (Roleplaying)
Release Dale: NDW PC CD $47

'STAR WARS' This roleplaying game plunges you into the breakneck thrills and pulse-pounding excitement of the greatest space fantasy of all time! Face overwhelming odds and impossible challenges May the force be with you!
West End Games
Release Date: NDW RPG $21

'MAGIC THE GATHERING 5TH EDITION' This deck contains 60 tradable game cards randomly assorted, plus a rule book. Each player must have a deck. This deck may be enhanced with more cards sold in booster packs.
Wizards of the Coast
Release Dale: NDW CG $7

'THE LOST WORLD: JURASSIC PARK' Take on the role of a compsognathus, velociraptor, t-rex, or a couple of humans, as you make your way through 24 different environments and battle the carnivorous inhabitants of the The Lost World
Sega (Adventure)
Release Dale: 08/97 SAT $46

'SYNDICATE WARS' Your trench coat entorcers break into a room ventilating any opposition and "persuading useful people to join the Syndicate Alien artifacts are found and the Church of the New Epoch rises against the system No matter which side you are on, it will take all that you are to take and retain control.
Electronic Arts (Strategy)
Release Date: NDW PSX $44

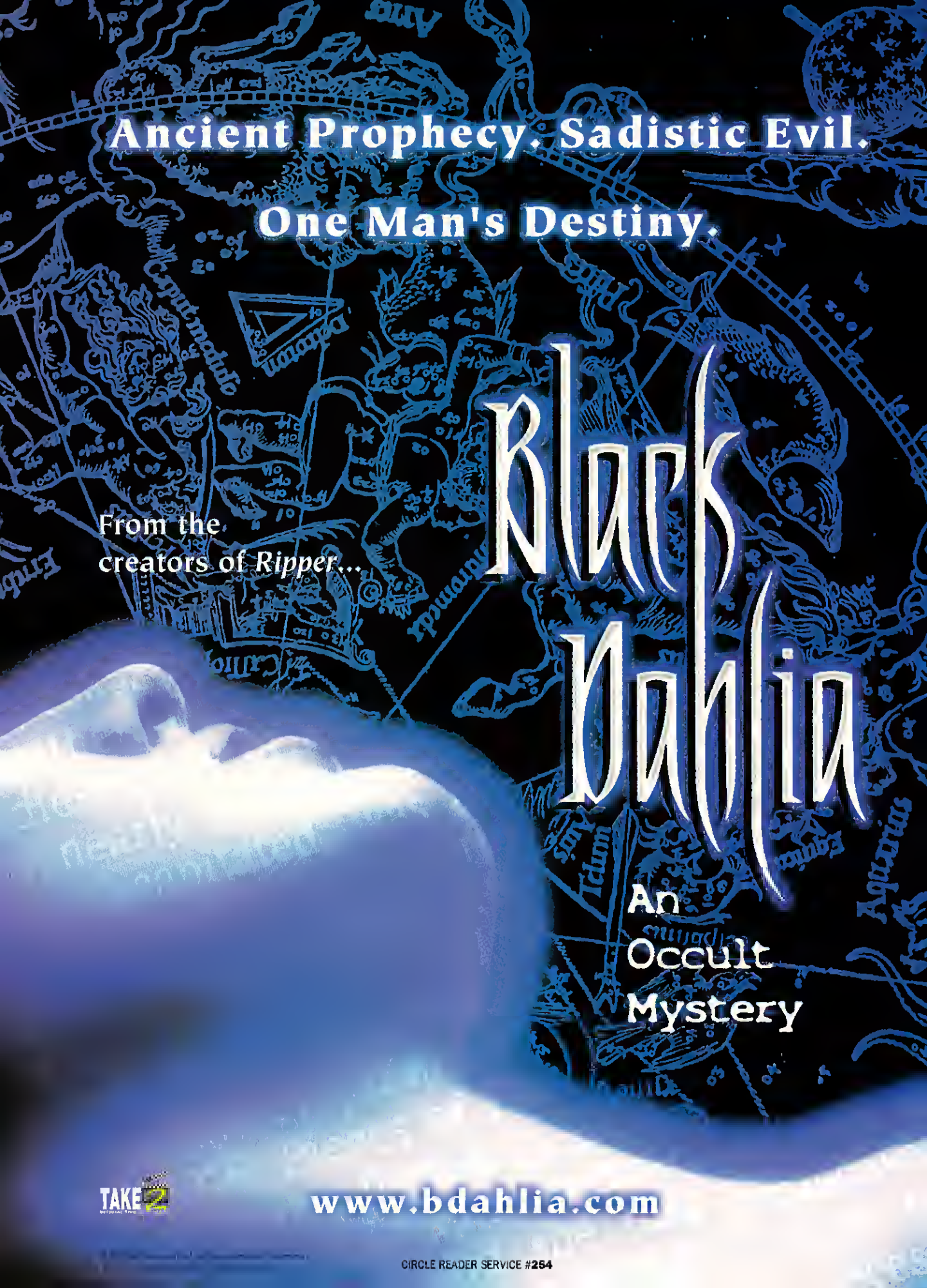
Visa, MC and Discover accepted Checks held 4 weeks MONEY ORDERS UNDER $200 SAME AS CASH. COD $8. Price, availability, offer subject to change at any time Release schedules and shipping times are approximate, not guaranteed, and subject to change at any time Hardware orders may require additional shipping and handling charges Defectives replaced with same product. All sales final. Call for details. Shipping and handling charges calculated on a per order, per shipment, and per item basis. The "per order" charge is charged once per order placed and the "per item" charge is charged once for each item ordered and the "per shipment" charge is charged once for each shipment we make to you. Each United States order will include a 12 month subscription to *Computer Games Strategy Plus* Magazine for which $10.00 of the order cost will be allocated

	Standard U.S. Mail 7-10 Days	Priority U.S. Mail 2-3 Days	2 Day	Over Night 1 Day	Mail To Canada 4-7 Days	Mail To The World 7-14 Days
Per Order	$1.99	$2.00	$2.00	$2.00	$2.00	$2.00
Per Shipment	$1.25	$1.00	$3.00	$7.00	$2.00	$2.00
Per Item	$0.75	$1.00	$1.00	$2.00	$2.00	$6.00

©1997 CHIPS & BITS INC

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #068

CGW8/97P3



CIRCLE READER SERVICE #254

Computer Gaming World™

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

IT'S AS EASY AS 1,2,3

1. Fill in your name and address and check off your answers to the seven research questions.
2. Circle the numbers on the card that correspond to the ads or articles you'd like more information about.
3. The literature will be mailed to you from the advertiser free of charge.

CIRCLE FOR FREE INFORMATION

Void after November 30, 1997

001	002	003	004	005	006	007	008	009	010	011	012	013	014	015	016	017	018	019	020	021	022	023	024	025
026	027	028	029	030	031	032	033	034	035	036	037	038	039	040	041	042	043	044	045	046	047	048	049	050
051	052	053	054	055	056	057	058	059	060	061	062	063	064	065	066	067	068	069	070	071	072	073	074	075
076	077	078	079	080	081	082	083	084	085	086	087	088	089	090	091	092	093	094	095	096	097	098	099	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125
126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225
226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275
276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325
326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375
376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400

1. What is the highest level of education that you completed? (Check one only)
01 ☐ Some high school or less
02 ☐ Graduated High School
03 ☐ Some College or Technical school
04 ☐ Graduated College
05 ☐ Post Graduate school

2. Computer currently owned is
(Check all that apply)
01 ☐ IBM compatible (Intel standard)
02 ☐ MacIntosh
03 ☐ Amiga
04 ☐ Dedicated game machine
05 ☐ None

3. If Intel, what level? (Check one only)
01 ☐ Power PC
02 ☐ Pentium (586)
03 ☐ 486
04 ☐ 386
05 ☐ 286

4. Do you own (or plan to buy in next 6 months) a CD ROM? (Check one only)
01 ☐ Own
02 ☐ Plan to buy (6 months)

5. How often do you usually buy computer games?
(Check one only)
01 ☐ Once a week
02 ☐ Once every two to three weeks
03 ☐ Once a month
04 ☐ Once every two to three months
05 ☐ Once every four to six months
06 ☐ Once a year

6. Where are you most likely to purchase games?
(Check all that apply)
01 ☐ Independent computer store
02 ☐ Consumer electronic store
03 ☐ Mass merchandising store
04 ☐ Computer store chain
05 ☐ Direct from vendor
06 ☐ Mail order

7. What is your (and others in household) favorite type of game? (Check one in each column)

	Yourself	Other 1	Other 2
01 Strategy			
02 War/Military			
03 Role Playing			
04 Brain Teasers			
05 Card			
06 Sport			
07 Action/Arcade			
08 Educational			
09 Adventure			

Name

CGW 8/97-4

Title

Telephone

Company Name

Address

City

State

Zip

4 ☐ Please send me a one-year (12-issue) subscription to Computer Gaming World for $27.94 (U.S. price); all other countries add $16.00 for additional postage.

In a Hurry? Fax This Card To: 609-829-0692

FOR QUICKER RESPONSE
FAX TO
(609) 829-0692

Free Product Information

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 816 RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Computer Gaming World™

PO BOX 10126
RIVERTON, NJ 08076-8626

ADVERTISER INDEX

FREE

R.S.#	COMPANY	PRODUCT	PAGE
248	Access Software, Inc	Links LS	175
290	Accolade	Jack Nicklaus	2-3
296	Accolade	Legends '98	C5-C7
145	Activision	Blood Omen	54-55
148	Activision	Dark Reign	190-191
109	Activision	Fighter Squadron	98-99
141	Activision	Hexen II	8-9
368	Activision	Interstate 76	57
146	Activision	Twinsens Odyssey	34-35
106	ATI Technologies	ATI Plays for Keeps	29
168	Avalon Hill Game Company	Achtung Spitfire	15
82	Bazooka(SAS)	Drowned God	119
266	Blizzard Entertainment	Starcraft	13
175	Blue Byte Software	Externe Assault	154-155
153	Broderbund	Take No Prisoners	165
289	Broderbund	Warbreeds	197-199
151	Broderbund	Warlords III	74-75
61	CH Products	CH Family Ad	95
68	Chips & Bits	www.cdmag.com/chips.html	245-247
*	Cirrus Logic	Monster Truck Madness	212
101	CodeFusion	Muzzle Velocity	204
78	Creative Labs, Inc.	Sound Blaster AWE 64 Value	73
133	Cryo Interactive Entertainment	Atlantis	137
129	Cryo Interactive Entertainment	Dragon Lore II	139
113	Cyclone Studios	Uprising	168-169
*	Diamond	Diamond 3D Audio	129
288	Digital Equipment Corp	Alpha Chip	216-217
62	Discovery Communications, Inc	Discovery CD-ROM	237, 239, 241
233	Earth Link	Arena	81
275	Eidos	Conquest Earth	46-47
276	Eidos	Deathtrap Dungeon	48-49
274	Eidos	Flying Nightmares II	86-87
273	Eidos	Terracide	51
279	Eidos	Tomb Raider	50
183	Electronic Arts	688i Hunter/Killer	70-71
362	empire Interactive Entertainment	Flying Corps	85
257	Falcon - Northwest	Falcon MACH V	102
105	Gateway 2000	Destination	131-134
80	Genetic Anomalies	Chron X	43
365	GT Interactive Software	Shadow Warrior	C2-C4, 1
241	Infinite Monkey Systems	Baseball Mogul	124
172	Interactive Magic	Great Battles of Alexander	23
171	Interactive Magic	iF-22 Raptor	92-93
73	Intergraph Computer Systems	Intense 3D	59
74	Intergraph Computer Systems	Intergraph Computer Systems	126-127
76	Interplay Productions, Inc	Baldur's Gate	25
67	Interplay Productions, Inc	Carnagedan	40-41
262	Interplay Productions, Inc	Die By the Sword	233
354	Interplay Productions, Inc	Fallout	64-65
59	Interplay Productions, Inc.	Star Trek Starfleet Academy	140-141
263	Interplay Productions, Inc.	VR Baseball	172-173

FREE

R.S.#	COMPANY	PRODUCT	PAGE
104	JavaSoft	Java Technologies	10-11
69	Looking Glass Technologies	Flight Unlimited	89
118	LucasArts Entertainment Company	Outlaws	162-163
174	MaloFilm	Time Warriors	62
259	Matrox Graphics, Inc	Mystique	113
256	Maxis	Streets of SimCity	167
255	Maxis	Tony La Russa 4	178-179
100	Micron Electronics, Inc	Millennia	114-115
152	MicroProse	Magic: The Gathering	203
71	MicroProse	X-COM Apocalypse	195
*	Microsoft	Age of Empires	16
131	Mindscape	Creatures	207
45	MPACT	3D Speakers	125
143	New World Computing	Heroes II Expansion	104
144	New World Computing	Might & Magic VI	30-31
*	ORIGIN Systems, Inc	Ultima Online	C8
115	Panasonic	Golden Gate	186-187
*	Panasonic	Postal CD-Rom	79
136	Playmates Interactive Entertainment	Meat Puppet	37
284	Psygnosis	Formula 1/Wipe Out XL	218
285	Psygnosis	Thunder Truck Rally	223
169	Quarterdeck	QEMM 97	248
112	R&G Games	Used Game Software	252
170	Recompute	Gamester	45
267	SegaSoft	Heat	224-225
360	SegaSoft	Lose Your Marbles	100
155	Sierra On-Line	Betrayal in Antara	18-19
361	Sierra On-Line	Front Page Sports: Golf	180-181
364	Sierra On-Line	Mask of Eternity	142-143
363	Sierra On-Line	Nascar 2	69
369	Sierra On-Line	Outpost II	4-5
371	Sierra On-Line	Trophy Bass 2	177
125	Sir-Tech	XFire	240
185	Software Source	PC CD-ROM Games	252
374	Sound Source Interactive	Final Conflict	211
297	SouthPeak Interactive	Temujin	21
247	Spacetec IMC Corporation	SpaceOrb	90
195	STB Systems	NITRO 3D Multimedia Accelerator	110
234	Strategic Simulations, Inc	Dark Colony	158-159
239	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	Imperialism	103, 105, 107
235	Strategic Simulations, Inc	Pacific General	208
236	Strategic Simulations, Inc	Panzer General II	185
237	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	The Ardennes Offensive	238
254	Take 2 Interactive Software	Black Dahlia	248
127	THQ	Pax Imperia	215
161	ThunderSeat Technologies	ThunderSeat	101
40	United CD-ROM	Mail Order Products	253
*	Virgin Interactive Entertainment	Lands of Lore: Guardians of Destiny	60-61
*	Virgin Interactive Entertainment	Sabre Ace	97
72	WizardWorks Group, Inc	Cryptic Passage	171
66	WizardWorks Group, Inc.	GameWizards	106

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

Mail Order Mall

Save Time and Money Ordering Games by Phone

- Local Stores don't always have the games your looking for or the expert advice you need. Take a few minutes to shop the courteous and experienced salespeople in the pages of *Computer Gaming World's* Mail Order Mall.

R&G GAMES

PO BOX 5008 Glendale Hts, IL 60139

We Buy & Sell New & Used IBM Games

Call **1-800-525-GAME** Canada 630-980-9995 Fax 630-980-9996

Email rggames@aol.com. More games in stock call for prices

Used Games		Normality CD	$26
AH64D Longbow CD	$24	Pandora's Directive CD	$28
Caesar 2 CD	$22	Phantasmagoria 2 CD	$25
Civilization 2 CD	$28	Privateer 2 CD	$25
Command&Conquer CD	$29	Quest for Glory Anthology	$24
Com & Con Covert Ops CD	$12	Shivers 2 CD	$23
Com & Con Red Alert CD	$30	Star Control 3 CD	$22
Crusader No Regret CD	$22	Strife CD	$22
Crusader No Remorse CD	$18	Timelapse CD	$24
Diablo CD	$29	Torrin's Passage CD	$22
Daggerfall CD	$30	Triple Play 97 CD	$25
Dark Forces CD	$22	Under a Killing Moon CD	$18
Deadly Games CD	$22	US Navy Fighters Gold	$20
Eradicator CD	$20	Warcraft 2 CD	$27
Fable CD	$29	Wing Com Kilrathi SagaCD	$29
Fantasy General CD	$22	Wing Commander 4 CD	$26
Frt Pg Sp Baseball 96 CD	$18	Woodruff & Schnibble CD	$20
Gabriel Knight 2 CD	$22	Z CD	$25
Gene Wars CD	$15	****New Games****	
Grand Prix 2 CD	$25	Command & Conquer Gold	$39
Heroes Might & Magic CD	$18	Independence Day 4 CD	$37
Heroes Might & Magic 2 CD	$32	Interstate 76 CD	$38
Hexen CD	$20	KKND CD	$37
Interstate 76 CD	$29	Magic the Gathering CD	$39
Lords of the Realm 2 CD	$29	Power F-1 CD	$39
Madden 97 CD	$25	Privateer 2 CD	$37
Magic the Gathering CD	$29	Road Rash CD	$39
Masters of Orion 2 CD	$25	Shivers 2 CD	$39
Mechwarrior 2 CD	$24	Quake CD	$39
NHL 97 CD	$22	Time Commando CD	$35
Nemesis CD	$24	Trophy Bass 2 CD	$37

Free UPS Shipping with purchase of $75 or more

http://members.aol.com/RGGAMES/index.html

Hours M-F 9am-9pm Credit Cards/Cashier Check/MoneyOrder Accepted

Want to sell us your games. They must be complete with original boxes, CD's & manuals (NO COPIES) in good condition, working, scratch & virus free. Call, fax, email or write for prices before sending games. After you get prices, pack games in a box with a note including your name, address, phone number & prices also specify whether you want check or credit. Price quotes good for 2 weeks. Credit good for one year. Any unacceptable games will be returned at your expense min $5 UPS per box. Above prices subject to change & availability.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #**112**

Software Source

3003 South 83rd Street • Omaha, NE 68124

Phone 402-398-0223 Fax 402-398-0928

Receive Cash in 24 Hours for Used Games

CREDIT CARD ORDERS CALL NOW

HUNDREDS OF OTHER TITLES IN STOCK CALL NOW

GREATEST SELECTION IN OMAHA GUARANTEED

WE BUY SELL TRADE NEW & USED GAMES

WE ALSO BUY PSX N64 & SNES GAMES

CHECK OUT OUR GREAT SELECTION INSIDE GAME DOCTORS STORES - OMAHA

402-398-0223

Receive 15% More in Credit Now

PC CD		PC CD		PLAYSTATION	
11th Hour	17.95	M1A2	29.25	Andretti	32.25
1942 Pacific Air War	24.95	Mech 2 Mercenaries	22.95	Beyond/Bey	32.25
Age of Rifles	24.95	Myst	15.95	Bushmove 2	32.25
Age of Sail	24.95	Myst 2	32.95	Com/Conqr	32.25
A-10 2	24.95	NASCAR	19.95	Crash Ban	29.95
Allied General	18.95	NASCAR 2	28.95	Dest Derby	29.95
Betrayal in Antara	28.95	NBA Live 97	26.95	Doom	33.25
Bad Mojo	19.95	Need 4 Speed 2	27.95	Jet Moto	33.25
Beast Within	16.95	NHL 97	26.95	Legcy Kain	33.25
Close Combat	18.95	New Horizons	23.95	Mechwor 2	33.25
Civilization 2	27.95	Pandora Directive	28.95	Namco 1-4	29.95
Colonization	14.95	Panzer General	14.95	Nascar	33.25
C and Conq Red Alert	27.95	Phantasmagoria 2	28.95	NBA Live 97	33.25
Diablo	29.95	Pirates Gold	14.95	ND4Speed 2	33.25
D	14.95	Privateer 2	28.95	Panzer Gen	29.95
Daggerfall	27.95	Quake	27.95	PGA 97	33.25
Dark Forces 2	33.95	Return to Krondor	29.95	Res Evil	34.25
Deathkeep	15.95	Rebellion/Star Wars	33.95	Soul Blade	31.95
Doom 2	12.95	Shivers 2	28.95	Sunkoden	31.95
Duke 3D	23.95	Sim city 2000	19.95	Tekken 2	31.95
Duke 3D Atomic	27.25	Starcraft	29.95	Trip Plax 98	33.25
Dune 2	13.95	Star Control 3	23.95	Ten Pin Alley	34.25
EF 2000	18.95	Steel Panthers 2	27.95	Tomb Raider	34.25
F22	23.95	Star Trek Star Fleet	27.95	Tnn Bass 97	39.95
F22 Lightning 2	28.95	Stonekeep	17.95	Twis Metl2	34.25
Full Throttle	14.95	SU27 Flanker	24.95	Vandal Hrt	33.25
Grand Prix 2	23.95	TFX 3	24.95	VR Pool	34.25
Heros M&Magic 2	28.95	Tomb Raider	27.95	Warhammer	34.25
Indy Car 2	24.95	Trophy Bass 2	24.95	Wild Arms	33.95
Janes ATF Gold	32.25	US Navy Fir 97	29.95	NINTENDO 64	
Longbow Gold	32.25	Warcraft 2	27.95	Mario 64	47.95
John Madden 97	24.95	X Wing Vs Tie Fir	33.95	Mario Kart	49.95
Jetfighter 3	27.95	X Com Terrstr	21.95	Turok 64	53.25
Lords of the Realm 2	28.25	Wing Comm 4	24.95	Wave Race	49.95
Master of Orion 2	28.95	XCOM Apocalypse	29.95	Blast Corp	49.95

SEND US 4 GAMES FOR TRADE AND GET AND ADDITIONAL $10.00 IN CREDIT WITH THIS COUPON!!

EXPIRES 9/31/97

BUY 3 TITLES BY MAIL AND GET FREE SHIPPING ON YOUR ENTIRE ORDER!

EXPIRES 9/31/97

SEND US YOUR ORDER TODAY!

THOUSANDS OF OTHER TITLES CALL NOW!

TO BUY: Please fill out your order on a regular piece of paper, include any previous or current credit, total shipping charg and method of payment. We accept check/money orders/credit cards. Please send Telephone number.

TO SELL: Please fill out a list of the games you are sending, all games must include original retail box, all packing and original instructions. Send to above address. All defective or unboxed games will be returned at customer's expense. Please include your telephone number when buying or selling.

SHIPPING CHARGES 7.00 FIRST TITLE 1.00 EA ADDITIONAL

ALL PRICES GOOD THROUGH AUGUST 31,1997

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #**185**

Thousands of Entertainment Titles Available

CHECK OUT OUR HOT WEBSITE AT

www.UNITED CD ROM.com

Over 10,000 titles in stock daily!

Free Software with every purchase!*

Same Day Shipping!**

CALL US NOW FOR A FREE CATALOG!

1•800•864•8334

Unified Gamers Online

UGO

UGO is your gateway to games online. With direct access to the top online gaming services & over 25 unique gaming websites.

Check it out today & enter the UGO MEGA CONTEST!

http://www.ugo.net

Internet Voice Mail
Lets users send & receive voice mail over the Internet for free to anyone with an Internet e-mail address. As easy and versatile as e-mail.
VOCALTEC
59306 $25

Internet Phone
Lets you talk for free over the Internet, using your Internet connection to route long distance calls. Offers all the features of a regular phone.
59305 $25

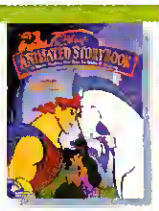
Cabin Fever
Sizzling full-motion video opponents with an award-winning poker engine, interactive story elements & a "point-of-view" interface that puts you into the action.
Artworx
57648 $29

Strip Poker II
With four gorgeous opponents who are willing & able to bet it all for the chance to "beat the pants off you."
51066 $25

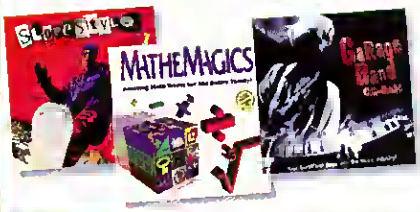
Zapitalism Deluxe
Match wits with five other companies in a race to build a commercial empire. If you're smart, you win. If not, look for a new occupation!
ionos
58719 $29

LED Wars
The world is dominated by mighty multinationals who each have their own private army. You have been given a very simple task by your CEO. Eliminate the enemy.
58720 $CALL

Hercules Print Studio
Filled with heroic images of Hercules plus larger-than-life characters and mythological monsters, this new Print Studio will make your creations shine.
Disney Interactive
57591 $23



Hercules Animated Storybook
Hercules must prove himself a true hero to regain his rightful place among the gods on Mount Olympus.
57592 $36

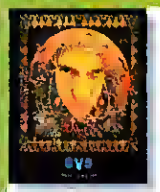


Slope Style: The definitive journey into the extreme world of snowboarding. Features 27 comprehensive lessons. Included is the Slam section featuring crash 'n' burn footages of your favorite pro rides.

Mathemagics: This is the unique tool you've been waiting for to master mental math. After learning the simple yet amazing methods you'll never need a calculator again.

Garage Band. Your backstage pass into the music business. An insider's look at what bands need to know in order to advance their careers while playing the music they love.

Slope Style 50944 $19
Mathemagics 50946 $19
Garage 52698 $29



Eve by Peter Gabriel
Adam & Eve have been ported. Paradise has been lost. Solve puzzles, create music & explore relationships as you attempt to save the world!
IGNITE
59286 $37

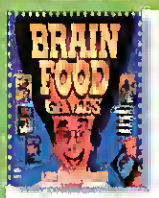
Halls of the Dead: Fairy Tale Adventure 2
Battle medieval creatures including goblins, & dark elves using weapons, wit & magical spells in this fantasy RPG.
44741 $39

Exploring Lost Maya
Covering over 40 sites in four countries, you can explore the history, evolution, culture, & demise of the ancient Mayan people.
SUMERIA
49937 $24

Wild Africa 2
Visit Africa's national parks & the endangered animals that inhabit them. See Botswana, Zimbabwe, & beautiful national parks.
59494 $24

Front Page Sports Golf
Two championship golf courses included: The Prince course in Kauai, Hawaii, and the Pete Dye Golf Club in Bridgeport, West Virginia.
SIERRA
55704 $47

Birthright
Set in a 3D medieval world of political intrigue, strange alien races, magic & sword-swinging, armored battle heroes.
51911 $29



Brain Food Games
Feed your brain what it craves! Smart Games Word Puzzles, Wheel of Fortune, Jeopardy!, Othello, Zoop, and You Don't Know Jack.
ENCORE SOFTWARE
59285 $35

Vegas Fever
Discover how to master the art of winning 26 exciting games include Texas Hold 'em, Keno, Slots, Roulette, Poker, & more!
60094 $27

Blood
by GT Interactive
You carved your soul to shreds in servitude to a dark god, but betrayal was your only reward. Now you've got a score to settle.
57571 $47

F/A 18 Hornet 3.0
by Graphic Sim Corp.
Features rolling terrain, highly realistic atmospheric effects, multimedia classroom, virtual cockpit, commandable wingmen & more.
50602 $44

* While supplies last. Shipping charges apply to free offers.
** Orders received as late as 9:30 pm (CST) for 2nd day air. Call for other deadline times.
Special offers, item availability and prices may vary according to format and are subject to change without notice. All prices in U.S. dollars. Not responsible for inadvertent errors.

All Major Credit Cards Accepted

CODE W08

Business Hours: Mon 8am–8pm, Tues-Fri 9am–8pm, Sat 11am–5pm, Sun 12pm–5pm

Mail Orders to: 800 United CD ROM Drive, Urbana, IL 61802

CONTACT US!

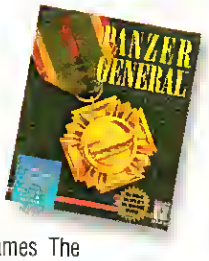
Int'l orders 1-217-337-8532
http://www.unitedcdrom.com
Phone Orders 1-800-864-8334
Fax orders 1-217-337-8531

Welcome to the Cooperstown of Computer Games. Here you'll find, raised upon pedestals, the games that broke the records, established the benchmarks, and held gamers in delighted trances for hours untold.

INDUCTION CEREMONY

Panzer General

SSI, 1994



PANZER GENERAL remains the most entertaining operational-level WWII wargame to this day. Other wargames offer more options, more realism, or tougher AI, but PANZER GENERAL's overall package established a new benchmark for wargames. The game was attractive and addictive from the start, and it developed a strong following. Until the release of STEEL PANTHERS in 1995 (also by SSI), PANZER GENERAL dominated the top wargame slot in *CGW*'s Top 100 Poll, and it sold more copies than any previous wargame. PG became one of SSI's major profit centers, fueling a number of projects including STEEL PANTHERS, AGE OF RIFLES, and PANZER GENERAL II.

The game offered 38 excellent scenarios from either Allied or German command, but only by embarking on one of the German campaigns could you hear the stirring voice-overs from high command. The narrative served to familiarize you with Panzergruppe ethos, while outlining the strategic objectives and introducing one of the game's unique facets: prestige. By seizing objectives early or winning a "Major Victory," you received more prestige, which enabled you to purchase more units and even allowed you to make key decisions in the war.

The concept of prestige also allowed scenario branching, which took you in different directions pending the outcome of the battle. Major victories led you to greater glory, while minor victories (or losses) resulted in a downward spiral of ever more difficult scenarios. Through it all, your orders from the German high command kept you coming back for more.

PANZER GENERAL's graphic presentation was also unique. Brushing away traditional wargame counters, SSI's Special Projects Group devised a miniatures look that minimized abstraction. The action unfolded on the most attractive maps of the European theater then seen in an operational-level computer wargame. Combined with an interface that is elegance redefined, the gameplay became a wholly engrossing, high-stakes chess game of strategic move and counter-move. The SSI team added further graphical immersion with inset blow-ups and audio cues depicting combat.

PANZER GENERAL's AI posed a stiff challenge to less-experienced Panzer pushers. Also, the AI was varied enough to offer hundreds of hours of gameplay. The PANZER GENERAL team carefully recreated each country's strategy, from Sealion's London fortress to Russia's winter counterattack.

Taken as a whole, PANZER GENERAL does more than offer an engrossing strategic challenge. It succeeds brilliantly at putting you in the boots of Guderian or Rommel, and forces you to devise the best combined-arms tactics. Should I lead with infantry or armor? Which units are best in what order to breach enemy lines? After just a few days, players learn how to maximize damage while allowing minimum casualties—the essence of good military planning.

For its many innovations, elegant interface, beautiful graphics, and wholly absorbing gameplay, we proudly indoctrinate PANZER GENERAL into the *Computer Gaming World* Hall of Fame as an outstanding example of wargame design.

Inductees Prior To 1989

- **BATTLE CHESS** (Interplay Productions, 1988)
- **CRESSMASTER** (The Software Toolworks, 1986)
- **DUNGEON MASTER** (FTL SOFTWARE, 1987)
- **EARL WEAVER BASEBALL** (Electronic Arts, 1986)
- **EMPIRE** (Interstel, 1978)
- **F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER** (MicroProse, 1988)
- **GETTYSBURG: THE TURNING POINT** (SSI, 1986)
- **KAMPFGRUPPE** (Strategic Simulations, 1985)
- **MECH BRIGADE** (Strategic Simulations, 1985)
- **MIGHT & MAGIC** (New World Computing, 1986)
- **M.U.L.E.** (Electronic Arts, 1983)
- **PIRATES** (MicroProse, 1987)
- **SIMCITY** (Maxis, 1987)
- **STARFLIGHT** (Electronic Arts, 1986)
- **THE BARD'S TALE** (Electronic Arts, 1985)
- **ULTIMA III** (Origin Systems, 1983)
- **ULTIMA IV** (Origin Systems, 1985)
- **WAR IN RUSSIA** (Strategic Simulations, 1984)
- **WASTELAND** (Interplay Productions, 1986)
- **WIZARDRY** (Sir-Tech Software, 1981)
- **ZORK** (Infocom, 1981)

Modern Inductees

- **ALONE IN THE DARK** (I-Motion, 1992)
- **BETRAYAL AT KRONDOR** (Dynamix, 1993)
- **DAY OF THE TENTACLE** (LucasArts, 1993)
- **DOOM** (id Software, 1993)
- **FALCON 3.0** (Spectrum HoloByte, 1991)
- **FRONT PAGE SPORTS FOOTBALL PRO** (Dynamix, 1993)
- **GUNSHIP** (MicroProse, 1989)
- **HARPOON** (Three-Sixty Pacific, 1989)
- **KING'S QUEST V** (Sierra On-Line, 1990)
- **LEMMINGS** (Psygnosis, 1991)
- **LINKS 386 PRO** (Access Software, 1992)
- **M-1 TANK PLATOON** (MicroProse, 1989)
- **MASTER OF MAGIC** (MicroProse, 1994)
- **MASTER OF ORION** (MicroProse, 1993)
- **RAILROAD TYCOON** (MicroProse, 1990)
- **RED BARON** (Dynamix, 1990)
- **SID MEIER'S CIVILIZATION** (MicroProse, 1991)
- **THE SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND** (LucasArts, 1990)
- **THEIR FINEST HOUR** (LucasArts, 1989)
- **TIE FIGHTER** (LucasArts, 1994)
- **ULTIMA VI** (Origin Systems, 1990)
- **ULTIMA UNDERWORLD** (Origin Systems, 1992)
- **WING COMMANDER I, II, & III** (Origin Systems, 1990-91)
- **WOLFENSTEIN 3-D** (id Software, 1992)
- **X-COM** (MicroProse, 1994)

Computer game programs have grown so massive, and the number of hardware configurations has become so huge, that incompatibilities and glitches are frustratingly common.

Software fixes, or "patches," for buggy programs have become a necessary evil until we reach the golden age of standardized platforms and bug-free programs. New patches are in red.

A-10 Cuba!: Faster frame rates, better messaging, and better joystick controls are but a few of the improvements to keep you in the air longer.

Age of Rifles V1.4: Commanders may now name play-by-email files, and go into combat with greater confidence that the dreaded system freeze enemy will not harass their flanks. For other fixes, be sure to reconnoiter the exhaustive READ.ME file.

Age of Sail V1.05: Bow/stern chasers no longer reload after being destroyed. There are also improvements to the ship repair rules.

AH-640 Longbow Gold V1.04: Fixes movie player and garbled speech problem for the *gold* version of this Jane's combat sim only.

Air Warrior II V1.01a: For better multiplayer furballs.

Battleground Shiloh V1.1: Winner of *CGW*'s best wargame is improved even more by this latest upgrade, which includes AI tweaks and more realistic casualty rates.

Broken Alliance V1.1: Latest upgrade for HPS Simulations' add on to PANTHERS IN THE SHADOWS.

Daggerfall V1.07.213: Another patch for Bethesda's RPG.

Diablo V1.03: All Dungeon Dwellers will benefit from this patch. No longer can illegal spells be cast in town, and this patch ends duplicate item generation at the Blacksmith and Witch within the same game. Game speed, latency, and packet loss issues over the Internet are also much improved.

Ghost Bear's Legacy V1.1: 'Mechs will now move through their normal range of motion using various rudder pedal input devices. Joystick throttle commands should work as well.

iM1A2 Abrams for Win 95 V1.10: New treads for Interactive Magic's tank simulator.

Interstate '76 V1.05: More than a dozen fixes make this the hippest, baddest multi-melee around—especially since the host no longer gets double kills.

JetFighter III Update 1: New wings for Mission Studios' flight sim, including better throttle/rudder/joystick calibration, support for sound in Windows 95, sound board autodetect, programmable joystick buttons, and more. There are also separate files available for Thrustmaster support.

MechWarrior 2 For Mac: Mac 'Mech-*meisters* now enjoy support for 603e and 604e processors and additional joysticks.

MechWarrior Mercenaries V1.06: Regardless of clan affiliation, all will benefit from this latest upgrade, which repairs more 'mech deficiencies.

MOO II V 1.31: This latest in galactic technology repairs much of the damage to the diplomacy model, as well as adding an initiative-based system for ship combat.

NCAA Championship Basketball: NEC Systems with Alliance Pro Motion Video Cards that are experiencing lock-ups will find this more refreshing than a 30-second timeout.

Privateer 2 The Darkening: Since the movie is the best part of the game, it's nice that this patch solves most of the video difficulties.

Third Reich V1.3B: The latest version of Avalon Hill's WWII grand strategic game in Europe.

Tomb Raider: The 3DfX support patch is now final, and is complete with mip-mapping and more hotkeys.

WarCraft II Dark Portal V1.23 for Mac: If your Orc grunts are "clipping" under System 7.5.5 or 7.5.3, this patch is as welcome as a new magic spell. It also solves CD-ROM compatibility problems, audio feedback dilemmas on Performa/LC 57x series Macs, and a host of saved game difficulties. It supports 256+ zones on an AppleTalk network.

▶ **Check for new patches on the demo disc.**

Patches can usually be downloaded from online networks (such as CompuServe and ZDNet), from *CGW*'s Web site (**www.computergaming.com**), or from the individual software publisher's Web site (see listing below).

Publisher Web Sites

Many patches are available from the publishers at the following sites:

Accolade: www.accolade.com
Activision: www.activision.com
Apogee/3d Realms: www.apogee1.com
Avalon Hill: www.avalonhill.com
Bethesda: www.bethsoft.com
Big Time Software: www.bigtimesoftware.com
Blizzard: www.blizzard.com
Eidos: www.eidos.com
EA: www.ea.com
Epic MegaGames: www.epicgames.com
HPS Simulations: www.hpssims.com
id Software: www.idsoftware.com
Interactive Magic: www.imagicgames.com
Interplay: www.interplay.com
Jane's Combat Simulations: www.janes.ea.com
LucasArts: www.lucasarts.com
MicroProse/Spectrum HoloByte: www.microprose.com
Microsoft: www.microsoft.com
New World Computing: www.nwcomputing.com
Origin: www.origin.ea.com
Papyrus: www.sierra.com/papyrus
Sierra On-Line: www.sierra.com
SSI: www.ssionline.com
Talonsoft: www.talonsoft.com
Virgin: www.vie.com

THE COMPUTER GAMING POLL • A MONTHLY SURVEY OF *CGW* SUBSCRIBERS

Each month, 2,000 *CGW* subscribers are selected at random to rate 100 computer games. The results of that poll are combined with the results of previous months to yield a cumulative average for the best plays in gaming. If you receive a ballot, please return it with your ratings so that other gamers and game publishers can benefit from your feedback.

TOP ACTION GAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Tomb Raider	Eidos	8.45
2	Duke Nukem 3D	3DRealms	8.42
3	Crusader: No Remorse	EA/Origin	8.17
4	The Need For Speed SE	EA	8.12
5	Quake	id Software	8.03
6	Crusader: No Regret	EA/Origin	7.90
7	Pro Pinball	Empire	7.64
8	The Need For Speed	EA	7.57
9	Syndicate Wars	EA/Bullfrog	7.36
10	Descent II	Interplay	7.25

TOP ADVENTURE GAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Gabriel Knight 2	Sierra	8.31
	Pandora Directive	Access	8.31
3	Rama	Sierra	8.12
4	The Neverhood	Dreamworks	7.99
5	Circle Of Blood	Virgin	7.69
6	Spycraft	Activision	7.64
7	Larry 7	Sierra	7.54
8	Full Throttle	LucasArts	7.53
9	Lighthouse	Sierra	7.50
10	Zork Nemesis	Activision	7.24

TOP CLASSIC/PUZZLE GAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	You Don't Know Jack II	Berkeley Systems	8.38
2	You Don't Know Jack Sports	Berkeley Systems	8.33
3	You Don't Know Jack	Berkeley Systems	8.19
4	Power Chess	Sierra	7.46
5	Incredible Toons	Sierra	7.21
6	Incredible Machine 2	Sierra	7.08
7	Monopoly	Virgin/Westwood	6.89
	Mind Grind	Microforum	6.89
9	Corel Chess	Corel	6.72
10	Baku Baku	Sega	5.94

TOP SIMULATION/SPACE COMBAT GAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Wing Commander IV	EA/Origin	8.44
2	MechWarrior 2	Activision	8.21
3	MechWarrior 2: Mercenaries	Activision	8.15
4	AH-64 Longbow	EA/Origin	8.13
5	Silent Hunter	SSI	7.93
6	U.S. Marine Fighters	EA	7.90
7	Warbirds	ICI	7.81
8	EF2000	Ocean	7.74
9	Privateer 2	EA/Origin	7.72
10	U.S. Navy Fighters	EA	7.60

TOP SPORTS GAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Links LS	Access	8.73
2	NASCAR 2	Sierra	8.33
3	NHL '97	EA Sports	8.29
4	NBA Live '97	EA Sports	8.20
5	Grand Prix 2	MicroProse	8.17
6	FPS Football Pro '97	Sierra	7.71
7	Tripleplay '97	EA Sports	7.65
8	NASCAR Racing	Sierra	7.63
9	FPS Football Pro 96	Sierra	7.57
10	NHL Hockey '96	EA Sports	7.56

TOP STRATEGY GAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	WarCraft II Expansion Disk	Blizzard	8.95
2	Heroes II	New World Computing	8.87
3	WarCraft II	Blizzard	8.85
	Red Alert	Virgin/Westwood	8.85
5	Civilization II	MicroProse	8.80
6	C&C: Covert Operations	Virgin/Westwood	8.37
7	Command & Conquer	Virgin/Westwood	8.32
8	Civilization II: Scenarios	MicroProse	8.15
9	Heroes Of Might & Magic	New World Computing	7.95
10	Jagged Alliance: Deadly Games	Sir-Tech	7.90

TOP ROLE-PLAYING GAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Diablo	Blizzard	8.79
2	Daggerfall	Bethesda	7.49
3	Anvil Of Dawn	New World Computing	7.25
4	Albion	Blue Byte	6.11
5	—		
6	—		
7	—		
8	—		
9	—		
10	—		

TOP WARGAMES

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Steel Panthers Campaign Disk	SSI	8.76
2	Steel Panthers II	SSI	8.52
3	Steel Panthers	SSI	8.44
4	Battleground: Antietam	TalonSoft	8.13
5	Battleground: Shiloh	TalonSoft	8.10
6	Tigers On The Prowl II	HPS	7.86
7	Battleground: Waterloo	TalonSoft	7.72
8	Battleground: Gettysburg	TalonSoft	7.52
9	Robert E. Lee: Civil War General	Sierra	7.46
10	Age Of Sail	TalonSoft	7.08

		GAME	COMPANY	TYPE	SCORE
★	1	WarCraft II Expansion Disk	Blizzard	ST	8.95
	2	Heroes II	New World Computing	ST	8.87
	3	WarCraft II	Blizzard	ST	8.85
		Red Alert	Virgin/Westwood	ST	8.85
	5	Civilization II	MicroProse	ST	8.80
★	6	Diablo	Blizzard	RP	8.79
★	7	Steel Panthers Campaign Disk	SSI	WG	8.76
★	8	Links LS	Access	SP	8.73
	9	Steel Panthers II	SSI	WG	8.52
★	10	Tomb Raider	Eidos	AC	8.45
	11	Steel Panthors	SSI	WG	8.44
★		Wing Commander IV	EA/Origin	SI	8.44
	13	Duke Nukem 3D	3DRealms	AC	8.42
★	14	You Don't Know Jack II	Berkeley Systems	CP	8.38
	15	C&C: Covert Operations	Virgin/Westwood	ST	8.37
	16	You Don't Know Jack Sports	Berkeley Systems	CP	8.33
		NASCAR 2	Sierra	SP	8.33
	18	Command & Conquer	Virgin/Westwood	ST	8.32
★	19	Gabriel Knight 2	Sierra	AD	8.31
★		Pandora Directive	Access	AD	8.31
	21	NHL '97	EA Sports	SP	8.29
	22	MechWarrior 2	Activision	SI	8.21
	23	NBA Live '97	EA Sports	SP	8.20
	24	You Don't Know Jack	Berkeley Systems	CP	8.19
	25	Grand Prix 2	MicroProse	SP	8.17
		Crusader: No Remorse	EA/Origin	AC	8.17
	27	Civilization 2: Scenarios	MicroProse	ST	8.15
		MechWarrior 2: Mercenaries	Activision	SI	8.15
	29	AH-64 Longbow	EA/Origin	SI	8.13
		Battleground: Antietam	TalonSoft	WG	8.13
	31	Rama	Sierra	AD	8.12
		The Need For Speed SE	EA	AC	8.12
	33	Battleground: Shiloh	TalonSoft	WG	8.10
	34	Quake	id Software	AC	8.03
	35	The Neverhood	Dreamworks	AD	7.99
	36	Heroes Of Might & Magic	New World Computing	ST	7.95
	37	Silent Hunter	SSI	SI	7.93
	38	U.S. Marine Fighters	EA	SI	7.90
		Crusader: No Regret	EA/Origin	AC	7.90
		Jagged Alliance: Deadly Games	Sir-Tech	ST	7.90
	41	Tigers On The Prowl II	HPS	WG	7.86
	42	Warbirds	ICI	SI	7.81
	43	EF2000	Ocean	SI	7.74
	44	Privateer 2	EA/Origin	SI	7.72
		Battleground: Waterloo	TalonSoft	WG	7.72
	46	FPS Football Pro '97	Sierra	SP	7.71
	47	Circle Of Blood	Virgin	AD	7.69
	48	Tripleplay '97	EA Sports	SP	7.65
	49	Spycraft	Activision	AD	7.64
		Pro Pinball	Empire	AC	7.64
		Lords Of The Realm II	Sierra	ST	7.64
	52	NASCAR Racing	Sierra	SP	7.63
	53	U.S. Navy Fighters	EA	SI	7.60
	54	The Need For Speed	EA	AC	7.57
		FPS Football Pro '96	Sierra	SP	7.57
	56	NHL Hockey '96	EA Sports	SP	7.56
	57	Flying Corps	Empire	SI	7.55
	58	Larry 7	Sierra	AD	7.54
	59	Full Throttle	LucasArts	AD	7.53
		NBA Live '96	EA Sports	SP	7.53
	61	Battleground: Gettysburg	TalonSoft	WG	7.52
	62	Fantasy General	SSI	ST	7.51
		Advanced Tactical Fighters	EA	SI	7.51
	64	Lighthouse	Sierra	AD	7.50
	65	Daggerfall	Bethesda	RP	7.49
	66	FIFA 97	EA Sports	SP	7.48
	67	F-22 Lightning II	Novalogic	SI	7.47
	68	Robert E. Lee: Civil War General	Sierra	WG	7.46
		Power Chess	Sierra	CP	7.46
	70	CivNet	MicroProse	ST	7.45
	71	PGA Tour Golf 486	EA Sports	SP	7.44
	72	Tony LaRussa 3 '96	Stormfront Studios	SP	7.41
	73	Syndicate Wars	EA/Bullfrog	AC	7.36
	74	Magic The Gathering	MicroProse	ST	7.35
	75	M.A.X.	Interplay	ST	7.28
	76	Anvil Of Dawn	New World Computing	RP	7.25
		Descent II	Interplay	AC	7.25
	78	Zork Nemesis	Activision	AD	7.24
		Road Rash	EA	AC	7.24
	80	Jetfighter III	Mission Studios	SI	7.23
		Virtual Pool	Interplay	SP	7.23
	82	Incredible Toons	Sierra	CP	7.21
	83	MissionForce Cyberstorm	Sierra	ST	7.20
	84	Toonstruck	Virgin	AD	7.17
	85	Terra Nova: Strike Force Centauri	Looking Glass	AC	7.15
		System Shock	EA/Origin	AC	7.15
	87	Magic Carpet 2	EA/Bullfrog	AC	7.12
	88	Hexen	Raven/id	AC	7.11
	89	Hind	Interactive Magic	SI	7.10
	90	Air Warrior II	Interactive Magic	SI	7.08
		Hyper 3D Pinball	Virgin	AC	7.08
		Incredible Machine 2	Sierra	CP	7.08
		Legends Of Kyrandia 3	Virgin/Westwood	AD	7.08
		Age Of Sail	TalonSoft	WG	7.08
	95	Flight Unlimited	Looking Glass	SI	7.04
	96	Star Trek: TNG, Final Unity	Spectrum Holobyte	AD	7.03
	97	Phantasmagoria	Sierra	AD	7.02
	98	Stars!	Empire	ST	6.99
	99	Monopoly	Virgin/Westwood	CP	6.89
		Mind Grind	Microforum	CP	6.89

Games on unnumbered lines are tied with game on line above ★= Top game of type Red = New Game, AD = Adventure, RP = Role-Playing, SI = Simulation/Space Combat, ST = Strategy, WG = Wargame, AC = Action, SP = Sports, CP = Classic/Puzzle Games are retired after two years and become eligible for the Hall of Fame

What's the Deal with...Style?

Style. Sometimes you have it, sometimes you don't. Style is that certain something that distinguishes one computer game from the rest, making it more than just the sum of its parts. While it's not exactly radical to say that games benefit from having a style all their own, it is usually (and often erroneously) seen as a chrome issue, as opposed to being part of the substance of a game. While we are trained almost from birth to distrust flashy things as much as we desire them, perhaps it is time to modify our ingrained bias just a bit, and begin to see style as a valid concern in game design from the ground up.

To "serious" gamers, it may sound like heresy to put such an unquantifiable concept up on the same pedestal with such icons as gameplay and depth, but that kind of thinking on a designer's part may be fatal to many games, which start out as good ideas, but fail to take today's crowded marketplace into account.

With the plethora of titles these days, it is needlessly cruel to dismiss designers as unoriginal for dishing out another flight sim or real-time wargame. Guess what, folks—when you boil gaming down to basic concepts like that, there are really less than a dozen odd "types" of games out there! If people were as judgmental about novels being of the same "type," the written word would have died out long ago. The truth of the matter is that computer gaming is doing well enough these days that good games, guilty of no crime but being uninspired, can easily be lost in the shuffle.

And maybe they should be. Maybe it's time that titles be judged a little more harshly on style and concept, instead of just mechanics.

> **"It's time to modify our ingrained bias and begin to see style as a valid concern in game design."**

Last year brought us a whole load of car-combat games, for example. While some, like NECROOOME, offered some interesting twists, they were pretty much unremarkable and quickly forgotten. Should we have come to the conclusion that car-wars computer sims are generally a bad idea? The real lesson to be learned is that games shouldn't be created on the basis of one guy turning to the other and saying "Hey, let's do another deathmatch game...but this time they'll be in cars!!!"

To illustrate how much better things can be when designers have a concept they actually care about instead of a bunch of game mechanics looking for a trend to ride, I present Exhibit A: INTERSTATE '76 from Activision. Now, for all intents and purposes, all we have here is yet another roadkill game with graphics that are actually a little cruder than the fluff that had gone before. By gameplay logic, this one should be thrown in the bin, to land on top of DEMOLITION DERBY and SCREAMERS...but one thing above all else makes I-'76 an easy call for a future Hall of Fame induction ceremony. style. This game was executed with such clear and cool Vision that it drips style from every pixel, and thus has a shot at immortality.

The same can be said of earlier games that had nothing spectacular going for them in terms of original gameplay. The original X-COM was just a basic computer version of the old *SnapShot* rules from the original *Traveler* RPG... but the very cool paranormal-chic that went into every aspect of the game made it a classic easily as much as the clean interface and elegant design did. Unfortunately, the first sequel (and probably the second) will not burn half as brightly as time goes by, because they simply have a deficit of style. The game is pretty much the same, but the Vision just isn't there. This is the difference between a person and a robot.

Projects have to come from the design team up, not from marketing down. With today's incredible development curve—even for a crappy game—there is no use wasting money trying to saturate the market with soul-less, meaningless, real-time sci-fi wargames or Civ-esque God games or Myst-y Adventure games or whatever else is deemed "Hot" during a given year.

And the final sad aspect of style is that the more crowded your genre is, the more you will need style just to break even. M.A.X., from Interplay, when played patched, is a fine little sci-fi wargame and is easily recommendable for a long shelf life. But unfortunately for everyone who must have worked so hard on it, the plague of C&C clones has raised the style-ante so high on a real-time, sci-fi base-building/tactical-combat game that M.A.X. simply lacks the style necessary to rise above the chaff out there. RED ALERT succeeds as a sequel as much due to the fact it is "about" something as it does because maps are bigger and the scenarios more complex. Any real-time game without a strong sense of identity and style will simply fade into yesterday's monotone glare.

So although "serious" gamers and Company Budget watchers often consider style to be the icing you throw onto a game if you have the time, it is becoming more and more the factor that decides if all the time and trouble were worth it in the first place.

Computer Gaming World (ISSN 0744-6667) is published monthly by **Ziff-Davis, Inc.** One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016. Subscription rate is $27.97 for a one-year subscription (12 issues). Canada and all other countries add $16.00 for surface mail. Postmaster: Send address changes to Computer Gaming World, PO. Box 57167, Boulder, CO 80328-7167. Canadian GST registration number is 89371 0442 RT. Canada Post International Pub's Mail Product (Canada Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 1058649. Periodicals postage paid at New York, NY 10016 and additional mailing offices. **Printed in the U.S.A.**

In Stores September 1st!

A NEW ERA IN FOOTBALL GAMES...

"The freshest premise of any computer football game in years."
- Computer Gaming World

"(Legends) has an incredible look and feel...top-notch... gameplay and game mechanics are cutting edge."
- M3

"One of the top five most anticipated titles of 1997."
- George Jones *C/Net*

"Graphically appealing and easy to control...stacks up with the best football sims around!"
- On Line Gaming Review

THE GREAT MODERN

You want stats? You got stats! Track over 100 different categories in single game or full season play.

Make your own plays and create your own players with the best Play Construction and Team Editor ever made!

1998

"...impressive strategic richness... beautiful graphics and solid gameplay."
-Computer Gaming World

NFL LEGENDS '98 FOOTBALL

Download the demo today at www.accolade.com
To order direct, call 1-800-245-7744

GAME... ...Meets Three Legendary Eras

It's not always sunny on the gridiron — battle it out in snow, sleet, and rain. You'll have to adjust your gameplan to win.

1932

- 20-man rosters require most of your players to play both offense and defense. Get ready to use Dan Marino as a defensive back or Junior Seau at running back!
- The football is larger and harder to throw. Do you take a chance on the pass or grind it out with a running attack?

1950

- Rules favor the running game.
- Goal posts were placed in the front of the end zone. The "Post" pattern was commonly used to run defenders into the posts for an easy touchdown reception.

Build a football dynasty like Dallas or San Francisco. Draft, trade, and manage players throughout entire careers!

1968

- Play a little rougher on the receivers. You can hit them anywhere on the field until the ball is thrown...and it's all legal!
- Players like Dick Butkus ruled the gridiron, paving the way for the modern-day player.

In Stores September 1st!

- Advanced A.I. with team specific styles and coaching strategies
- Intense multi-player action using the Gravis Grip Multi-player adapter
- "Time Travel" with teams to create fantasy matchups
- Action and Coach Mode play

ACCOLADE™ SATURN PC CD-ROM WINDOWS 95 PLAYERS INC

Legends Football '98 and Legends Football are trademarks of Accolade, Inc. © 1997 Accolade, Inc. All Rights Reserved. NFL team names, logos, helmet designs, and uniform designs are trademarks of the team indicated. NFL and the NFL Shield are registered trademarks of the National Football League. The PLAYERS INC logo is a trademark of the National Football League Players. This is an officially licensed product of the National Football League Players, NFL Properties Inc., and the NFL Quarterback Club, Inc. NFLPA license valid for all modern players and select era players only.

CIRCLE READER SERVICE #296

- Thousands of simultaneous players
- Fully-simulated ecology and economy
- Custom looks and abilities for each character
- Real-time adventuring, combat and role-playing
- Visible dialog above speaking characters
- 3D terrain and dynamic lighting in 16-bit color

The time has come to enter Ultima Online. You and thousands of people from around the world will live, quest, fight, love or hate in a persistent world, where every action you take affects the lives of others.

It's more than a fantasy, because it really exists. It's more than a game because it never ends. And it's a quantum leap beyond anything you've ever seen before.

Go beyond life as you know it to an adventure more incredible than you can imagine.

Are you with us?

ORIGIN
We create worlds.™

RATING PENDING
RP
CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

ULTIMA ONLINE

www.ultimaonline.com

©1997 ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Ultima, the Ultima Online logo, ORIGIN, We create worlds and associated logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. in the U.S. and/or other countries. All rights reserved.